

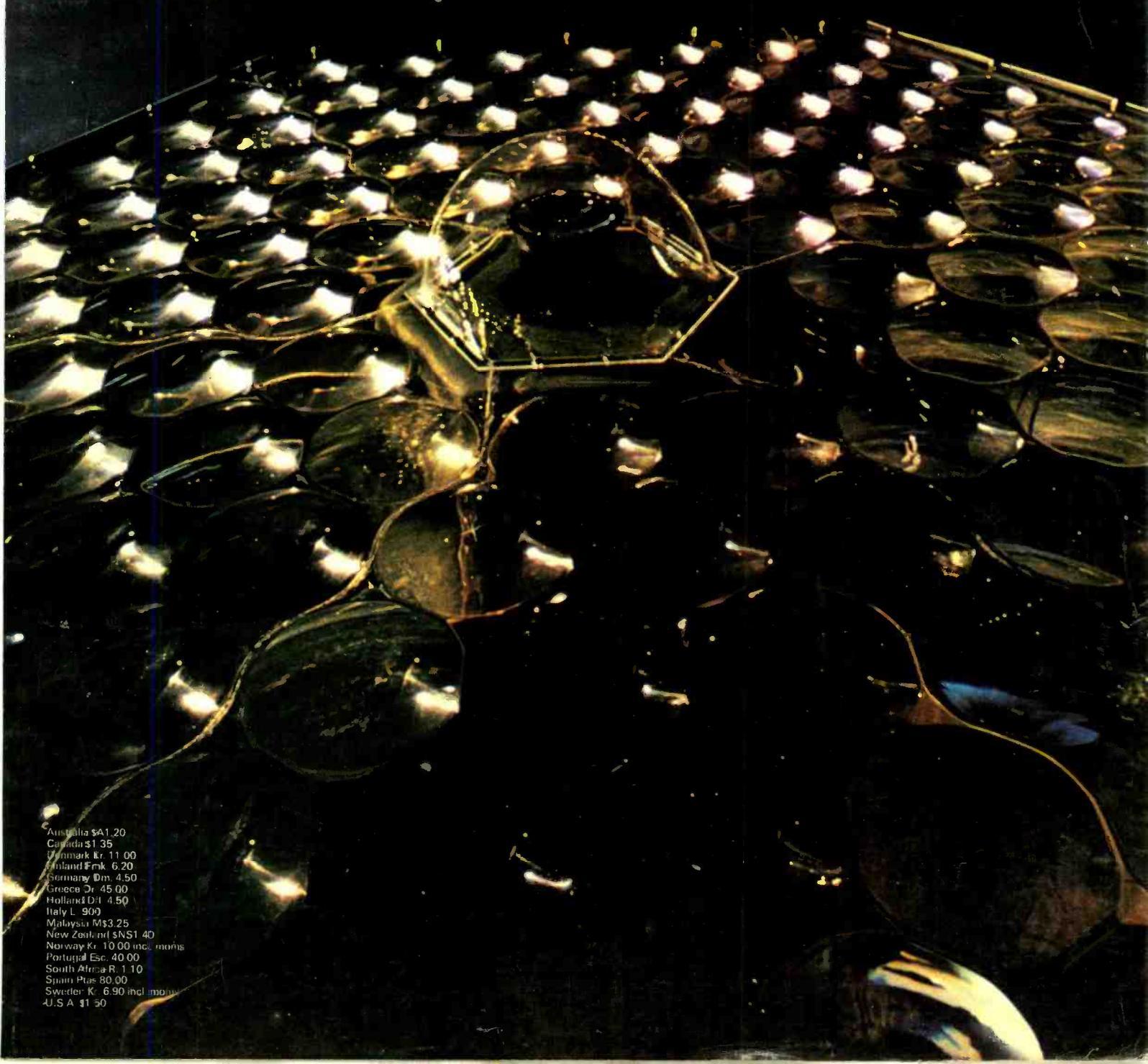
# wireless world

OCTOBER 1976 35p

## Power from the sun

## Load lines

CONSTRUCTIONAL DESIGN  
FOR A L.C.D. DIGITAL WATCH



Australia \$A1.20  
Canada \$1.35  
Denmark Kr. 11.00  
Finland Fmk. 6.20  
Germany Dm. 4.50  
Greece Dr. 45.00  
Holland Dfl. 4.50  
Italy L. 900  
Malaysia M\$3.25  
New Zealand \$NS1.40  
Norway Kr. 10.00 incl. postage  
Portugal Esc. 40.00  
South Africa R. 1.10  
Spain Ptas 80.00  
Sweden Kr. 6.90 incl. postage  
U.S.A. \$1.50



## Now they can carry on phoning while you carry on testing.

If you are looking for the most efficient testing solutions for your Pulse Code Modulation system, come to the people with the most experience – **mi**. Over 4000 PCM systems have been installed by the U.K. Post Office using our PCM test equipment which meets all relevant CCITT Recommendations.

During this period, we have evolved many solutions to PCM test problems including in-service measurement of digital error rate, simulation of cable sections during installation

of digital line systems, audio-to-audio performance testing and regenerator fault location.

In-service measurement capability means no loss of revenue through loss of traffic. And you get further substantial savings with **mi** equipment – the capital cost-saving can be as great as 50% against competitive equipment giving equivalent performance. The **mi** name is, of course, a guarantee of quality recognised throughout the world.

Full information by return.

# **mi:** THE PCM TESTERS

MARCONI INSTRUMENTS LIMITED

Longacres, St. Albans, Hertfordshire, England, AL4 0JN · Telephone: St. Albans 59292. Telex: 23350.

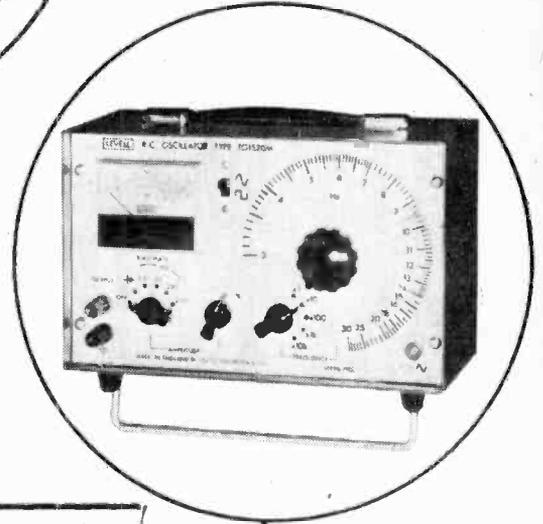
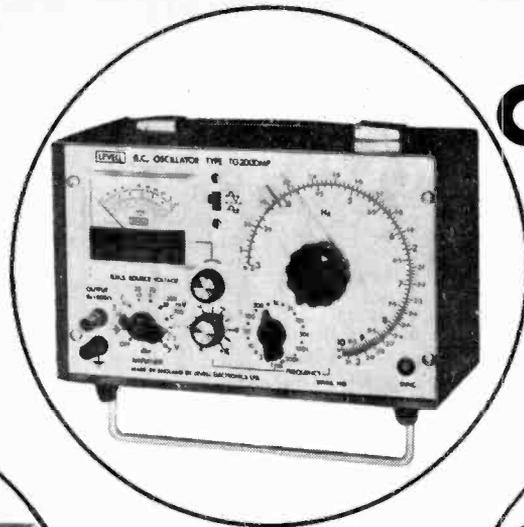
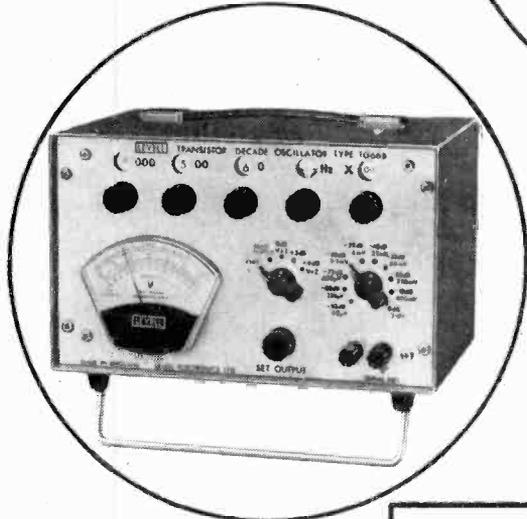
A GEC - Marconi Electronics company.

**WW-001 FOR FURTHER DETAILS**

# LEVELL

## PORTABLE INSTRUMENTS

# LOW COST OSCILLATORS



FREQUENCY	1Hz to 1MHz in 12 semi-decade ranges. 0 to 1% fine control included on TG200DMP.
ACCURACY	$\pm 2\% \pm 0.03\text{Hz}$ .
SINE OUTPUT	7V r.m.s. down to $< 200\mu\text{V}$ with $R_s = 600\Omega$ .
DISTORTION	$< 0.1\%$ to 5V, $< 0.2\%$ at 7V from 10Hz to 100kHz.
SQUARE OUTPUT	TG200D, DM & DMP only. 7V peak down to $< 200\mu\text{V}$ . Rise time $< 150\text{nS}$ .
SYNC. OUTPUT	$> 1\text{V}$ r.m.s. sine in phase with output.
SYNC. INPUT	$\pm 1\%$ freq. lock range per volt r.m.s.
METER SCALES	TG200M, DM & DMP only. 0/2V, 0/7V & -14/ + 6dBm.
SIZE & WEIGHT	260mm x 130mm x 180mm. 4.3kg.

<b>TG200</b>	<b>TG200D</b>	<b>TG200M</b>	<b>TG200DM</b>	<b>TG200DMP</b>
<b>£69</b>	<b>£73</b>	<b>£84</b>	<b>£88</b>	<b>£92</b>

FREQUENCY	0.2Hz to 1.22MHz on four decade controls.
ACCURACY	$\pm 0.02\text{Hz}$ below 6Hz. $\pm 0.3\%$ from 6Hz to 100kHz. $\pm 1\%$ from 100kHz to 300 kHz. $\pm 3\%$ above 300 kHz.
SINE OUTPUT	5V r.m.s. down to $30\mu\text{V}$ with $R_s = 600\Omega$ .
DISTORTION	$< 0.15\%$ from 15Hz to 15kHz. $< 0.5\%$ at 1.5Hz and 150kHz.
METER SCALES	2 Expanded-voltage & -2/ + 4dBm.
SIZE & WEIGHT	260mm x 190mm x 180mm. 5.6kg.

<b>TG66B</b>	<b>TG66A</b>
Battery mode <b>£180</b>	Mains & battery model <b>£195</b>

FREQUENCY	3Hz to 300kHz in 5 decade ranges.
ACCURACY	$\pm 2\% \pm 0.1\text{ Hz}$ up to 100kHz, increasing to $\pm 3\%$ at 300kHz.
SINE OUTPUT	2.5V r.m.s. down to $< 200\mu\text{V}$ .
DISTORTION	$< 0.2\%$ from 50 Hz to 50kHz.
SQUARE OUTPUT	2.5V peak down to $< 200\mu\text{V}$ .
SYNC. OUTPUT	2.5V r.m.s. sine.
METER SCALES	0/2.5V & -10/ + 10dB on TG152DM.
SIZE & WEIGHT	260mm x 130mm x 180mm. 3.4kg.

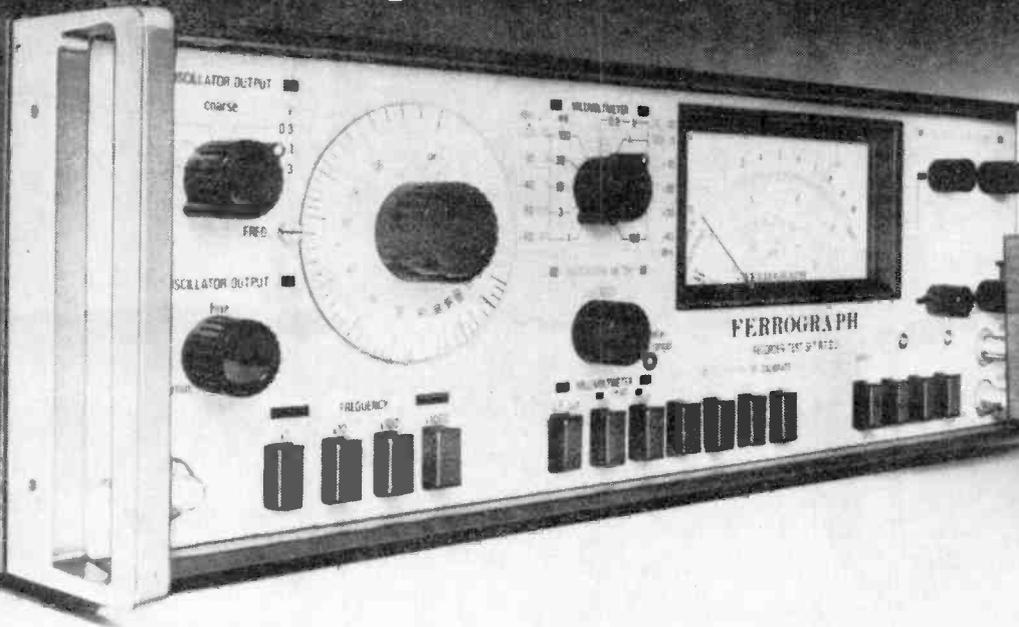
  

<b>TG152D</b>	<b>TG152DM</b>
Without meter <b>£55</b>	With meter <b>£69</b>

**LEVELL ELECTRONICS LTD.**  
 Moxon Street, High Barnet, Herts. EN5 5SD  
 Tel. 01-449 5028/440 8686

Prices include batteries and U.K. delivery. VAT extra. Optional extras are leather cases and mains power units. Send for data covering our range of portable instruments.

# How every hi-fi dealer can increase his sales and improve his service



The Ferrograph RTS 2 is a complete, single-unit audio analyzer. Used by leading manufacturers and dealers throughout the world, it is the only single equipment available that can run exhaustive checks on hi-fi—including amplifiers, tape recorders, equalisers and mixers—making it an invaluable aid to sales and service.

### Increase your sales!

By using the RTS 2 in your hi-fi store, your salesman can quickly *prove* to customers that the hi-fi system he is demonstrating is as good as it sounds. In a matter of seconds, *up to ten different tests* can be carried out, using just one pair of leads. (The push-button operation is so simple, even

unskilled staff can make accurate measurements.)

Result? The customer is reassured, confident he is getting value for money. So you sell more, more easily.

### Improve your service!

But the RTS 2 is much more than a cost-effective sales aid. Used in your service department, it quickly identifies faults, making your after-sales back-up more efficient. And more profitable. You don't need a variety of incompatible test gear—so there are fewer connections, no hum-loops, no time-consuming frustrations. All of which means you save money.

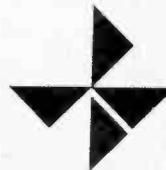
*The RTS 2 is an unbeatable demonstrator. It's so simple! And as test equipment, there's nothing faster.*



*Photograph by courtesy of Swards in Reading.*

## Ferrograph RTS 2

the complete, single-unit audio test set.



**Wilmot Breeden Electronics**  
Ferrograph    Rendar    Wayne Kerr

- Send me more information about the RTS 2 audio test set.  
 I would like a demonstration. Phone me to arrange an appointment.

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Address \_\_\_\_\_  
Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Tel. No. \_\_\_\_\_ ww

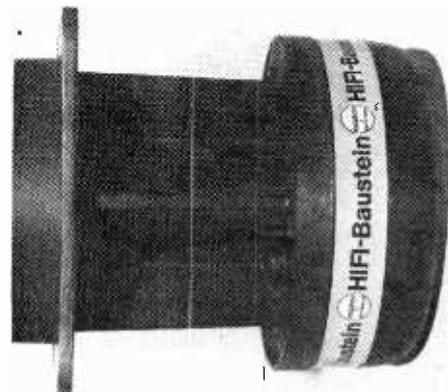
Wilmot Breeden Electronics Limited,  
Durban Road, South Bersted,  
Bognor Regis, West Sussex, PO22 9RL.  
Telephone: Bognor Regis 25811  
(STD Code 02433)

Ask us for a demonstration of the Ferrograph RTS 2 before your customers ask you. Send off the coupon today!

# ISOPHON

How do you advertise a Horn Tweeter?  
 We had thought of showing a picture  
 of a French Horn—aesthetically more  
 pleasing than a Horn Tweeter—but  
 instead decided just to proudly include  
 a photograph of our  
**NEW HORN TWEETER**

We have pleasure in  
 announcing the new  
**ISOPHON HORN TWEETER**  
 Type DKT 11/C—110/8



We are excited about this new addition to the product line and feel sure that you will be too, when you examine the specification and listen to the sound.

We are confident it will not be long before this Horn Tweeter joins our other successful products like the Dome Tweeters KK7, KK8 and KK10. There are, of course, many other drive units to choose from in the Isophon range including bass units, dome mid-range units and assembly kits.

*Why not send for the Isophon catalogue containing 28 pages of useful information which we will be happy to send you, free of charge, on receipt of the cut-out coupon.*

**Hayden Laboratories Ltd**



Churchfield Road,  
 Chalfont St. Peter, Bucks. SL9 9EW  
 Tel: Gerrards Cross (02813) 88447  
**ENGLAND**



Please send a free copy of the 28-page Isophon Catalogue.

Name .....

Address .....

.....

.....

# TRANSIPACK®

## NO BREAK POWER SUPPLIES

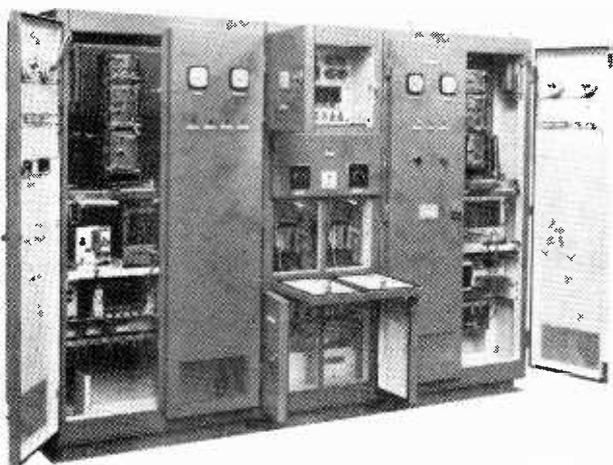
### NEW 2000 SERIES — FOURTH GENERATION

### 1KVA TO 200KVA

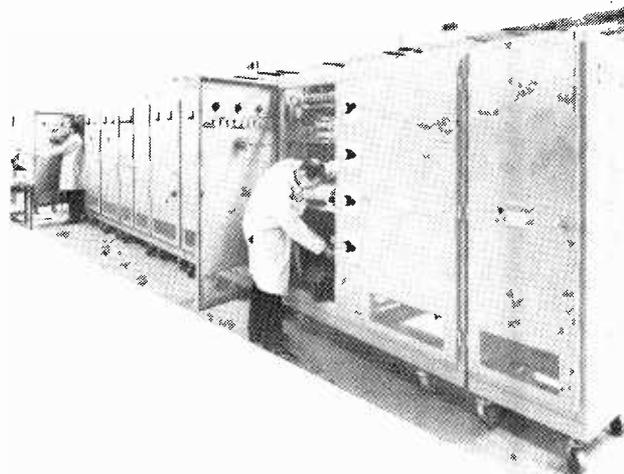
### 24 HOURS WORLDWIDE SERVICE 2 YEARS' GUARANTEE AVAILABLE

## BRITISH MADE

VISIT US AT HASTINGS AND SEE OUR  
STATIC INVERTER CENTRE



TYPICAL TRANSIPACK  
NO-BREAK POWER SUPPLY  
AS DELIVERED TO C.E.G.B.



TYPICAL  
TRANSIPACK U.P.S.  
FOR COMPUTER  
APPLICATIONS



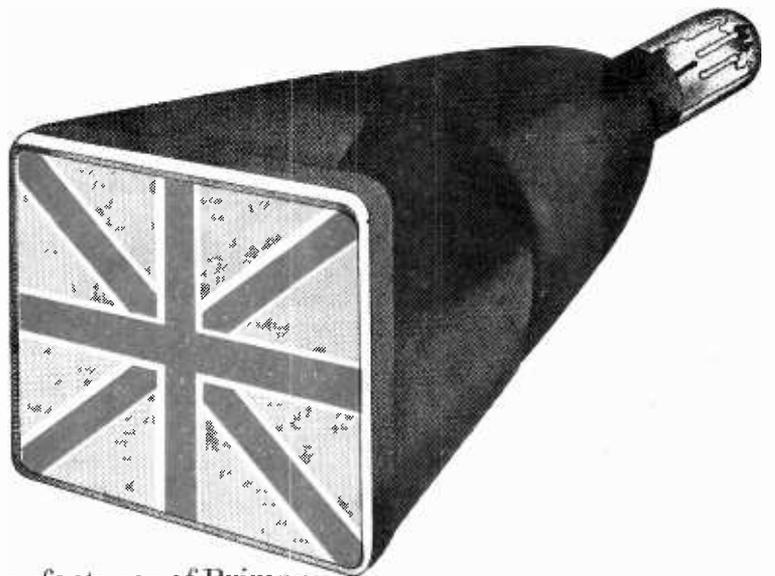
**INDUSTRIAL  
INSTRUMENTS  
LIMITED**  
**TRANSIPACK®**

Sales and Laboratories  
STANLEY ROAD  
BROMLEY BR2 9JF  
KENT, ENGLAND  
Telephone: 01-460 9861/5  
Telegrams: TRANSIPACK, BROMLEY  
Telex: 896071

Factory  
THEAKLEN DRIVE  
PONSWOOD INDUSTRIAL ESTATE  
HASTINGS, SUSSEX, ENGLAND  
Telephone: Hastings 427344

# Surprise. The best industrial cathode ray tubes don't come from Japan, Germany, America or Hong Kong,

## They come from Britain.



And go to most places in the world.  
Which is what you would expect from the manufacturer of Brimar  
industrial cathode ray tubes – the largest in the U.K.

Range: 1 to 5-inch single gun, instrument tubes, 5-inch double-gun oscilloscope tube,  
flying spot scanners, 19 radar tubes, 34 data display and monitor  
tubes from 5½ to 24-inches, all made to the highest quality standards with a  
personalised sales and technical advice service to match.

Our catalogue is over 1 inch thick – ask for it.\*



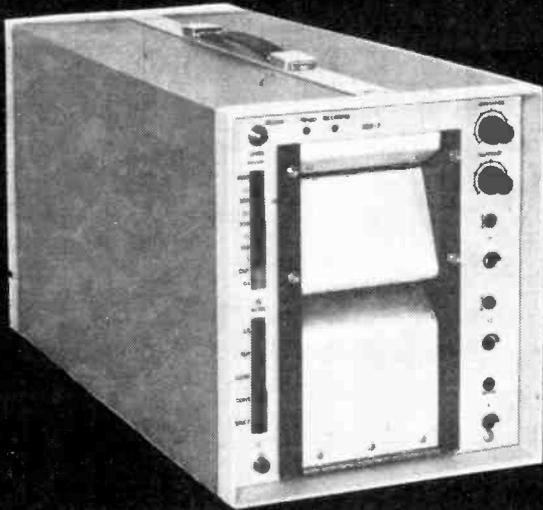
Thorn Radio Valves & Tubes Limited,  
Mollison Avenue, Brimsdown, Enfield, Middlesex, EN3 7NS.  
Telephone: 01-804 1201.

\*Price £2. FREE to bona fide trade enquirers.

WW — 006 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



# THE WORLD'S LOWEST COST FIBRE OPTIC RECORDER



Introduced to meet the demand for a simple, high quality, FOR for those who do not require full recording oscilloscope capabilities; the FOR-7 has a *rectangular* CRT which provides strip chart, X-Y plot and single frame recording on low cost paper.

#### WIDEBAND BRILLIANCE MODULATION

-for video imaging *with good grey scale*

#### HIGH FREQUENCY DEFLECTION AMPLIFIERS

-for trace recording with *faithful transient response*

#### VARIABLE SENSITIVITY AND POLARITY REVERSAL

-for *easy interfacing* with displays and systems

#### BENCH, RACK OR BUILD-IN VERSIONS

-for general purpose laboratory or *OEM applications*

For further information or a demonstration of the FOR-7 or any other Medelec unit please contact:

MEDELEC LIMITED . Woking . Surrey GU22 9JU

Tel: Woking (048 62) 70331 Telegrams: Medelec Woking

From the Leaders in  
Fibre Optic Recording

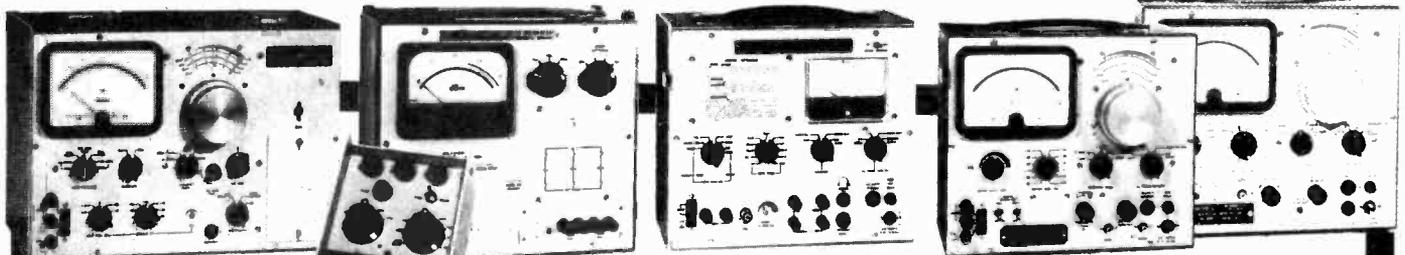
**medelec**



WW 061 — FOR FURTHER DETAILS

## Hatfield's versatile Test Team

Well established instruments from the Hatfield range include:



#### 120 KHz Selective Measuring Set 1015/1016

Comprising Selective Level Meter, Type 1015 and Level Oscillator Type 1016.  
Frequency range:  
30 Hz to 120 KHz;  
140 and 600 ohm inputs and outputs.  
Measuring range:  
+25 dBm to -95 dBm.  
Oscillator output:  
+13 to -75 dBm.  
Synchronous tuning facility.

#### Hand-held Decibel Meter, 1008

20 Hz - 150 KHz;  
75, 140, 600, 900  
and 120 ohm inputs;  
range +21 dBm  
to -60 dBm.

#### Milliwatt Test Set 747

DC - 20 MHz; 75,  
135/140 and  
600 ohms inputs;  
range +1 dBm  
to -1 dBm.

#### Psfometer Type 1000

30 Hz - 20 KHz with  
weighting filters;  
600 ohms through and  
terminated and  
30 Kohm inputs;  
range 10<sup>1</sup>V - 300 V.

#### Wideband Flat Level Measuring

Set 1017 20 Hz - 200 KHz; 75, 140 and 600 ohm inputs  
and outputs. Input range: +26 dBm to -56 dBm.  
Output range: +10dBm to -40 dBm.

#### AF Selective Level Measuring Set 1001/1003

Comprising Selective Level Meter, Type 1001 and Level Oscillator, Type 1003.  
Frequency range:  
30 Hz - 30 KHz; 140  
and 600 ohm inputs  
and outputs.  
Measuring range:  
+21 dBm to -105 dBm.  
Synchronous tuning facility.

#### HATFIELD TEST EQUIPMENT FOR VERSATILITY

The latest Selective Level Meters from Hatfield Instruments provide greater versatility in the 2KHz to 20MHz range. The new sets provide both level meter and oscillator, together with selective and wide band facilities in all frequency range groupings. Plug-in modules allow variations of bandwidth, upper and lower frequency limits. All instruments have a very high stability, excellent frequency discrimination and synthesised frequency generation. Basic frequency ranges covered are: 2KHz to 700KHz; 5KHz to 1.6MHz; 60KHz to 4.5MHz; and 60KHz to 12.5MHz. Further developments will extend the frequency range to 100MHz.

**HATFIELD**  
forward thinking in electronics

HATFIELD INSTRUMENTS LIMITED

Burrington Way, Plymouth, PL5 3LZ, Devon. Telephone: Plymouth (0752) 772773 Telex: 45592. Grams: Sigjen, Plymouth.

WW 062 — FOR FURTHER DETAILS

# MOS: from Europe with authority

MOS technology, as everyone knows, is originally American. But here in Europe we at SGS-ATES have right from the beginning given it an industrial application which has helped us to achieve and maintain leadership in this field.

Let's highlight the main steps in a decade of progress.

- 1966 - setting-up of the MOS department
- 1968 - the first MOS calculator designed in Europe (10 chips)
- 1969 - technological innovation with the Planox® process
- 1971 - design of a multichip calculator system organised like the microprocessors we know today
- 1972 - a 2-chip calculator with printout
- 1973 - the first rhythm generator for electronic organs
- 1974 - the M38 8-bit microprocessor, a 4k ROM and a 1k RAM
- 1975 - new LSI circuits for musical instruments and a 30 channel remote control system for TV (MI024, MI025), the first results of a large undertaking by the company in this sector.

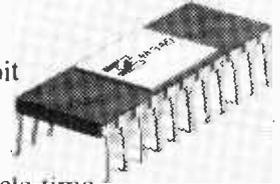
That is the history to date of our achievements in the MOS field. That is, in fact, the history of MOS in Europe.

## And now a 4k RAM

The M340, a 1 x 4096-bit dynamic random access memory, as fast as any in the world: 200 ns max access time, 400 ns max cycle time.

It is produced with N-channel high-voltage technology and mounted in a 22-pin package.

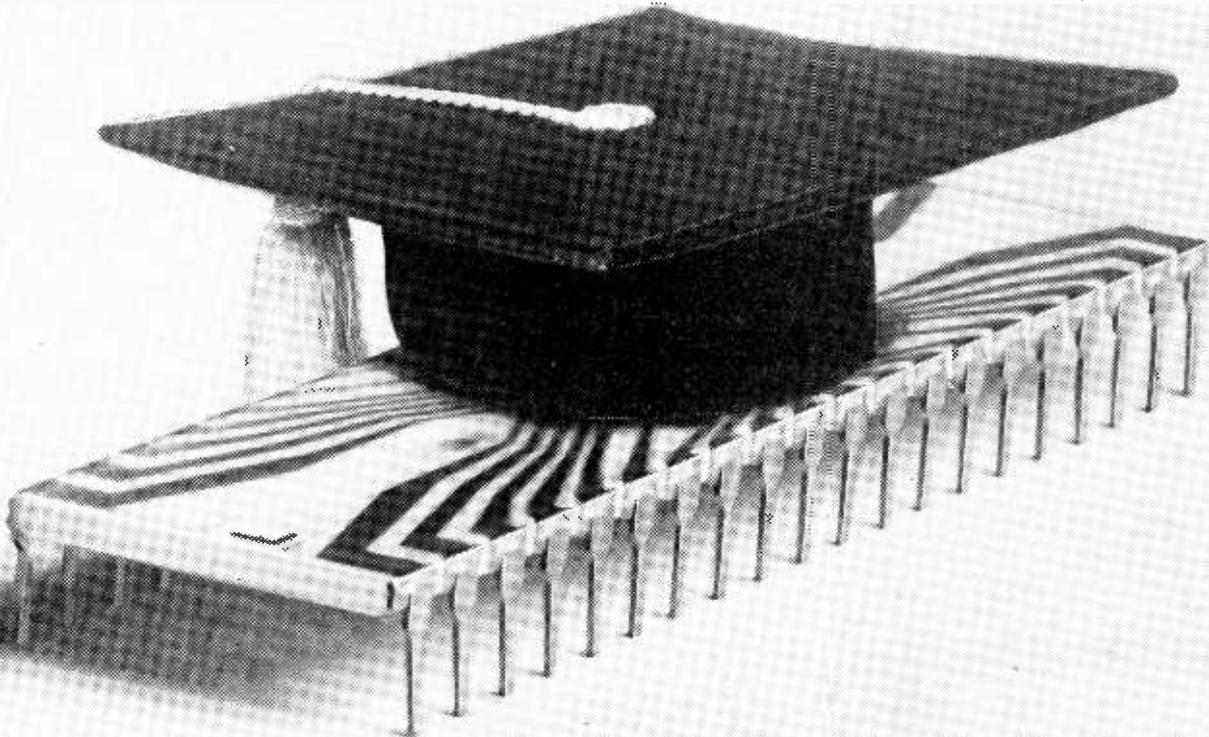
Soon to be offered in a 16-pin version (M341).



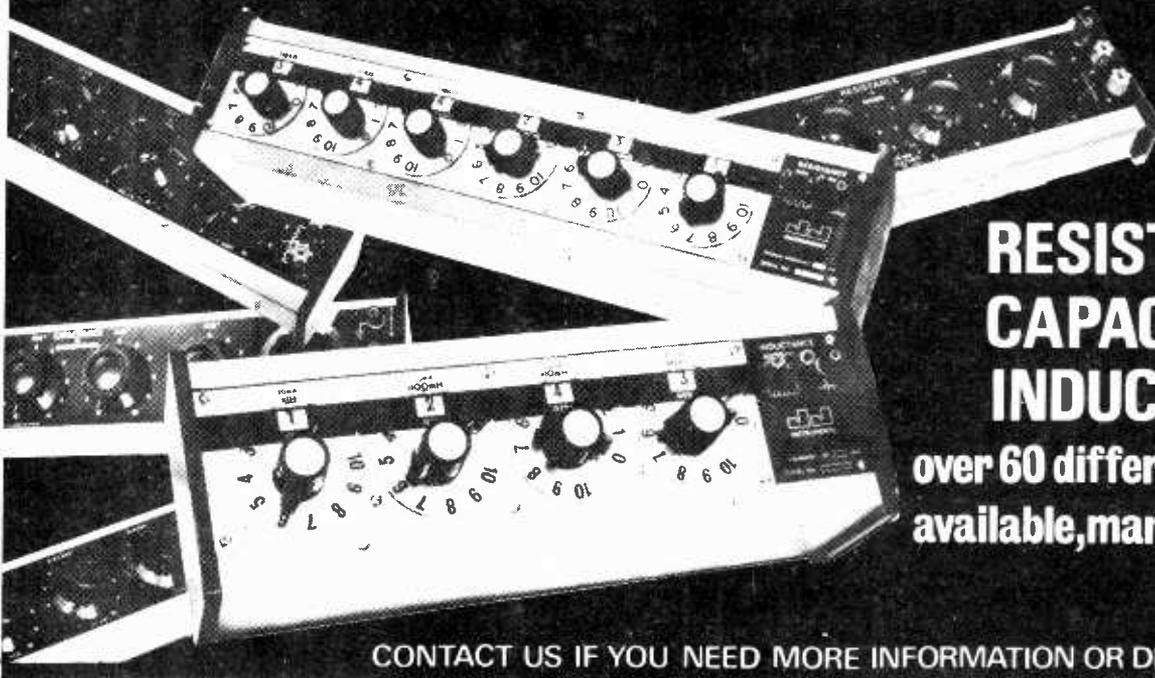
## And that's why



SGS-ATES (UNITED KINGDOM) LTD,



# News of the Decade



**RESISTANCE  
CAPACITANCE  
INDUCTANCE**  
over 60 different models  
available, many from stock

CONTACT US IF YOU NEED MORE INFORMATION OR DEMONSTRATION

## DECADE BOXES

### "Junior" Series—Resistance—1%

	Decades	Ohms Range	Ohms Resolution	£
J1	5	0— 1,111,100	10	30.90
J2	5	0— 111,110	1	30.50
J3	4	0— 111,100	10	25.10
J4	4	0— 11,110	1	24.80
J5	3	0— 11,100	10	20.60
J6	3	0— 1,110	1	20.50
J60	6	0— 1,111,110	1	37.20
J70	7	0—11,111,110	1	43.70

### "Junior" Series—Capacitance—1%

	Decades	pF Range	pF Resolution	£
JC1	3	100— 111,000	100	22.20
JC2	2 + var	30— 11,140	"Infinite"	23.20

### "Point One" Series—Resistance—0.1%

	Decades	Ohms Range	Ohms Resolution	£
R3	4	0— 1,111	0.1	50.85
R4	4	0— 11,110	1	50.53
R5	4	0— 111,110	10	49.67
R7	5	0— 1,111,100	10	61.71
R9	5	0— 111,110	1	62.35
R10	5	0— 11,111	0.1	62.89
R11	5	0—11,111,000	100	71.81
R20	6	0— 1,111,110	1	74.71
R21	6	0— 111,111	0.1	75.68
R22	6	0— 11,111	0.01	82.24
R30	7	0—11,111,110	1	94.39
R31	7	0— 1,111,111	0.1	87.72
R32	7	0— 111,111.1	0.01	88.37
R41	8	0—11,111,111	0.1	107.07
R42	8	0— 1,111,111.1	0.01	102.88

### "Hundred" Series—Resistance—0.03%

	Decades	Ohms Range	Ohms Resolution	£
R400	4	0— 111,100	10	87.20
R401	4	0— 11,110	1	91.40
R402	4	0— 1,111	0.1	92.40
R403	4	0— 111.1	0.1	98.70
R600	6	0—11,111,100	10	118.70
R601	6	0— 1,111,110	1	120.80
R602	6	0— 111,111	0.1	122.90
R603	6	0— 11,111.1	0.01	128.70
R701	7	0—11,111,110	1	140.70
R702	7	0— 1,111,111	0.1	142.80
R703	7	0— 111,111.1	0.01	148.10
R802	8	0—11,111,111	0.1	160.20

## DECADE BOXES continued

R803 8 0— 1,111,111.1 0.01 £ 162.80

### High Dissipation—Resistance—1%

	Decades	Ohms Range	Ohms Resolution	£
HD1	5	0— 1,111,100	10	104.70
HD1/L	5	0— 111,110	0.2 Approx.	110.30

### "Point One" Series—Inductance—5%

	Decades	mH Range	mH Resolution	£
L1	3	0— 1,110	1	95.60
L2	2	0— 110	1	67.10
L3	2	0— 1,100	10	74.50

### "Hundred" Series—Inductance—0.3%

	Decades	mH Range	mH Resolution	£
L300	3	0— 1,110	1	277.00
L400	4	0— 11,110	1	360.00

## CAPACITANCE BOXES

Decades	Decades	pF Range	pF Resolution	Accuracy	£
C3	3	100— 111,000	100	1%	48.30
PC3	3	100— 111,000	100	0.5%	66.70
C4	4	100—1,111,000	100	1%	73.60
PC4	4	100—1,111,000	100	0.5%	103.80

### Decade plus Variables

Decades	pF Range	pF Resolution	Accuracy	£
VC4	3 50— 111,150	INFINITE	1%	61.00
VC5	4 50—1,111,150	..	1%	86.30
PVC5	4 50—1,111,150	..	0.5%	128.80
SVC5	4 50—1,111,150	..	0.05%	574.20
C500	4 50—1,111,150	..	0.2%	238.50†
SVC5 special. Details on application				

### Variables

	pF Range	Accuracy	£
PVC1 Mk 2	5— 200	0.5%	111.32
PVC2 Mk 2	20— 1,120	0.5%	101.20
VC2	20— 1,130	1%	42.60
PVC4	0— 10	1%	77.22
PVC1/S	20— 120	0.5%	67.10

### Switched

	uF Range	uF Resolution	Accuracy	£
C140	0— 140	1.0	5%	156.00 †
C100	0— 100	1.0	5%	132.00 †
C60	0— 61	0.1	5%	117.60 †
C60P	0— 61	0.1	1%	239.00 †

† Packing and Handling extra. Prices do not include VAT



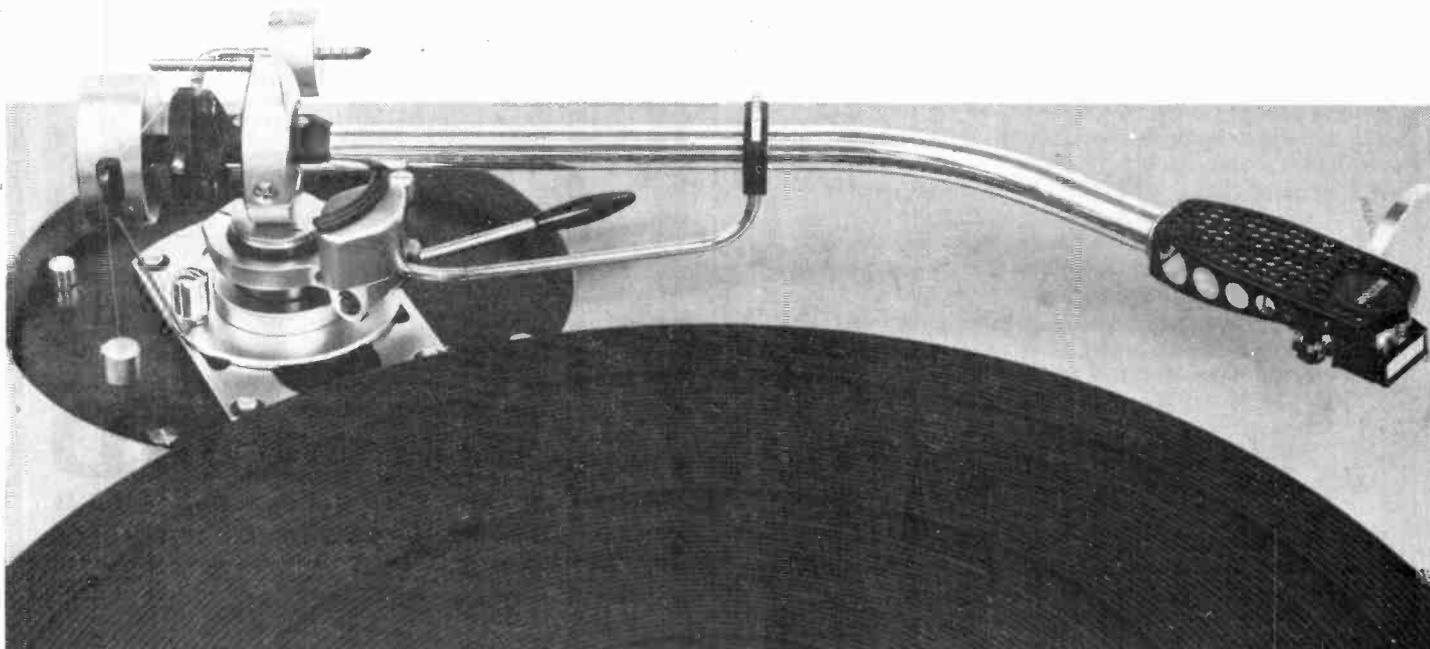
**J.J. Lloyd  
Instruments Ltd**

Brook Avenue, Warsash, Southampton SO3 6HP  
Tel: Locks Heath 4221

WW—053 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

## 3009+SL120

This turntable by Technics offers the mechanical excellence of the SL110 in a more compact form. Ideally suited to our precision pick-up arms, its use is detailed in information sheet No. 15, a copy of which will be sent to you on request.



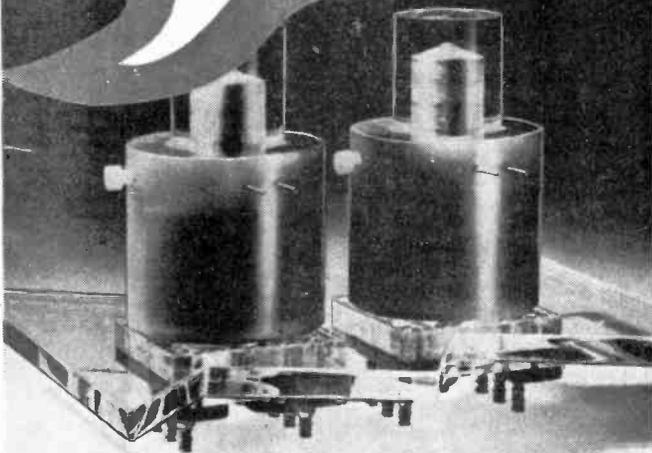
Write to Dept 0638A · SME Limited · Steyning · Sussex · England

# SME

The best pick-up arm in the world

WW 064 — FOR FURTHER DETAILS

*"He's asking  
for a  
reed relay  
assembly  
with a 30kV  
isolated coil"*



People often bring their need to us. They know the Whiteley speciality. Being helpful! And the item that started life as a customer request, joins the Whiteley product list, ready to help other designers over a problem. You, perhaps? Consider a neat relay assembly — one or two dry reed switches with a rating of 25W, housed in a mounting tube, with either 'normally open' or 'change-over' contacts. Around them, a coil operating from 8, 12, 24 or 50V supply, 30kV isolated from the contacts. The whole unit mounting on a 0.25" insulating plate with a couple of 3 way tag strips. If you're interested, ask for a data sheet. But more, keep Whiteley in mind as the people who make useful things.



*...manufacturing  
your electrical  
and electronic  
requirements.*

**Whiteley**

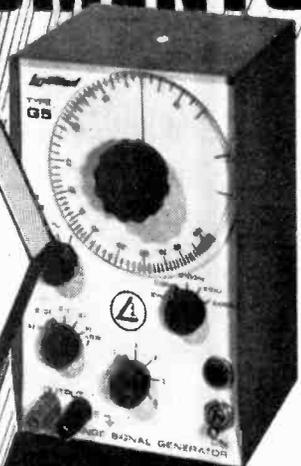
Whiteley Electrical Radio Co. Ltd.  
Mansfield, Notts NG18 5RW, England. Tel: 0623 24762.

WW 065 — FOR FURTHER DETAILS

# LABORATORY INSTRUMENTS

## G5 WIDE BAND AUDIO SIGNAL GENERATOR

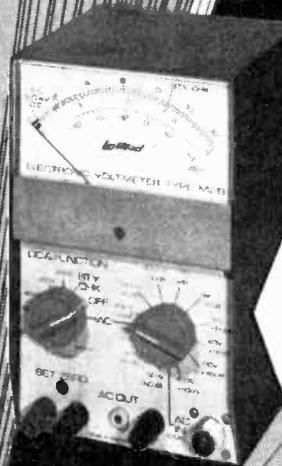
a high accuracy solid state sine/square wave generator with 600 ohm attenuator output or low impedance output delivering 3 watts into a 5 ohm load.



UK price

**£53.70**

plus VAT and P&P



## M2B HIGH IMPEDANCE AC/DC MILLIVOLT- METER (The Modern equivalent of the Valve Voltmeter)

an AC/DC wide range meter with 20 scales covering 1.2 mV to 400 volts FSD incorporating a power scale in decibels.

UK price

**£53.70**

Plus VAT and P&P

# LINSTEAD

MANUFACTURING CO. LTD.  
ROSLYN ROAD, LONDON N15 5JB. TEL. 01-802 5144

To: Linstead Manufacturing Co. Ltd.  
Roslyn Road, London N15 5JB. Tel. 01-802 5144

Please supply ..... G5 @ £59.70 each inc. VAT and P&P  
..... M2B @ £59.70 each inc. VAT and P&P

I enclose Cheque/P.O./or Official Order for £ .....  
(Delivery 14-21 days)

Name .....

Address .....

Reg No. 767209

WW1076

WW — 067 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

**Over 50,000 customers  
REGULARLY SERVICED**

**NEW  
CATALOGUE  
Edition 3**

DORAM'S NEW CATALOGUE HAS BEEN SPECIFICALLY DESIGNED FOR THE AMATEUR RADIO, ELECTRONICS & HI-FI ENTHUSIAST.

DORAM'S SERVICE ALSO INCLUDES -

- ★ MANY PRICE REDUCTIONS - QUANTITY DISCOUNTS ON CAPACITOR, RESISTOR OR SEMI-CONDUCTOR ORDERS
- ★ **FREE** - UP-DATE PRODUCT INFORMATION SERVICE DURING LIFE SPAN OF CATALOGUE
- ★ ALL ORDERS SENT BY RETURN-OF-POST
- ★ NO-QUIBBLE REPLACEMENT PART SERVICE
- ★ POST & PACKING FREE FOR ORDERS OVER £1 (Only applies for Great Britain N.Ireland and B.F.P.O. Nos.- Overseas orders F.O.B.)



**SEND FOR YOUR NEW CATALOGUE  
AND/OR KIT BROCHURE NOW!**

If catalogue ordered (priced 60p) you will receive a refund voucher of 25p.

If catalogue and kit brochure ordered together, price 70p plus 2 x 25p refund vouchers.

DORAM ELECTRONICS LTD.  
P.O. Box TR8,  
Leeds, LS12 2UF.

I enclose ..... Please send me by return my new catalogue and/or kit brochure. (Over seas orders except for N.Ireland please add 30p for post and packing surface only.

WW - 10/76

PLEASE PRINT BLOCK CAPITALS

NAME: .....

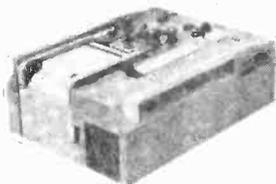
ADDRESS: .....

..... POST CODE.....

An Electromponents Group Company

# FAST RESPONSE STRIP CHART RECORDERS

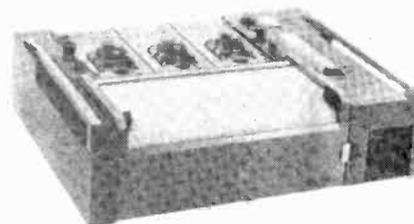
Made in USSR



Type H3020-1  
Single pen

## Specification

Basic error.....	2.5%
Sensitivity.....	8mA F.S.D.
Response.....	0.2 sec.
Width of each channel.....	80mm
Chart speeds, selected by push buttons.....	0.1—0.2—0.5—1—2.5— —5—12.5—25mm/sec.
Chart drive.....	200-250v 50Hz



Type H3020-3  
Three-pen

**Recording:** Syphon pen directly attached to moving coil frame, curvilinear co-ordinates

**Equipment:** Marker pen, Timerpen, Paper footage indicator, 10 rolls of paper, connectors, etc.

**Dimensions:** H320-1: 285x384x16.5mm  
H320-3: 475x384x16.5mm

PRICE: H320-1 £108.00  
H320-3 £160.00  
Exclusive of VAT

Available for immediate delivery

## Z & I AERO SERVICES LTD.

44A WESTBOURNE GROVE, LONDON W2 5SF

Tel. 01-727 5641

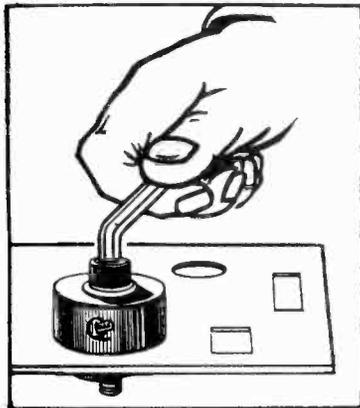
Telex: 261306

WW — 031 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



## SHEET METAL PUNCHES

for quick, clean holes



- Easiest and quickest way of punching holes in sheet metal (up to 1.625mm)
- Simple operation
- **100% British**
- Burr-free holes — no jagged edges
- **57 Metric and Linear sizes** (Lists on application)

Used by Government services and most industries  
Wholesale and Export enquiries to:

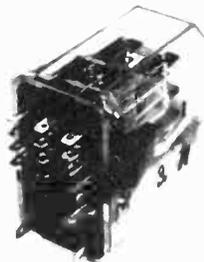
**"Q-MAX" (ELECTRONICS) LTD**  
44 PENTON STREET · LONDON N19QA Tel: 01-278 2500

WW — 028 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

## Switching problems? Rely on Zettler.

Producing 30 basic types of relay and 15,000 variants with regard to contact stacks, terminals, energizing current and contact material, Zettler is among the largest manufacturers of electro-mechanical components.

Our product range comprises:  
Low profile (flatform) · Timing · Miniature · Low contact capacity · Hermetically sealed · Stepping · Mains switching · Latching · Contact stacks · Solenoids



### Miniature Relays AZ 420...439

International standard relay  
2, 4, or 6 change-overs  
Plug-in type saves maintenance costs  
Coil voltages: 1.2 to 180 Volts D.C.  
6 to 240 Volts A.C.  
Life expectancy to 100 million operations.  
Balanced spring-held armature allows operation in any mounting position.  
Relay extends only 3/8" from PC board when used with right-angle socket.

We resolve your switching problems rapidly and expertly. Please contact us for further details.



**ZETTLER** Zettler  
UK Division  
Brember Road  
Harrow, Middx. HA2 8AS. Tel. (01) 422 0061

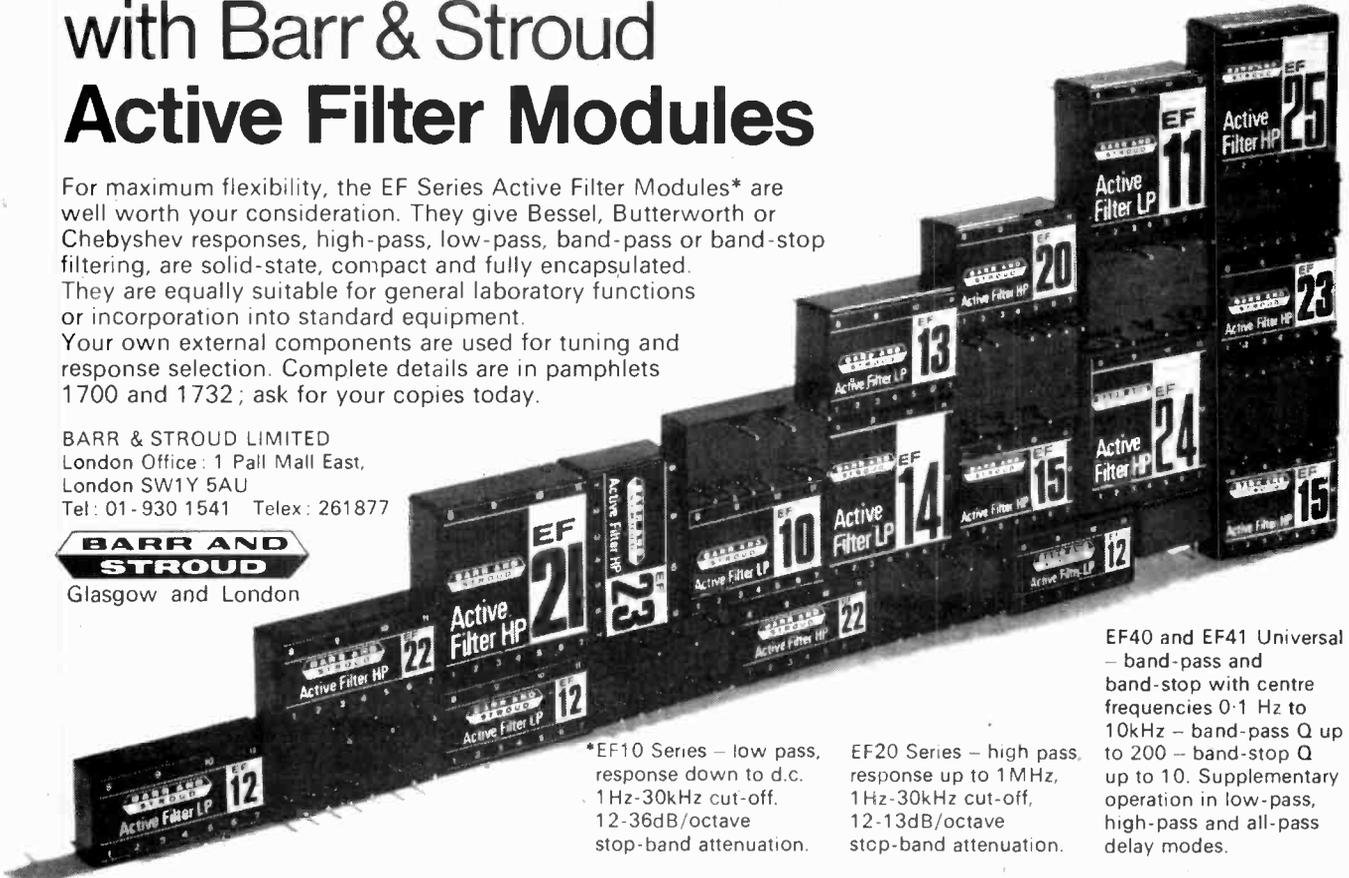
A member of the worldwide ZETTLER electrical engineering group, est. 1877

WW—018 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

# Build up the network you need with Barr & Stroud Active Filter Modules

For maximum flexibility, the EF Series Active Filter Modules\* are well worth your consideration. They give Bessel, Butterworth or Chebyshev responses, high-pass, low-pass, band-pass or band-stop filtering, are solid-state, compact and fully encapsulated. They are equally suitable for general laboratory functions or incorporation into standard equipment. Your own external components are used for tuning and response selection. Complete details are in pamphlets 1700 and 1732; ask for your copies today.

BARR & STROUD LIMITED  
 London Office: 1 Pall Mall East,  
 London SW1Y 5AU  
 Tel: 01-930 1541 Telex: 261877



\*EF10 Series – low pass, response down to d.c. 1 Hz-30kHz cut-off. 12-36dB/octave stop-band attenuation.

EF20 Series – high pass, response up to 1MHz, 1 Hz-30kHz cut-off, 12-13dB/octave stop-band attenuation.

EF40 and EF41 Universal – band-pass and band-stop with centre frequencies 0.1 Hz to 10kHz – band-pass Q up to 200 – band-stop Q up to 10. Supplementary operation in low-pass, high-pass and all-pass delay modes.

WW-094 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

## Do you really need a synthesiser?

The Eddystone 1830 series of general purpose HF/MF communication receivers is widely used in marine, military, police, broadcasting and other professional applications. Using the optional crystal control facility, stability is almost up to synthesiser standard – at a fraction of the cost!

Economy, simplicity and reliability are characteristics of the 1830 series. Continuous coverage is provided from 120 kHz to 30 MHz in 9 ranges, with reception facilities for CW, MCW and AM signals. Variants are available providing SSB reception, modified coverage, and 50-channel crystal capability.

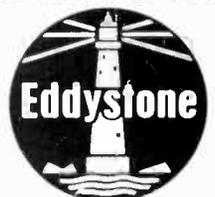


### Eddystone Radio Limited

Member of Marconi Communication Systems Limited

Alvechurch Road, Birmingham B31 3PP, England  
 Telephone: 021-475 2231 Telex: 337081

A GEC-Marconi Electronics Company



WW-015 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

# Join the Digital Revolution

Understand the latest developments in calculators, computers, watches, telephones, television, automotive instrumentation . . .

Each of the 6 volumes of this self-instruction course measures 11¼" x 8½" and contains 60 pages packed with information, diagrams and questions designed to lead you step-by-step through number systems and Boolean algebra, to memories, counters and simple arithmetic circuits, and on to a complete understanding of the design and operation of calculators and computers.

Design of Digital Systems.



## £6.20

plus 80p packing and surface post anywhere in the world.

Payments may be made in foreign currencies.

Quantity discounts available on request.

VAT zero rated.

Also available — a more elementary course assuming no prior knowledge except simple arithmetic. Digital Computer Logic and Electronics.

In 4 volumes:

1. Basic Computer Logic
2. Logical Circuit Elements
3. Designing Circuits to Carry Out Logical Functions
4. Flipflops and Registers

## £4.20

plus 80p P. & P.

Offer Order both courses for the bargain price £9.70, plus 80p P. & P.

**Designer  
Manager  
Enthusiast  
Scientist  
Engineer  
Student**

These courses were written so that you could teach yourself the theory and application of digital logic. Learning by self instruction has the advantages of being quicker and more thorough than classroom learning. You work at your own speed and must respond by answering questions on each new piece of information before proceeding to the next.

### Guarantee—no risk to you

If you are not entirely satisfied with Design of Digital Systems or Digital Computer Logic and Electronics, you may return them to us and your money will be refunded in full, no questions asked.

To Cambridge Learning Enterprises, Dept COM  
FREEPOST, St Ives, Huntingdon, Cambs PE17 4BR  
\*Please send me . . . set(s) of Design of Digital Systems at £7.00 each, p & p included

\*or . . . set(s) of Digital Computer Logic and Electronics at £5.00 each, p & p included

\*or . . . combined set(s) at £10.50 each, p & p included

Name

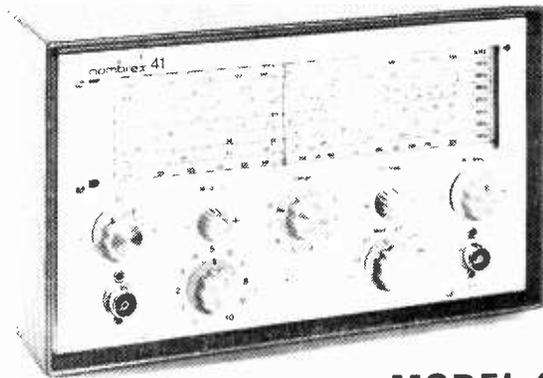
Address

delete as applicable

No need to use a stamp — just print FREEPOST on the envelope

WW10

# nombrex



**MODEL 41  
R.F. SIGNAL GENERATOR  
Price £54.85**

PLUS V.A.T.

- \* 150 KHz — 220 MHz on fundamentals.
- \* 8 clear scales — Total length 130mm.
- \* Spin-Wheel Slow Motion Drive 11 — 1 ratio.
- \* Overall Accuracy — 2½%.
- \* Modulation, Variable depth and frequency.
- \* Internal Crystal Oscillator providing calibration checks throughout all ranges.
- \* Mechanical scale adjustment for accurate alignment against internal 1MHz crystal oscillator.
- \* Powered by 9V Battery.

Trade and Export enquiries welcome

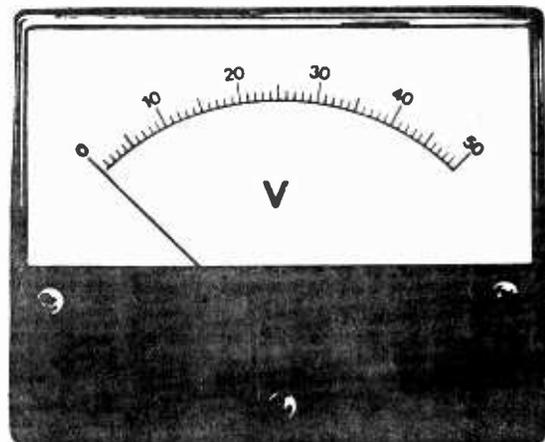
Send for full technical leaflets.

Post and Packing £1.00 extra

**NOMBREX LTD., POUND PLACE, WOLBOROUGH STREET,  
NEWTON ABBOT, DEVON, TQ12 1NE  
Tel. Newton Abbot 68297**

WW—044 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

## METER PROBLEMS?



137 Standard Ranges in a variety of sizes and stylings available for 10-14 days delivery. Other Ranges and special scales can be made to order.

Full Information from:

**HARRIS ELECTRONICS (London)**

138 GRAYS INN ROAD, W.C.1 Phone: 01/837/7937

WW—050 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

**BIMBOARD**

Stop Ruining Your I.C.'s And Wasting Time Soldering  
Plug Into The Revolutionary New

**BIMBOARD**

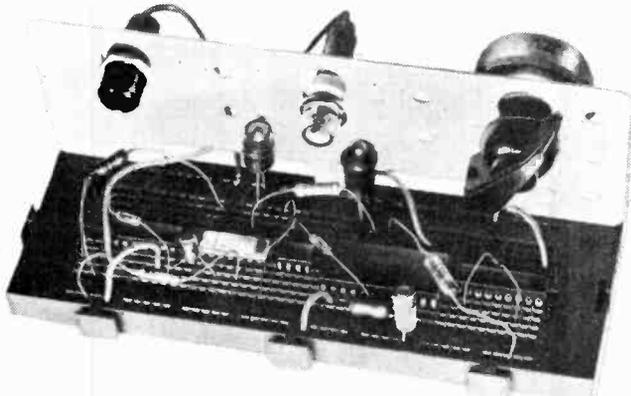
The Only Professional Quality Breadboard That  
Accepts All DIL Packages With 6 To 40 Pins

Incorporates Bus Strips For Vcc And Ground

Includes A Component Support Bracket

Has Over 500 Individual Sockets

And Allows You To Use And Re-Use  
IC's, Transistors, LED's, 7 Segment Displays,  
Diodes, Resistors, Capacitors



Only £9.72 (cheque with order) Including VAT and P.P.  
Special Quantity Discounts Available For  
Radio Clubs, Retail Outlets, Distributors

**BOSS INDUSTRIAL MOULDINGS LTD**

Higgs Industrial Estate, 2 Herne Hill Road, London, SE24 0AU, England  
Telephone 01-737 2383 Telex 919693

**Test Equipment**

**Multimeters**



The Eagle range of multimeters covers every possible need of the electrical or electronic engineer. They cost from about £6 to £58 (inc V.A.T.). There's at least one which suits your job precisely.

We have a lot of other test equipment too. Send the coupon and we'll send you our complete catalogue.



Please send me details of all your test equipment.

NAME

ADDRESS

Eagle International, Precision Centre, Heather Park Drive,  
Wembley HA0 1SU Tel: (01)-902 8832



WW/3

**Introducing  
the new  
Quick Charge  
Cordless  
Soldering  
Iron**



- Solder heat in five seconds
- No wires to restrict use
- Completely recharges in only 4 hours!
- No need for earthing
- Capacity to solder up to 125 joints

This new rechargeable soldering iron from Greenwood brings added freedom to professional soldering. The Quick Charge recharges so fast that completely dead battery cells can be brought to full charge in about 4 hours - three times faster than before. In its stand the Quick Charge is, of course, being continually charged. A wide range of tips and now also a P.C. Drill attachment make this the most 'versatile' professional soldering iron available.



Illustration actual size.

**Greenwood Electronics**

Greenwood Electronics, Porloman Road, Reading, RG3 1NE  
Telephone: 0734-595844. Telex 848659

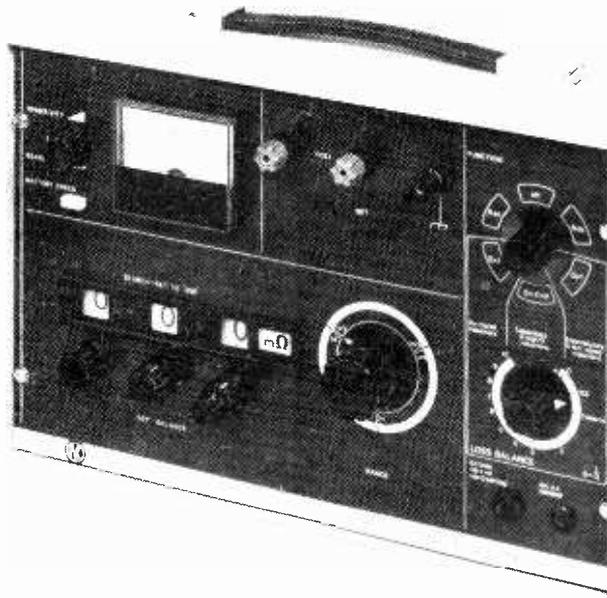
WW — 087 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

# “Where can I get a Universal Bridge that's good enough for the labs, simple to use and tough enough for the shop floor and doesn't cost a fortune?”

“Here”—AVO's Universal Bridge B150 Mk. 3 gives you measurement of resistance, capacitance, inductance accurate to 1%, can be used anywhere, it's battery powered. And anyone can use it, connections are simple and readings easy to take—with no calculations thanks to the mechanical in-line digital display and interlocking units selector.

The B150 Mk. 3—for use in production, quality control, development labs—even at goods inwards. Tough metal cabinet, and the AVO guarantee of reliability, serviceability and accuracy, all at a price that's a pleasant surprise. From good distributors everywhere.

Ring us for the name of your nearest stockist or for fuller details of AVO's Universal Bridge B150 Mk. 3.

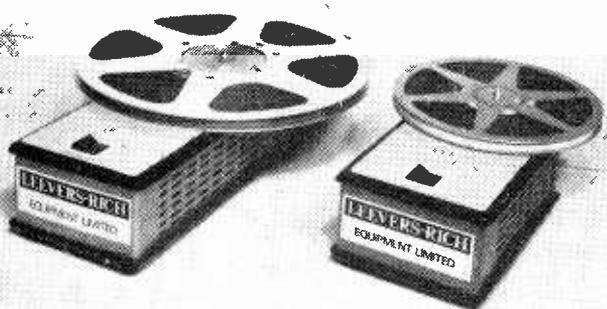


Avo Limited, Archcliffe Road,  
Dover, Kent. CT17 9EN.  
Tel: 0304 202620 Telex: 96283.

Thorn Measurement Control and Automation Division

WW—013 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

## BULK ERASURE PROBLEMS?



**LR71**  
MAX REEL SIZE 11 1/2"

**LR70**  
MAX REEL SIZE 8 1/4"

If it's personal we can only advise a diet or joining weightwatchers. If it's to do with tape, then why not consider the LR70/71 bulk tape erasers. They are simple to operate and will erase cassettes, cartridges and reels of tape up to a maximum reel size of 11 1/2" and tape width of 1", quickly and efficiently within the time it takes to read this advertisement.

The LR70/71 bulk erasers are currently used in Broadcast Companies, Recording Studios, Government Departments, Educational Establishments and the Computer Industry.

Moderately priced and available from:

**LEEVERS-RICH EQUIPMENT LIMITED**  
INCORP. BIAS ELECTRONICS  
319 Trinity Road, Wandsworth, London SW18 3SL  
Telephone 01-874 9054  
Cables: Leemag London SW18. Telex 923455 Wembley

WW—026 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



## single source makes six way sense

- 1 CONSERVES YOUR CASH.
- 2 SAVES TIME.
- 3 A PROTOTYPE SERVICE.
- 4 SOLVES BUFFER STOCK PROBLEMS.
- 5 SIMPLIFIES ORDERING.
- 6 NO ORDER TOO SMALL.

So make United-Carr Supplies  
your **SINGLE SOURCE** for:-

**CINCH** Electronic Components

Some examples:— Barrier terminal strips. Printed circuit board edge connectors. D Subminiatures. Multi way plugs and sockets. Audio sockets.

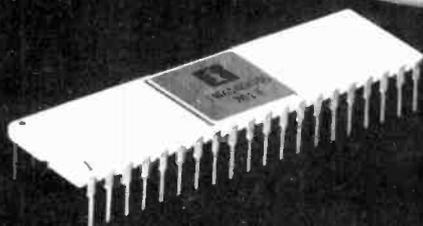
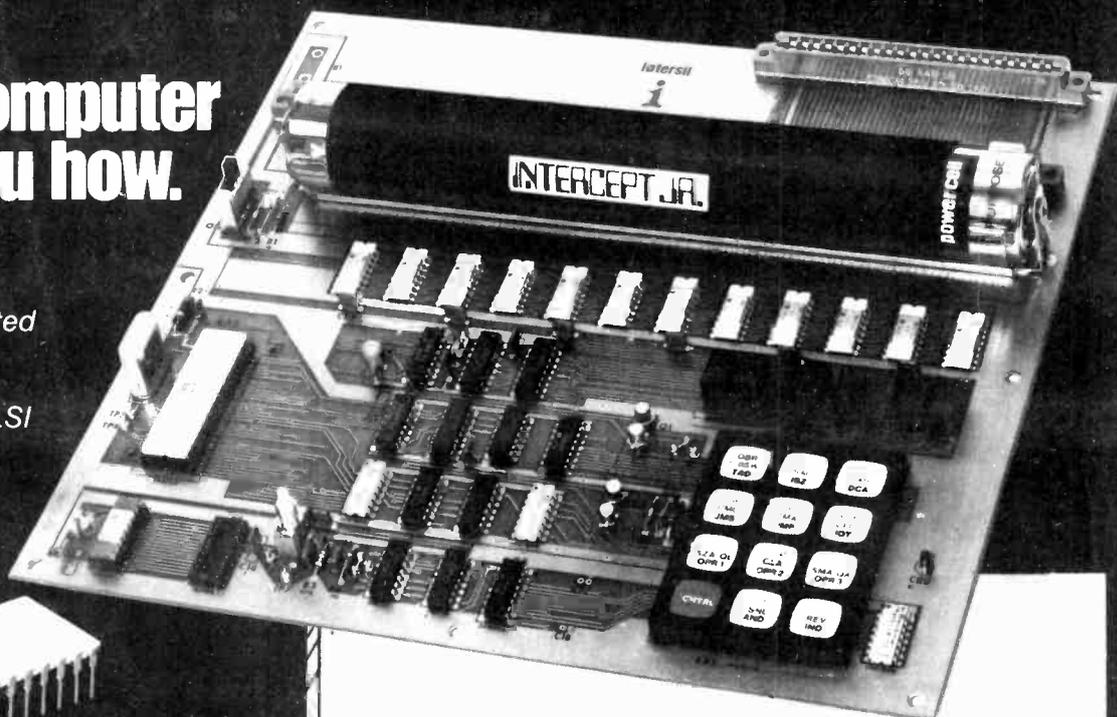
United-Carr Supplies Ltd.,  
112 Station Road, Ilkeston, Derbyshire, DE7 5LF  
Tel: Ilkeston 328711 (STD 0602 328711) Telex 377117

WW—036 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

# Learn to use a microprocessor.

**This portable computer teaches you how.**

*Low cost, battery operated Intercept Jr. Tutorial System instructs you on today's most advanced LSI semiconductor devices, then serves double duty as an operating solid-state computer!*



## Learn microprocessors in hours.

With its detailed Owner's Handbook, Intercept Jr. teaches you basics of microprocessors, Random Access Memories (RAMs), Read Only Memories (ROMs) and input/output interfacing, all in less than 8 hours.

## Contains everything you need.

Intercept Jr. is a complete all-CMOS computer on a 10- by 12-inch board. Contains batteries, entry keyboard, 8-digit LED display, RAM and ROM memory ... all controlled by an Intersil IM6100 12-bit CMOS microprocessor.

## An inexpensive teaching computer.

For £196.39 you get both the handbook and the computer, plus provisions for expansion with 1024 words of additional memory, from 256 to 2048 words of added program, and input/output interfacing with terminals.

**Intersil**



## Intercept Jnr.

is available off the shelf from Intersil's distributors.

**£196.39**

### Plug-in Expansion Modules available

**RAM Module** with 1024 words of added non-volatile memory

**£96.51**

**P/ROM Module** with sockets for 256 to 2048 words of program

**£49.69**

**I/O Module** for interfacing TTY Keyboard/reader and printer/punch

**£54.38**

**Coupon** Send this coupon for the latest brochure on Intercept Jnr. to:

Intersil Inc. 8 Tessa Foad Richfield Trading Estate  
Reading Berks Tel 0734 595011 Telex 847227

or Intersil's UK Distributors:

Rapid Recall Ltd 9 Betterton Street Drury Lane  
London WC2H 9BS Tel 01-379 6741 Telex 28752

Tranchant Electronics (UK) Ltd Tranchant House  
100a High Street Hampton Middlesex TW12 2ST  
Tel 01-979 0123 Telex 329615

name \_\_\_\_\_

company \_\_\_\_\_

address \_\_\_\_\_

tel \_\_\_\_\_

# Why scrap good mono cameras?



# EEV is still making image orthicons.

LA36

Why change equipment which has many more years of useful life ahead?

EEV is still making image orthicons in very large numbers. And we're constantly developing them with improved performance.

So you can be sure of continuity of supply of high-quality 3" and 4½" tubes.

Our prices are competitive. Our service backup is worldwide. All the knowhow and skill of 24 years production goes into every EEV image orthicon.

Our tubes are all you need – to keep on getting good pictures, colour or black and white, from older generation cameras.

Write for data and prices. If you have a specific requirement, contact your local EEV agent or call Camera Tube Sales at Chelmsford, England.

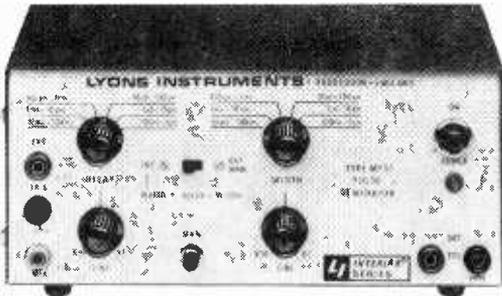


## EEV and M-OV know how.

# INTRODUCING INTERLAB<sup>®</sup>

## type MP51 low cost PULSE GENERATOR

a new model in LI's INTERLAB<sup>®</sup> series  
of versatile, economical, instruments for  
laboratory, test and education

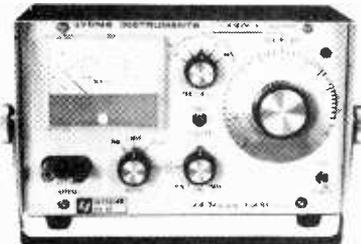


### TYPE MP51 PULSE GENERATOR

- PRF 5Hz – 5MHz
- Delay 100ns – 100ms
- Width 100ns – 100ms
- Mixing input for double/multi-pulse
- Price – only £55 ex works (plus VAT)
- External trigger
- Manual one-shot
- TTL compatible

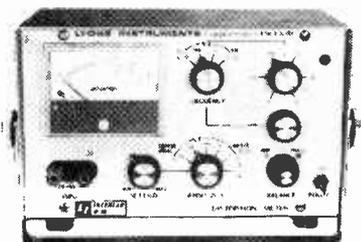
Also available in the INTERLAB<sup>®</sup> series:

### TYPE SQ10 SINE/SQUARE OSCILLATOR



- 10Hz – 1MHz
- 10V p-p output
- 0.05% typical distortion
- 50Ω source impedance

### TYPE D10 AF DISTORTION METER



- 0.1% – 10% THD
- Fundamental 10Hz – 100kHz
- Intrinsic distortion less than 0.05%

# INTERLAB<sup>®</sup>

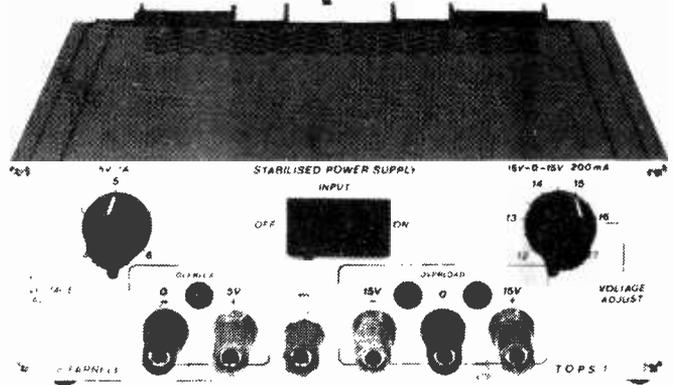
series from

**LYONS INSTRUMENTS**

Hoddesdon Herts EN11 9DX  
Telephone 67161 Telex 22724  
A Claude Lyons Company

WW007 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

# breadboard power source



The Farnell Triple Output Power Supply—TOPS—  
is an ideal utility power source for  
'breadboarding' IC and Op. Amp circuitry.

- 5V, 1A and 15.0-15V, 200mA
- Adjustable outputs
- Output protection
- LED indication of overload
- Low cost, good performance
- Ideal utility IC/Op. Amp power source for bench use

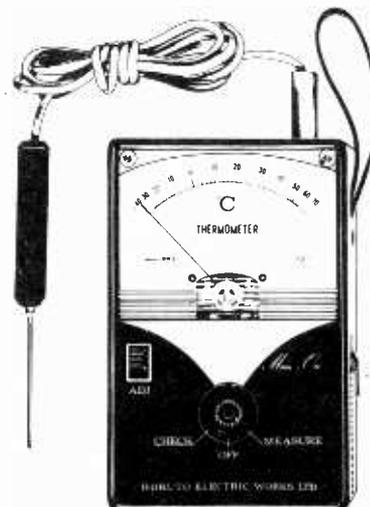


For details contact

FARNELL INSTRUMENTS LIMITED · SANDBECK WAY · WETHERBY · WEST YORKSHIRE, LS22 4DH · TELEPHONE 0937 3541 or 01-864 7433 · TELEX 557294

WW—076 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

## ELECTRONIC INDUSTRIAL THERMOMETER



### THE MODERN WAY TO MEASURE TEMPERATURE

A Thermometer designed to operate as an Electronic Test Meter. Will measure temperature of Air, Metals, Liquids, Machinery, etc., etc. Just plug-in the Probe, and read the temperature on the large open scale meter. Supplied with carrying case, Probe and internal 1½ volt standard size battery.

Model "Mini-Z 1" measures from -40° C to + 70° C

Model "Mini-Z 2" measures from -5° C to + 105° C

Model "Mini-on Hi" measures from + 100° C to + 500° C

PRICE £20.00 each (VAT 8% EXTRA)

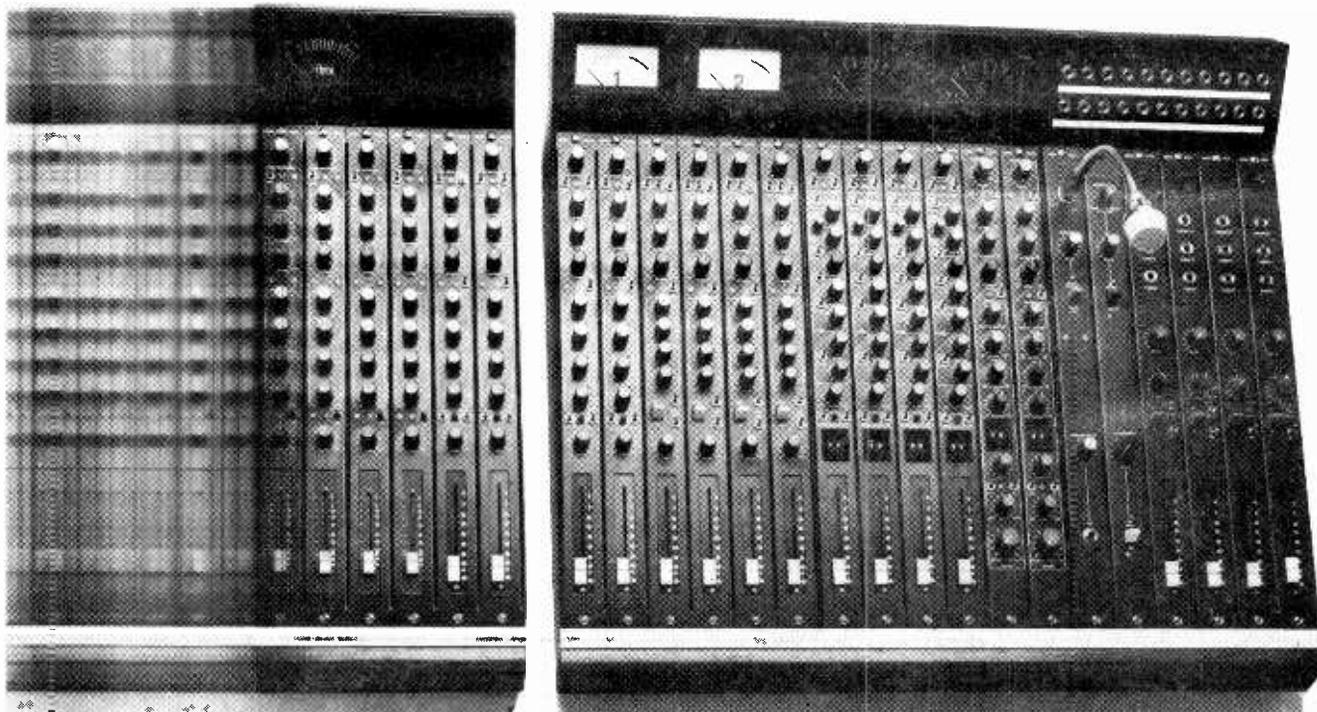
Write for further details to

**HARRIS ELECTRONICS (LONDON),**  
138 GRAY'S INN ROAD, LONDON, WC1X 8AX  
(Phone 01-837 7937)

WW—046 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

*Is there a mixing system versatile enough for  
Your Future Requirements?*

*The MIDAS P.R. total modular concept offers:*



Mainframe expansion in sections of six modules capacity at any future time, allowing a larger proportion of the budget to be used for modules instead of unoccupied mainframe.

This gives a cost effective solution with no compromise engineering, and a performance specification to meet critical live sound, recording and broadcast requirements.

The complete range of 21 standard modules are available from stock, together with assembled main frames in various standard formats.

**MIDAS**

54-56 Stanhope Street, London NW1 3EX. Tel: 01-388-7060

Louis De Potesta, ARC, S.P.R.L Rue Th. Decuyper, 134, 1200 Brussels, Belgium. Tel: 7-71-30-63

# AEL 3030

The AEL 3030 is a compact, fully solid-state 150 watt PEP output Transmitter-Receiver covering 2.16 MHz on 4 or 6 channels.

Rugged construction for today's tough environments. Easily accessible for simple maintenance.

Ten plug-in modules give maximum insurance against loss of service.

The advanced technology used in the AEL 3030 provides unmatched efficiency in point to point or mobile communication, minimises size and cost and maximises reliability!

## DESIGNED FOR RELIABILITY



**NEW  
COMMUNICATIONS  
EQUIPMENT  
FROM  
AEL**

For further information and colour brochure write to:

**AEL** GATWICK HOUSE  
HORLEY, SURREY, ENGLAND  
TELEPHONE HORLEY (02934) 5353

Telex 87116 (Aerocon Horley)  
Cables Aerocon. Telex Horlev

WW — 030 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

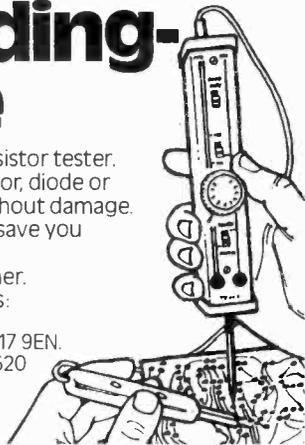
## fault finding- no fiddle

With the AVO TT 169 in-circuit transistor tester. Go/No Go tests almost any transistor, diode or thyristor without de-soldering, without damage. Find out how it can save you time, save you money. You'll find the price is no fiddle either. Contact your local wholesaler, or us:



**AVO Limited**, Dover, Kent CT17 9EN.  
Telephone: Dover (0304) 202620

Thorn Measurement Control and Automation Division



WW—059 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

ELECTRONORGTECHNICA

## carbon film RESISTORS

1/8 and 1/4w 70°C 5% tol. E.12

EX-STOCK

**£4.50** PER 1,000 PLUS  
OF ONE VALUE V.A.T.

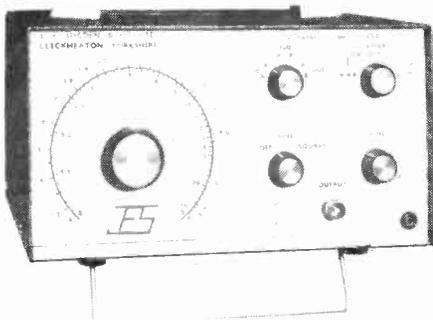
Contact John Gingell

**Z & I**

**AERO SERVICES LTD.**

44A Westbourne Grove  
London W2 5SF  
TEL: 01-727 5641 TELEX 261306

WW — 033 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



### Si451 Millivoltmeter

- ★ 20 ranges also with variable control permitting easy reading of relative frequency response

**£60.00**

## JES AUDIO INSTRUMENTATION

Illustrated the Si453 Audio Oscillator

### SPECIAL FEATURES:

- ★ very low distortion content—less than 0.03%
- ★ an output conforming to RIAA recording characteristic
- ★ battery operation for no ripple or hum loop
- ★ square wave output of fast rise time

**£60.00**

also available

### Si452 Distortion Measuring Unit

- ★ low cost distortion measurement down to 0.01% with comprehensive facilities including L.F. cut switch, etc.

**£48.00**

ALL PRICES PLUS VAT

**J. E. SUGDEN & CO. LTD., CARR STREET, CLECKHEATON, W. YORKS. BD19 5LA.**

Tel. 0274-872501

WW — 024 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

# the tubeless world

**has been postponed  
for an indefinite period of time**



Till then we will continue to serve you with the most extensive range of tube types as we did during the last 20 years.



Whether you look for receiving — transmitting — or special purpose tubes, we probably have it — right from the shelf.



We care for quality, quick service and — last not least — for a competitive pricing. It is good to have our new price list ERS—19. Please try us, we are standing by.



**a good sound  
a good address  
when it comes  
to radio tubes**

Export through

Dr. Hans Bürklin  
Postfach 20 04 40  
Schillerstr. 40

8000 München 2

Phone (89) 55 53 21  
Telex 522456  
Cables burklinelectric

## F. M. TUNER MODULES BY

# Icon Design

### The Electronic Design Specialists

These modules are fully assembled, tested and guaranteed units, as featured in our tuner designed by experts in integrated circuit technology and applications, they represent the finest available modules, ideal for incorporation into top quality home built systems.

**M1 MAIN TUNER MODULE** **£25.30**  
including ten turn manual tuning pot

**M2 STEREO DECODER** **£6.36**  
including L.E.D. indicator

**M3 PUSH BUTTON PRE-SELECT UNIT** **£14.50**  
six channel & provision for manual tune

**M4 REGULATED POWER SUPPLY** **£6.25**  
20v, 100mA output, 240v input

**M5 TOUCH TUNE PRE-SELECT UNIT** **£17.54**  
A touch switched replacement for M3

All items (except M5) are available in kit form, or as individual J.C.s, P.C.B.s, etc.

Full metalwork and teak cabinet is also available to complete the finest tuner on the market today.

WATCH FOR FURTHER  
ADDITIONS TO OUR RANGE

Write for full lists today

To:

*Icon Design*

33 Restrop View  
Purton, WILTS  
SN5 9DG

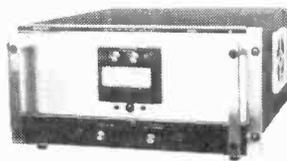


Fully illustrated leaflets describing the above modules are available for the asking.

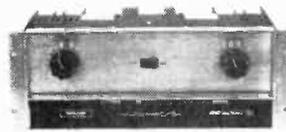
A **booklet** is available for 50p (post free U.K.) Fully describing the completely updated tuner. Prices subject to 12.5% VAT and revision on 1st Nov.

# AMCRON POWER AMPLIFIERS

The AMCRON range of DC-coupled power amplifiers are used by Government, and University, Research Departments as well as by Industry for a variety of applications ranging from Shaker, and Vibrator driving, to driving both AC and DC Motors, providing variable frequency power supply, or high voltage material testing. All models are DC-coupled throughout, with Intermodulation, and Harmonic Distortion below 0.05%, damping factor of at least 400 from DC to 1 kHz, and the ability to operate into load impedances from 1 ohm to infinity even into highly reactive loads.



**M600**



**DC 300A**



**D150A**

RMS power out 750 watts into 8 ohms  
1,350 watts into 4 ohms  
Power bandwidth DC to 20 kHz + 1 db - 0 db  
Phase response + 0' - 15' DC - 20 kHz  
Slew rate 16 V /  $\mu$ second  
Hum & noise 120 db below 600 Watts  
Dimensions 19" std rack, 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ " H, 16 $\frac{1}{2}$ " Deep

500 watts rms into 2.5 ohms (1 chan)  
DC-20kHz + 1 db - 0 db  
+0, - 15' DC to 20kHz  
8 volts per microsecond  
At least 110db below 150 watts  
19" Rackmount, 7" High, 9 $\frac{3}{4}$ " Deep

200 watts into 2.5 ohms (1 chan)  
DC-20 kHz + 1 db, - 0 db  
+ 0', - 15' DC to 20 kHz  
6 volts per microsecond  
At least 115 db below 90 watts  
19" Rackmount, 5 $\frac{1}{4}$ " H, 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ " D.



**MACINNES LABORATORIES LTD.**

MacInnes House, Carlton Park Industrial Estate  
Saxmundham, Suffolk IP17 2NL. Tel: (0728) 2262 2615

**MACINNES FRANCE**

45 Rue Fessart  
Paris 75019, France  
Tel: 203-30-01

# MORE PANEL FOR YOUR POUND £....

**XL99 — Standard features include:**

- 100mV, 1V fsd
- BCD outputs
- fast (100+ con/sec) ADC option
- differential outputs
- .3" leds (0.43" optional)

**£25**  
ONE OFF



**£62**  
ONE OFF

**XL35 — Standard features include:**

- 1999 fsd
- Auto polarity ■ Auto zero
- Overrange to 2999 ■ 0.05% accuracy
- Mains or 5V dc power



**XL36 — Standard features include:**

- 1999 fsd
- Auto polarity
- Auto zero
- Isolated bcd outputs
- 0.05% accuracy
- 5V dc power

**£83**  
ONE OFF



Exel Electronics Limited Wolterton Road, Branksome, Poole, BH12 1LR

exel electronics / the panel meter people

Bournemouth (0202) 767373 Telex: 417143

WW 060 — FOR FURTHER DETAILS

## EXPO DRILLS

Illustrate.—

**A TITAN DRILL** mounted in a **MULTI PURPOSE STAND**

This drill is a powerful tool running on 12v DC at approx. 9000 rpm with a torque of 350 gm. gm. Chuck capacity 3.00 m/m.

The multi-purpose stand is robustly constructed of steel and aluminium. The base and bracket are finished in hammer blue.

Also available for use in the stand is the **RELIANT DRILL** which is a smaller version of the Titan. Approx. speed 9000 rpm, 12v DC, torque 35 gm. cm. Capacity 2.4 m/m.

**TITAN DRILL**

ONLY Cat. No. 175

**£9.61** + 35p p & p inc. VAT

**RELIANT DRILL**

ONLY Cat. No. 0150

**£5.64** + 18p p & p inc. VAT.

**MULTI-PURPOSE STAND**

ONLY Cat. No. 0200

**£11.44** + 75p p & p inc. VAT

**ADAPTOR COLLAR FOR RELIANT DRILL**

Cat. No. 0201

**£0.43** + 11p p & p inc. VAT

These are only two examples of the extensive range of power tools designed to meet the needs of development engineers, laboratory workers, model makers and others requiring small precision production aids.

To back up the power tools Exoo offer a comprehensive selection of Drills, Grinding Points and other tools.

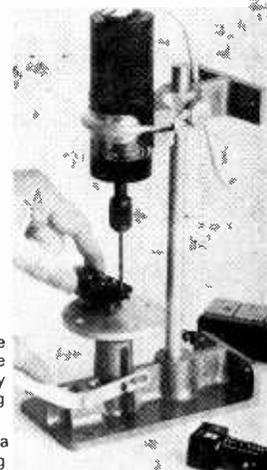
SEND S.A.E. (foolscap) for full details to main distributors:

**A. D. BAYLISS & SON LTD.**

Pfara Works, Redmarley, Glos GL19 3JU

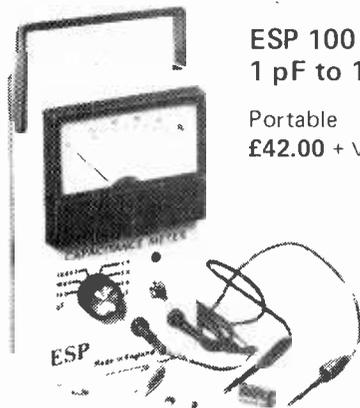
Tel: Bromesberrow (STD 053 181) 273 and 364

Stockists Richards Electric, Worcester and Gloucester, Hoopers of Ledbury Hobbs of Ledbury D&D Models Hereford



WW — 069 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

# ESP Capacitance measuring

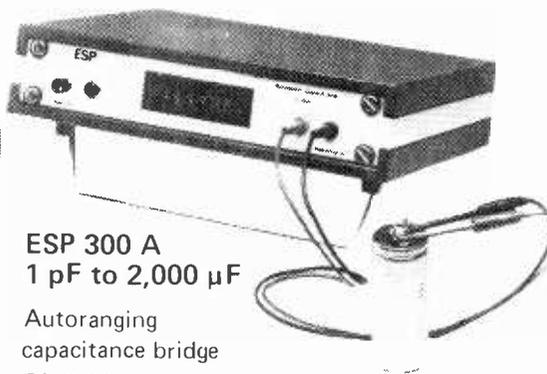


**ESP 100 A**  
1 pF to 10 µF

Portable  
£42.00 + V.A.T.

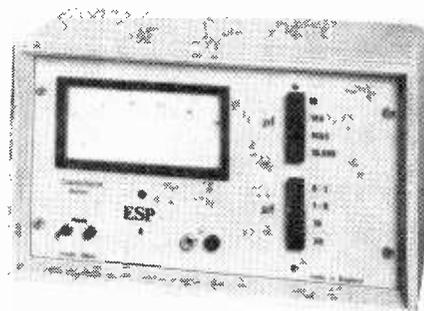
**ESP 200 A**  
1 pF to 50 µF

Wide scale  
laboratory model  
£82.00 + V.A.T.



**ESP 300 A**  
1 pF to 2,000 µF

Autoranging  
capacitance bridge  
£185.00 + V.A.T.



**A complete range of British-made instruments designed to simplify capacitance measuring**

- Accurate and sensitive
- Requires no manual balancing
- Takes less than a second to measure a capacitor
- Updates changes in capacitance automatically
- Wide range of applications

Now capacitance is easier to measure than resistance



**Electronic Services and Products Limited**  
Cross Lane, Braunston, Near Daventry,  
Northamptonshire NN11 7HH  
Telephone: Rugby (0788) 890672

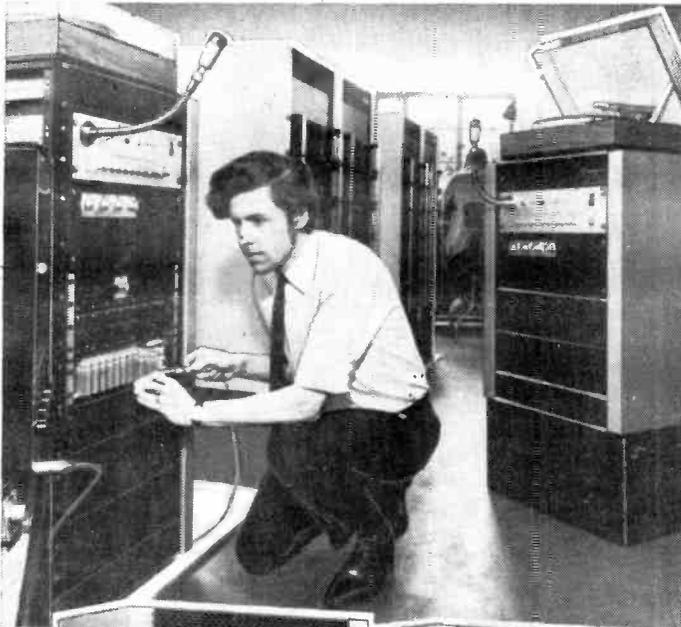
Send for technical literature and free booklet: "Modern methods of capacitance measuring"

Suppliers to: Ministry of Defence, Post Office, B.B.C., Government departments and Electronic Laboratories world-wide.

KWP/ESP2 7619

WW — 057 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

# Series 7 Amplifier Equipment —sound investment



Since Grampian introduced the Series 7 range in 1971 hundreds of satisfied customers all over the world have found it to be a sound investment. The high technical specification has set a new standard in engineering and reliability and the modular construction offers the most comprehensive and flexible system available.

Series 7 — Sound investment

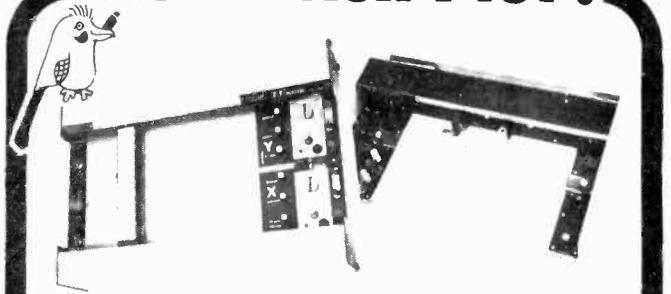
**GRAMPIAN REPRODUCERS LTD**

Hanworth Trading Estate, Feltham, Middx.

TEL: 01-894 9141

WW—079 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

## The British Plot!



Offers exceptional value; e.g. the 2 channel CR552 Yt Recorder has a comprehensive specification (5 sensitivities, 9 chart speeds, electric pen lift, event marker, etc.) at an inclusive ex works price of £396 (excluding V.A.T.). Improved PL100 XY/t Plotter now with increased Y axis writing speed. New PL200 XY/t Plotter plus electric pen lift and vertical or horizontal mounting.

For industry, research and education, JJ offer rapid delivery of electrical reference, measuring and recording equipment in a wide range of prices and specifications.

Resistance Bridges; Galvanometers; Potentiometers;  
Decade Boxes; Dynamometers; Machine Sets;  
Tensile Testers; Pen Recorders.

Send for our illustrated catalogues:



**J.J. LLOYD INSTRUMENTS LTD.**  
Brook Avenue, Warsash, Southampton  
SO3 6HP, England.  
Tel: Locks Heath 4221 (STD 048 95)  
Telex: 477042 - JAY JAY - SOTON.

WW—074 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

## servos synchronous steppers dc motors



## gearboxes and control systems



Stockists for **IMPEX** Motors

**McLennan**

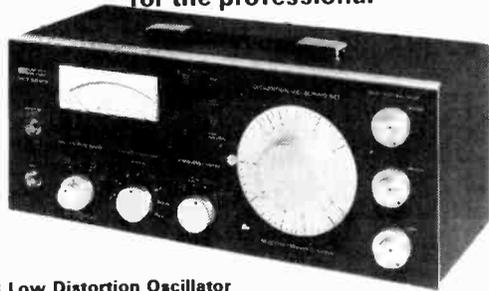
McLENNAN ENGINEERING LIMITED

Kings Road Crowthorne Berks Telephone: Crowthorne 5757/8

WW—017 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

**RADFORD**

**AUDIO LABORATORY INSTRUMENTS**  
for the professional



**LDO3 Low Distortion Oscillator**

A continuously variable-frequency laboratory oscillator with a range 10Hz-1.00kHz, having virtually zero distortion over the audio frequency band with a fast settling time.

**LDO3.B Low Distortion Oscillator, balanced output.**

A LDO3 but fitted with an output amplifier and screened balanced transformer providing a 600 ohm floating / balanced output, and 150 ohms unbalanced output.

**DMS3 Distortion Measuring Set (Illustrated)**

Measures total harmonic distortion down to 0.001% speedily and accurately. Direct reading from calibrated meter.

**HSV1 High Sensitivity Voltmeter**

An accurate voltmeter with 16 ranges, 10µV-300V f.s.d. Average responding.

**HSV2 High Sensitivity Voltmeter.**

As HSV1 but true r.m.s. reading

**ANM1 Audio Noisemeter**

An accurate voltmeter and noisemeter with 16 ranges, 10µV-300V f.s.d. Fitted weighting characteristics: Wide band, DIN Audio Band, IEC/DIN Curve 'A', and CCIR. Average responding

**ANM2 Audio Noisemeter**

As ANM1 but true r.m.s. reading.

**ANF1 Audio Noisefilter**

An active filter to CCIR weighting characteristic for use with external voltmeter (Ref. Dolby Laboratories Inc., Bulletin No. 43, Mar. 76).

Full descriptive leaflets available from:

**RADFORD ELECTRONICS LTD.**  
Laboratory Instruments Division

Ashton Vale Road, Bristol, Avon BS3 2HZ Tel. 0272 662301

WW — 081 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

**A NEW DIMENSION  
IN SOLDERING**



**Iso-Tip Cordless  
Soldering Iron**

Ideal for factory, field servicing, laboratory or home, the Iso-Tip Cordless offers a great advance in soldering. It is completely portable, heats in 5 seconds and recharges automatically in its own stand.

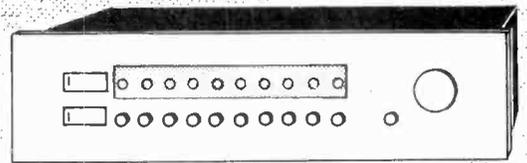
The Iso-Tip is powered by long-life nickel cadmium batteries giving tip performance up to 50 watts with a temperature of 370°C. Tips are available in five different sizes ranging from Micro to Heavy Duty to meet all soldering requirements.

**Greenwood Electronics**

Portman Rd, Reading RG3 1NE, England.  
Telephone: Reading (0734) 595844.  
Telex: 848659.

WW—054 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

**ambit international**  
**WIRELESS SPECIALISTS**



**fm tuner number two**

The new FM Tuner from Ambit.

1.2uV for 30dB SN, adjustable output voltage, ultrasonic suppression better than 79dB, 6 presets, geared manual drive. Double IC stabilizers. Supplied with prealigned Larsholt RF/IF and decoder module. Complete with black woodgrain cabinet, and solid aluminium front panel.

Kit £65.00 (£73.13 inc. VAT)

Built and tested £84.00 (£94.50 inc. VAT)

(Carriage £3.00 extra)

**modules for rf, if, mpx: (12v)**  
**audio and general components**

- NEW 7020 Dual ceramic filters, 2 stage preamp into the improved CA3089E (HA1137W), with mute, AFC to suit ANY varactor tunerhead, meter output and edge terminations.  
Kit £5.25 Built £6.65
  - NEW 92310 The MC1310 mpx decoder, with twin audio, preamps, and BLR 3107 ultrasonic block filter.  
Kit £5.35 Built £6.65
  - NEW 71197 A new caricap tuner for MW/LW, with ceramic filter, 80dB AGC, low noise and distortion.  
Kit with ferrite rod £9.65 Built £11.35
  - NEW 5800 The state of the art in FM tunerheads, 6 double varicap tuned circuits, 2 MOSFET AGC controllable RF stages, double tuned IF output stage.  
Kit T.B.A. Built £14.00
- TDA2020 kit  
A stereo power amp, with the TDA2020 15W RMS 0.1% THD IC from SGS.  
£7.85 (Special extruded heatsinks 75p each)

LINEAR ICs	(* at 8%)	DISCRETE DEVICES
CA3089E 1.94	LS8038 3.10*	ZTX107/8/9n 0.14
CA3090AQ 3.75	NE560* 2.50	ZTX212/3/4p 0.16
MC1310 2.20	NE561 3.50	ZTX551/451pn 0.18
SN76660 0.75	NE562 2.50	BF256 0.38
TBA120AS 1.00	NE565 2.50	40673/MEM616 0.50
TBA651 1.81	NE566 2.55*	40822/MEM615 0.38
uA720 1.40	7805UC 1.55*	BD535n(60v-50w) 0.52
LM380 1.00	TDA1412 0.95*	BD536p(60v-50w) 0.53
LM381 1.81	78M20UC 1.20*	BD609n(80v-90w) 0.70
TBA810 1.09	uA723 0.80*	BD610p(80v-90w) 1.20
TCA940 1.80	NE550 0.80*	n = NPN type
TDA2020 2.99	NE567 2.50*	p = PNP type

VARIABLES	FOIL TRIMMERS	POTS
MVAM2 1.05	3-12pF 0.18	100k+100k LIN 0.60
MV104/BB104 0.45	4-30pF 0.23	100k+100k with... 50% tap 0.65
BA102 0.30	6-45pF 0.26	20 turn 100k diode law 0.35
BA121 0.30	(7.5 diameter types)	

**TOKO COILS, FILTERS, TUNERS FOR AM/FM AND MPX.**

Full details of standard types in lists:

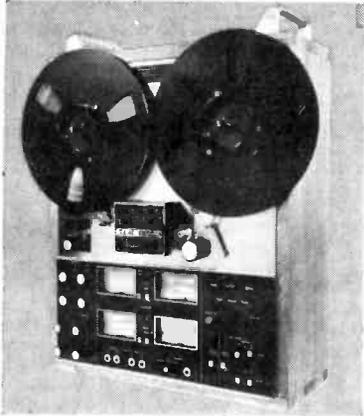
10mm IFTs for 455-470kHz 30p	Linear Phase filter for 10.7MHz 2.25
10mm IFTs for 10.7MHz 32p	MFH41/71T mechanicals for 455 1.65
Ceramic filters for 10.7MHz 50p	SFD470 new Murata ceramic block 0.75
Ceramic filters for 6.0MHz 80p	BLR3107 19/38kHz notch (stereo) 1.60
Ceramic 455kHz type CFX104 1.50	Variable chokes 1.1, 2.3 & 36mH 0.33
CFT455B/C, CFT470C ceramic 55p	EC3302 low cost varicap FM tuner 5.50
CFU050D 470kHz ceramic 65p	EF5600 5 stage varicap FM head 12.50

Send an SAE for a free price list and stock list. There is a new Larsholt Signalmaster FM tuner and more details on our range of wireless products. PP 22p per order, VAT is generally at 12½% - and the min. CWO charge is £1. Min. invoice £7.50, Catalogue 40p. (\* 8% VAT).

**37 HIGH STREET,**  
**BRENTWOOD, ESSEX.**  
**CMI4 4RH tel 216029**

# TEAC

TEAC A3340(S)  
4-CHANNEL  
RECORDER



Industrial version upgraded to studio requirements, with increased signal to noise performance and improved reliability. Four totally independent channels each with sel sync, input mixing, switchable VU's and all the facilities for easy multitracking. This industrial model is in more studios than any other version.

Available only from ITA  
(Semi-pro version also available)  
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

# REVOX

REVOX A-700 SERIES



The new big Revox — ideal for all studio requirements. Highly sophisticated design features include servo tape tension, full deck logic, crystal controlled servo electronics, 3 speeds, tape footage counter

£790 IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

The famous A77 has been consistently improved over the past 8 years and is now available in the latest Mk. 4 version. The wide choice of specifications includes versions for duplicating and logging applications. Backed by UK's latest fastest service.

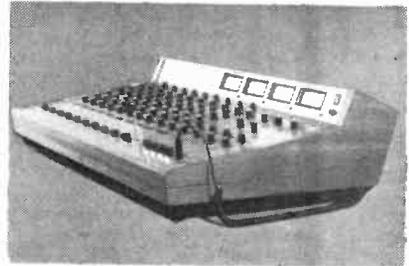
A-77 SERIES Mk4



Hire service £369  
Check our prices from IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

# ITA

ITA 10-4  
MODULAR MIXER



Ten balanced inputs, four output groups, 4 limiters; bass mid and treble EQ, modular construction, headphone monitoring. Extremely high quality construction only matched by mixers costing around £1,000.

10-4 £690  
20-4 £1190  
EIGHT OUTPUT £1260

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY  
Also available for hire

PRICES EXCLUSIVE OF V.A.T.

## Industrial Tape Applications



5 Pratt Street, London NW1 0AE  
Telephone: 01-485 6162. Telex: 21879

WW-078 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

OVER 2,000 ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS IN A

**BIG NEW FREE**

100 PAGE CATALOGUE

**TANDY**

Nationwide supermarket of sound!



**YOURS BY POSTING TODAY**

Please send me the 100 page Tandy catalogue

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

WW/3

Tandy Corporation (Branch UK), Bilston Road, Wednesbury, W. Midlands WS10 7JN

BLOCK CAPITALS PLEASE

**express component service  
same day turn round**

HIGH SPEC COMPONENT  
**FAST SAE STOCK LIST**  
POST FREE ORDER SERVICE  
**NEW! SUPER EXPRESS PHONE SERVICE**  
Phone in by 4 p.m. Goods away by 5 p.m.  
SHOP 6 DAYS A WEEK  
EXAMPLE PRICE BC108 10p

**orchard electronics**

Flint House, High Street  
Wallingford, Oxon

Tel (0491) 35529 Telex 45P WALFRD 849349



WW - 023 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

# New from Lyons Instruments

The **NF** range, Japan's premier electronic instruments for laboratory and production test applications, now available and backed in UK by **LI** service.

- \* Wave Memories (Transient Recorders)
- \* Function Generators \* Low Distortion Oscillators \* Auto-Ranging AC Voltmeters
- \* Variable Filters \* Automatic AF Distortion Meters

Exclusive UK Representatives:



**LYONS INSTRUMENTS**

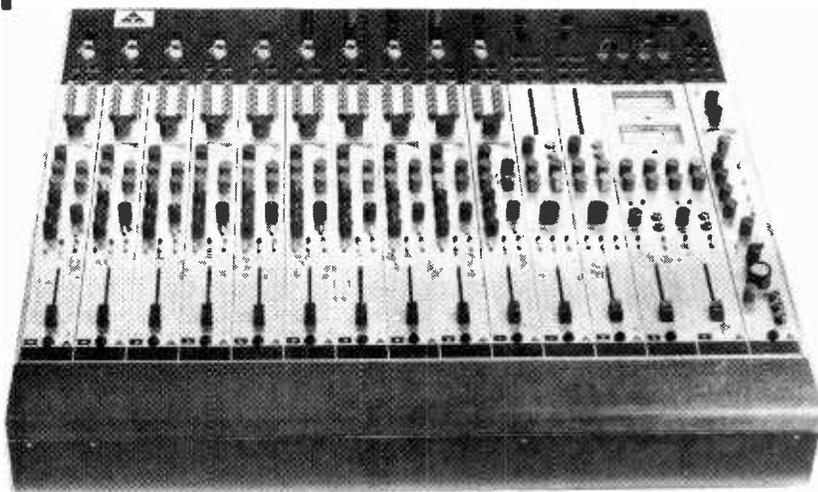
Hoddesdon Herts EN11 9DX  
Telephone 67161 Telex 22724  
A Claude Lyons Company

Send for detailed literature and prices today to

WW-009 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

# The mixer which carries on . . . . .

## When others are carried out



The Trident Fleximix System isn't just another portable mixer which has to be discarded as your requirements grow. Fleximix is a carefully thought out *expandable* mixer which will meet your needs now and in the future. Any time you decide you need more channels you simply slot-in additional modules; if you run out of slots, just add another mainframe. Modules may be placed in any sequence you like. No factory rework is required and no rewiring necessary.

Fleximix is designed for high quality Public Address, Bands, Budget Studios and Theatre applications and many of its features are normally only to be found on expensive studio consoles.

For at little as £2,075 (excluding VAT) you can start with a 10 input 2 group output format and subsequently build it up to a system with 10 mixed outputs, any number of input channels and 24 track monitoring. Additional mainframes may be either rigidly or flexibly coupled to the original system. Flight cases are available to accommodate any format.

If you're looking for a new mixer you've just found it! Write for details to:

### TRIDENT AUDIO DEVELOPMENTS LTD.

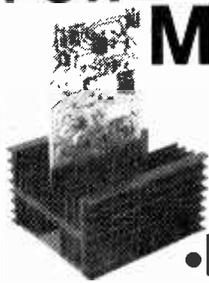
Sales Office: 4-10 North Road  
London N7 9HN  
Tel. 01-609 0087  
Telex. Tritape 264773



Factory Address:  
Shepperton Studios  
Squiresbridge Road  
Shepperton, Middx.  
Tel. Chertsey (09328) 60241

WW - 100 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

## JPS PROFESSIONAL POWER AMPLIFIER MODULES



FEATURES :  
SHORT & OPEN CIRCUIT, IMPEDANCE OVERLOAD, MISMATCH AND THERMAL PROTECTION. ONLY 5 EXTERNAL CONNECTIONS REQUIRED.  
FULL 2 YEAR GUARANTEE.

### •NEW•100w MODEL

	JPS 60 price (£18.75)	JPS 100 price (£23.50)	JPS 150 price (£29.85)
Power Output	70watts RMS 7.5 ohms	110 watts RMS 7.5 ohms	170 watts RMS 7.5ohms
Frequ. Response	10-30 kHz - 0.5dB	10-30 kHz - 0.5dB	10-30 kHz - 0.5dB
Slewing Rate	7.3V per microsec.	8V per microsec.	8.4V per microsec
T.H.D.	0.05% @ 1kHz	0.05% @ 1kHz	0.05% @ 1kHz
Damping Factor	200	400	400
Hum & Noise	115dB below 70 watts	115dB below 110 watts	115 dB below 170 watts
Input Sensitivity	0dB (0.775V) 70 watts	0dB (0.775V) 110 watts	0dB (0.775V) 170 watts
Input Impedance	47k	47k	47k
Power Requirement	± 35Volts	± 45Volts	± 55 Volts
Overall Dimens.	5.8" Long x 3" Wide x 1" High.	5.8" Long x 3" Wide x 1" High	4.8" Long x 3" Wide x 1" High Heat Sink 6" x 5" x 1"

For Industrial usage the frequency response of the amplifiers can be extended down to DC + 0dB - 0.2dB Input Impedance & Sensitivity can be modified to suit particular requirements.

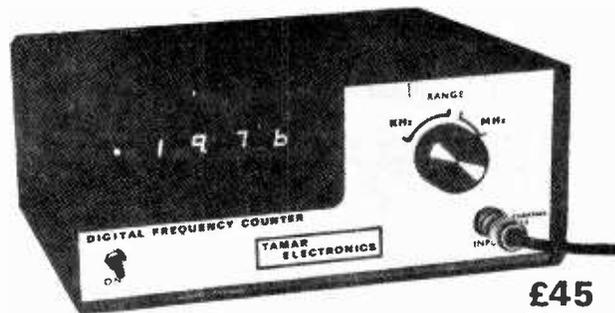
**POWER SUPPLIES**  
PS60 powers 1 JPS60 price £12.30  
PS100 powers 1 JPS 100 price £14.10 PS100/2 powers 2 JPS100 price £18.85  
PS150 powers 1 JPS 150 price £ 17.48 PS150/2 powers 2 JPS150 price £23.43  
All Prices Are Subject To 8% VAT

BELMONT HOUSE - STEELE ROAD  
PARK ROYAL - LONDON NW10 7AR  
TELEPHONE 01-961 1274



WW - 093 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

## DIGITAL FREQUENCY COUNTER



£45 + 8% VAT

- ★ FREQUENCY RANGE, 5Hz to 10MHz.
- ★ TIMEBASE, 1 MHz CRYSTAL.
- ★ 4 DIGIT + OVER SPILL, DISPLAY.
- ★ F.E.T. INPUT.
- ★ SIMPLE TO OPERATE.
- ★ LOW PRICE.

As a special introductory offer we are selling these units for only £45, if your order is placed with us before the 10 October. After that date they will be sold for £54, so we recommend you order as soon as possible to avoid delay.

TAMAR ELECTRONICS, P.O. BOX 17, PLYMOUTH

WW 011 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

# MADE IN BRITAIN?



You could be forgiven for being surprised.

After all, the market is flooded with Japanese equipment.

But now, for the first time, a tape deck, with full solenoid transport function is available from a British manufacturer.

It's the MK 7S from Brenell.

A sturdy machine of studio quality, that includes features like front panel bias accessibility and dual standard equalisation.

It can be seen and heard at our demo studio. Pembroke House, Campsbourne Road, Hornsey, London N8.

Or for more information call Andrew Stirling 340 3291

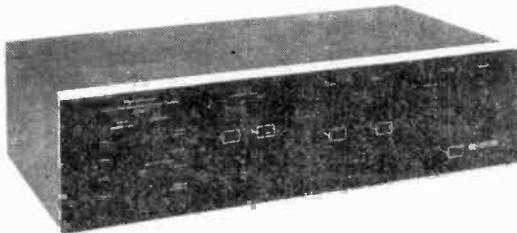
Also available - a complete range of multi-channel recorders, to customers own specifications.

## *brenell*

WW 072 — FOR FURTHER DETAILS

## **RADFORD**

### HIGH PERFORMANCE AMPLIFIERS for the enthusiast and professional



#### ZD22 Stereo Pre-amplifier Control Unit

A stereo pre-amplifier of virtually zero distortion. Inputs for disc, tuner, and two tape machines, providing comprehensive recording and reproducing facilities. Sensitivities: Disc 1mV, and Auxiliaries 50mV, for 1V output. Exceptional signal/noise ratio. Output at clip level 18V r.m.s.

#### ZD50 Power Amplifier

A stereo power amplifier of all aluminium construction. Output of 110 watts per channel into 4 ohms and 70 watts into 4 ohms at typically less than 0.002% distortion.

#### ZD100 Power Amplifier

A stereo power amplifier of all aluminium construction with high thermal mass and designed for continuous operation at high output level. Provides 150 watts per channel into 4 ohms and 90 watts per channel into 8 ohms at virtually zero distortion.

#### ZD200 Power Amplifier

Characteristics as ZD100 amplifier but provides an output of 250 watts per channel into 4 ohms and 150 watts per channel into 8 ohms.

#### HD250 Stereo Integrated Amplifier

Uses ZD22 pre-amplifier with a power amplifier having a power output in excess of 50W per channel into 4-8 ohms. Distortion: less than 0.02% at rated power, typically less than 0.01%. True complementary symmetry output. Headphone output. Inputs: Disc, tuner, and two tape machines. Sensitivities: Disc 1mV. Auxiliaries 50mV for 20W output

Full descriptive leaflets available from:

**RADFORD ELECTRONICS LTD.**  
Audio Division

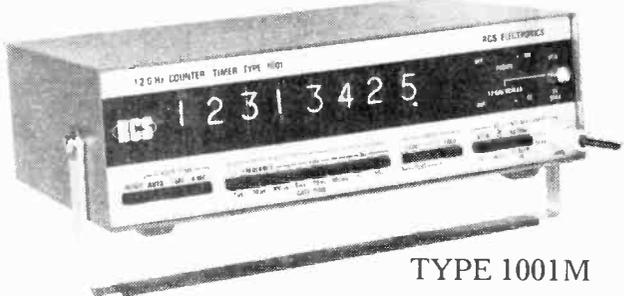
Ashton Vale Road, Bristol, Avon BS3 2HZ. Tel: 0272-662301

WW-082 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

## FREQUENCY COUNTERS

Higher performance instruments from 1/10 Hz to 1.2 GHz, measuring frequency, period, time, freq./ratio and calibrated output facility. Fast delivery.

A selection of our products will be displayed at the MIPEL Exhibition in Budapest on the stand of Avionic Systems (Heathrow) Ltd.



TYPE 1001M

CRYSTAL OVEN  
OPERATING MANUAL  
TWO TONE BLUE CASE

£670 **1.2 GHz**

Sensitivity 10mV. Stability 5 parts 10.<sup>10</sup>

301M	32MHz 5 Digit £82	401	32MHz 6 Digit £121
501	32MHz 8 Digit £178	701A	80MHz 8 Digit £195
801A/M	300MHz 8 Digit £305	901M	520MHz 8 Digit £375
801B/M	250MHz 8 Digit £262	1001M	1.2GHz 8 Digit £670

Start/Stop versions plus £12

Memory versions available if not  
suffix M £25 extra

Type 101 1MHz 100KHz 10 KHz Crystal Standard £85

Type 103 Off/Air Standard £85

SUPPLIERS TO: Ministry of Defence, G.P.O., B.B.C., Government Dept., Crystal  
Manufacturers and Electronic Laboratories world-wide

# RCS

## R.C.S. ELECTRONICS

6 WOLSEY ROAD, ASHFORD

MIDDX. TW15 2RB

Telephone: Ashford (Code 69)

53661/2

WW-041 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

*Keep those  
Contacts CLEAN*

BY USING A

**DIACROM  
SPATULA**



Manufactured in France  
British Patents applied for

**No other cleaner has all these advantages:—**

1. Only 100% pure, natural diamond grains are utilised
  2. Blades are treated with hard chrome to reinforce the setting of the diamond grains, to obviate loosening or breakaway during use. This process also prevents clogging of the diamonded surface by residues resulting from use.
  3. All diamonded blades are rectified to ensure an absolutely smooth surface by eliminating diamond grains which may rise above the surface. This eliminates all excessive scratching during use.
  4. All diamond grains are rigidly calibrated to ensure a perfectly uniform grain size of either 200, 300 or 400
  5. The chrome gives a very weak co-efficient of friction and the rigidity of the nylon handle is calculated to permit proper utilisation and yet pliant enough to avoid undue pressures on highly delicate relays.
- Grain size 200, thickness 55/100 mm., both faces diamonded. For quick cleaning of industrial relays and switching equipment, etc.
  - Grain size 300, thickness 55/100mm., both faces diamonded. For smaller equipments, like telephone relays, computer relays, etc.
  - Grain size 400, thickness 25/100 mm., one face diamonded. For sensitive relays and tiny contacts. Two close contacts facing each other can be individually cleaned, because only one face of the spatula is abrasive.

**Sole Distributors for the United Kingdom  
SPECIAL PRODUCTS (DISTRIBUTORS) LTD  
81 Piccadilly, London W1V 0HL. Phone: 01-629 9556**  
As supplied to the M.O.D., U.K.A.E.A., C.E.G.B. British Rail and other Public Authorities;  
also major industrial and electronic users throughout the United Kingdom.

WW—073 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

**DATA AND  
COMMUNICATIONS  
TERMINALS**

Teletype 28, 32, 33, 35, 40  
TermiNet 30, 300 & 1200 (30 and 120 cps)  
Teleterm 1132 and 1200 series (portable / fixed 30 cps)  
with integral coupler and RS 232C)  
Other page printers (by Siemens, ITT Creed, etc.)

- ★ Spares, repairs, overhauls and maintenance
- ★ Other types and models available
- ★ Refurbished units also available
- ★ Short and long period rentals
- ★ Minicomputer interfaces
- ★ Quantity discounts
- ★ Immediate delivery

**TELEPRINTER EQUIPMENT LTD.  
70-80 AKEMAN STREET,  
TRING, HERTS., U.K.**

Telephone 0442-82-4011  
Cables RAHNO Tring  
Telex 82362  
A/B Batelcom Tring



WW—038 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

**Now available in the UK**

**The NEW  
higher brightness  
indicator range**



- HIGHER BRIGHTNESS — 8500ft lamberts
- Long life — 100,000 hours. ■ Exceptionally rugged construction, suitable for tough applications e.g. petrol pumps, weighing machines, taximeters as well as all normal electronic uses. ■ Choice of 2 sizes — 2 types.
- ½ sign legends available. ■ Fits standard 14 or 16 pin D.I.L. sockets.

Send at once for specification sheets of both the "high brightness" and standard ranges of 7 segment indicators.

**KGM ELECTRONICS LIMITED**

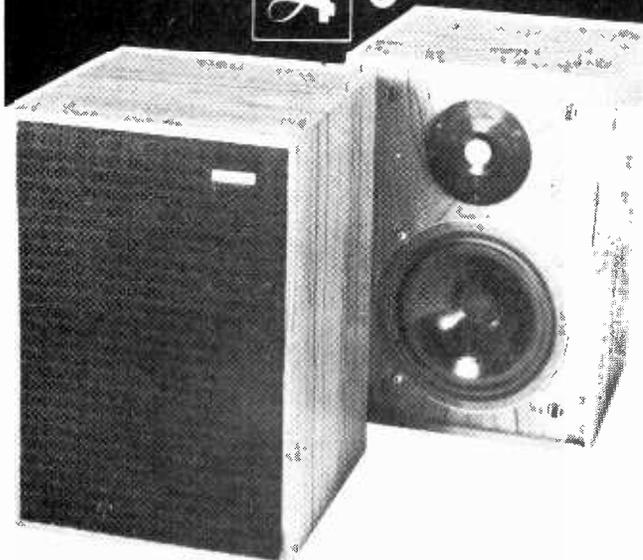
Clock Tower Road, Isleworth,  
Middlesex TW7 6DU  
Tel: 01-568 0151. Telex: 934120



WW 070 — FOR FURTHER DETAILS

# LIVING SOUND

RA8



## The proof is in the listening

A wide dispersion Hi-Fi loudspeaker system designed to deliver the maximum performance possible from a speaker system of average price (£60 M.R.P.

V.A.T., per pair), the RA8 achieves its goal without any serious loss in sensitivity. Capable of handling up to 30 watts R.M.S. per channel rating, the RA8 is attractively finished in Teak or Walnut veneer.

Dimensions :- 395x266x247mm (15½"x10½"x9¾")

# Richard Allan

Please send me further information on the RA8 and RA range of speakers, plus a list of Richard Allan stockists in my area.

Name .....

Address .....

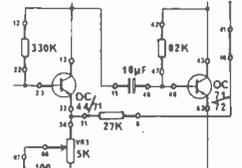
**Richard Allan Radio Ltd.,**

Bradford Road, Gomersal, Cleckheaton, BD19 4AZ  
Yorkshire, England

Telephone Cleckheaton 872442

## SINE WAVE OSCILLATOR

FROM THIS  
S-DeC  
MAKE THIS



Simplify circuit design. Use S-DeC Sockets in plastic block are connected in pre-arranged pattern. To build circuit, simply plug in components. Afterwards, unplug components ready to build more circuits. Use same components again and again.

Every S-DeC comes complete with step-by-step instructions, free control panel, and booklet with nine circuits you can build. Sine wave oscillator, radio receiver, binary counter, VHF radio microphone -- they're all easy with S-DeC (see free booklet for circuits and instructions).

Send cheque/PO now and start designing the easy way, with S-DeC. Each S-DeC costs only **£1.98** plus 37p post, packaging and VAT.

Please rush me ..... S-DeCs so that I can start designing circuits the easy way. I enclose a cheque/PO for .....

Name .....

Address .....

WW2

**P.B. Electronics (Scotland) Limited**  
57 High Street, Saffron Walden, Essex, CB10 1AA  
Telephone: Saffron Walden (0799) 22876

*the indispensable*

# BIRD 43 THRULINE<sup>®</sup> WATTMETER

Read RF Watts Directly.  
0.45-2300 MHz, 1-10,000 watts ±5%. Low Insertion VSWR - 1.05

Unequaled economy and flexibility: Buy only the element(s) covering your present frequency and power needs, add extra ranges later if your requirements expand. QUICK-CHANGE Connectors mate with N, UHF, C, SC, LC, HN, LT, BNC, TNC, GR-B74, 7/8" and 1 1/2" EIA flange, no adaptors needed!



UK REPRESENTATIVE FOR BIRD ELECTRONIC

**aspen electronics limited**

2 KILDARE CLOSE EASTCOTE MIDDLESEX HA4 9UW

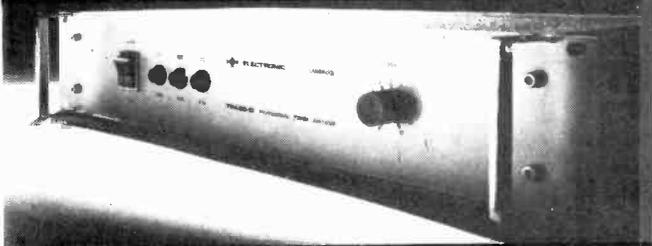
Tel 01 868 1188

Telex 8812727

W010 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

# TPA SERIES - D

## integrated circuit power amplifier



### TPA 50 - D Specification

Power Output	100 watts rms into 4 ohms 65 watts rms into 15 ohms
Freq Response	$\pm 0.1$ dB 20Hz to 20KHz into 15 ohms. -1dB at 150KHz
Total harmonic distortion	Less than 0.04% at all levels up to 50 watts rms into 15 ohms
Input sensitivity	0dBm
Noise	-100dB
Rise time	2 $\mu$ seconds
Price	£77 plus V.A.T.

100V Line (C.T.) and balanced inputs available.

For full technical information contact:

## H/E ELECTRONIC

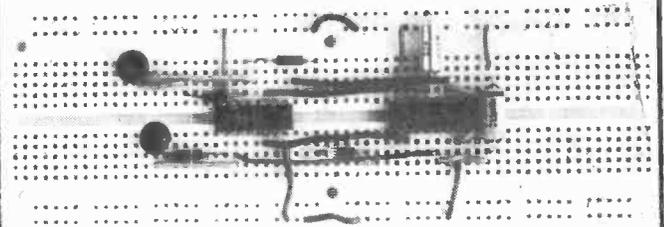
CAMBRIDGE ROAD, MILTON, CAMBS  
TELEPHONE CAMBRIDGE 65945/6/7

WW-051 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

# HEPWORTH ELECTRONICS

Worcester Road, Kidderminster, Worcs.

Direct Mail: Tel. 0562-2212  
Contact Mrs Moore



The **original** concept in breadboarding  
**Solderless** long life contacts  
Takes up to **40 pin** D.I.P.'s, just **push** in

## THE FIRST — THE BEST — THE ONLY SK10 Socket £13.33

— includes VAT, Postage & Packing —

WW — 027 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

## PRECISION PETITE LTD.

119A HIGH STREET, TEDDINGTON, MIDDX.  
TEL. 01-977 0878

Now with the:

## ● NEW MK. II DRILL ●

10,000 r.p.m., 120  
cmg.

### “MORE POWER — MORE TORQUE”

12v. - 14v. DC

**DRILL ONLY £8.79**

(p&p 35p)

**STAND £4.40**

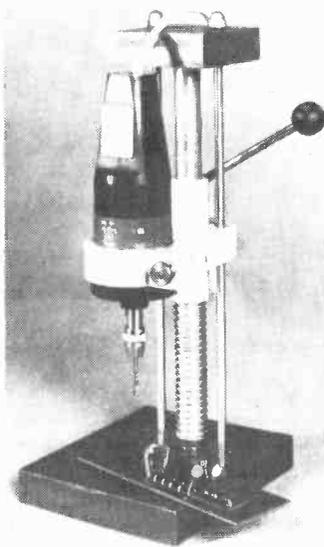
(p&p 35p)

Incl. VAT

(Together 50p p&p

SAE for illustrated

leaflet and order form



NEW FROM STRUMECH

Electro-powered  
wrench (110 volt / 5 amp).  
Bolts directly onto  
existing towers without  
modification. Send for leaflet.  
Price £115 ex works.

VERSATOWER

Strumach Engineering Limited  
Coppice Side, Brownhills, Walsall, West Midlands  
Telephone: Brownhills 4321

WW-039 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

# The easy to use, easy to buy, general purpose scope~ the D61a



## D61a dual trace Lightweight Oscilloscope

The 10 MHz 'scope that makes others seem expensive at any price!

It took years of Telequipment experience and intensive design effort to arrive at that unique combination of effortless higher performance and remarkable low cost which makes the D61a so outstanding for general purpose duties in the laboratory, the classroom and the TV service department.

Who else offers an oscilloscope with two 10mV vertical channels with a full 10MHz bandwidth, PLUS automatically switched, chopped or alternate display modes, PLUS automatically switched TV line or field triggering, PLUS an 8" x 10 cm display driven at 3.5kV and the choice of single trace, dual trace or X-Y presentation?

And who will send you full details on request? Who else but Telequipment

Tektronix U.K. Limited,  
P.O. Box 69, Beaverton House, Harpenden, Herts.  
Tel: Harpenden 63141 Telex: 25559

**TELEQUIPMENT**



Versatile~that's our scope

# wireless world

Electronics, Television, Radio, Audio

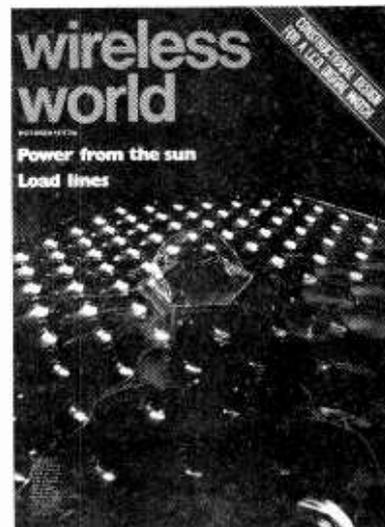
OCTOBER 1976 Vol 82 No 1490

## Contents

- 37 **Business is business**
- 38 **Digital wristwatch** — 1 by *P. A. Birnie*
- 42 **H. F. predictions**
- 43 **News of the month**
  - Dolby and Capital, at last
  - High-level compiler for microprocessors
  - Smaller, more effective C.E.I.
- 47 **Use your pocket calculator as a digital filter** by *V. J. Rees*
- 49 **Literature received**
- 50 **Electric power from the sun** by *G. L. Lawrence*
- 55 **NTSC simulator** by *R. C. Whitehead*
- 56 **Letters to the editor**
  - Future of television
  - Communication theory
  - Was Baird fooling the public?
- 59 **Electronic systems** — 5 by *R. Ashmore*
- 61 **Thévenin, Norton and dependent sources** by *H. E. Stockman*
- 62 **Announcements**
- 65 **Variable pre-emphasis in f.m. broadcasting** by *L. Lewis*
- 67 **Projection television** — 2 by *Angus Robertson*
- 73 **Self-setting time code clock** — 3 by *N. C. Helsby*
- 74 **Circuit ideas**
  - Low voltage audio amplifier
- 77 **Distortion levels in r.f. clipping** by *D. A. Tong*
- 81 **Sixty years ago**
- 82 **World of amateur radio**
- 83 **Characteristics and load lines** — 3 by *S. W. Amos*
- 86 **Books received**
- 89 **New products**
- 92 **Real and imaginary** by "Vector"
- 130 **APPOINTMENTS VACANT**
- 144 **INDEX TO ADVERTISERS**

Price 35p (Back numbers 50p, from Room 11, Dorset House, Stamford Street, London SE1 9LU.)  
Editorial & Advertising offices: Dorset House, Stamford Street, London SE1 9LU.  
Telephones: Editorial 01 261 8620; Advertising 01 261 8339.  
Telegrams/Telex: Wiworld Bisnespres, 25137 London. Cables: "Ethaworld, London SE1."  
Subscription rates: 1 year: £7.00 UK and overseas (\$18.20 USA and Canada). Student rate: 1 year, £3.50 UK and overseas (\$9.10 USA and Canada).  
Distribution: 40 Bowling Green Lane, London EC1R 0NE. Telephone 01 837 3636.  
Subscriptions: Oakfield House, Perrymount Rd, Haywards Heath, Sussex RH16 3DH. Telephone 0444 59188. Subscribers are requested to notify a change of address.

© I.P.C. Business Press Ltd., 1976



Front cover shows a modular solar energy unit developed and photographed by the RCA Corporation in their Princeton, New Jersey laboratories.

## IN OUR NEXT ISSUE

**Advanced preamplifier** design with noise gating, undetectable distortion, high overload margin and accurate equalization.

**Optical fibre communication.** Part one of this two-part article covers the status of fibre systems and gives design considerations for a large-scale field demonstration. Part two will describe equipment requirements.

**Mobile radio systems** in the v.h.f. and u.h.f. bands are surveyed, with particular attention to equipment for land mobile use. Problems of frequency selection, interference and noise are discussed, modulation modes are compared and reliability is examined.

**ibpa**  
INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS PRESS ASSOCIATION

**ABC**  
MEMBER OF THE ADVERTISING BUREAU OF CIRCULATION

# EEV marine magnetrons?

+++ EEV MAGNETRONS FOR MARINE RADAR STOP.

EXPANSION COMPLETE STOP ALL TYPES NOW

AVAILABLE STOP FOR EX STOCK DELIVERIES

ORDER NOW. ENELECTICO

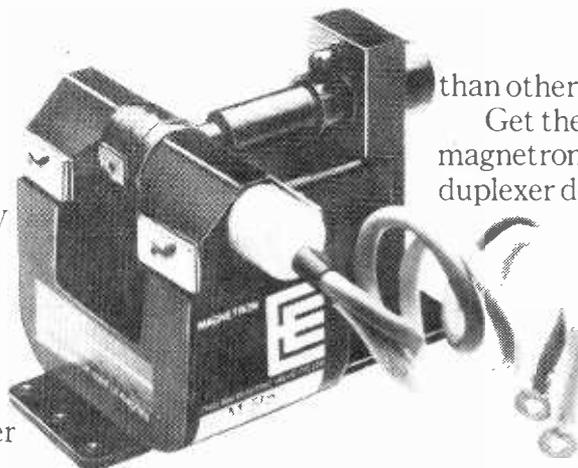
## Yes.

LA28

To meet increasing world-wide demand, we've stepped up production of EEV marine magnetrons.

Now you can order all EEV types and be sure of getting them from stock.

You'll be sure, too, of getting the world's best tubes. EEV's unique metal/ceramic magnetrons can last 60% longer



than other makers' glass types.

Get the best. Fast. EEV/M-OV magnetrons, modulator tubes, duplexer devices, CRTs - in fact, all the tubes you need for marine radar.

From EEV/M-OV international stockists everywhere. Or if you'd like our equivalents list, contact Chelmsford.

## EEV and M-OV know how.

THE M-O VALVE CO LTD. Hammersmith, London, England W6 7PE. Tel: 01-603 3431 Telex: 23435 Grams: Thermionic London  
ENGLISH ELECTRIC VALVE CO LTD. Chelmsford, Essex, England CM1 2QU. Tel: 0245 61777. Telex: 99103. Grams: Enelectico Chelmsford.

SBC 

WW-042 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

# wireless world

## Business is business

**Editor:**  
TOM IVALL, M.I.E.R.E.

**Deputy Editor:**  
PHILIP DARRINGTON  
Phone 01-261 8435

**Technical Editor:**  
GEOFFREY SHORTER, B.Sc.  
Phone 01-261 8443

**Assistant Editors:**  
MIKE SAGIN  
Phone 01-261 8429  
RAY ASHMORE, B.Sc., G8KYY  
Phone 01-261 8043

**Production:**  
D. R. BRAY

**Advertisements:**  
G. BENTON ROWELL (*Manager*)

NIGEL LITTERICK  
Phone 01-261 8037

LEO KEMBERY  
Phone 01-261 8515

O. BAILEY (*Classified Advertisements*)  
Phone 01-261 8508 or 01-261 8423

JOHN GIBBON (*Make-up and copy*)  
Phone 01-261 8353

**Publishing Director:**  
GORDON HENDERSON

To the ordinary observer it seems that in business anything goes as long as both parties agree about a transaction and are satisfied with it. It is even possible to have fair trading in an illegal commodity. But when the transaction crosses a national frontier other interests are affected, notably the economic and perhaps the military security of the countries concerned. Hence the recent calls in Britain for import controls on consumer electronics goods (reported in the August and September issues). Referring to Japanese competition in colour television sets, Mr Edward Lyon, the M.P. for Bradford West, said in the House of Commons recently "It is quite clear that we are facing unethical business practices with the long-range objective of destroying sectors of Western European industry."

Unfortunately there are no real ethics in business, beyond the basic agreement mentioned above, and the practice of knocking out a sector of somebody else's industry, whether at home or abroad, is an accepted part of business activity. As for the accusations of dumping, made against the Japanese now and the Americans earlier (on integrated circuits), it must be remembered that there are people in one's own country who are buying the dumped goods and that they are just as much to blame, for conniving in the practice, as the sellers in another country.

Leaving aside questions of right or wrong, it seems inevitable that protectionism must be applied, as it is, indeed, by nations all over the world. In itself it has become a part of business. There seems to be several types of protectionism in use. First of all there is the direct process of controlling imports to keep them at levels which are safe for one's own industry. Secondly there is export protectionism, such as the Americans are thinking of applying to "mechanisms that transfer key know-how" of strategic value to the Soviet Union. Thirdly there is a protectionism directed against foreign technological systems, for example in the discrimination applied in America against the Decca Navigator system to protect US electronics industry interests.

In Britain protectionism alone is not enough to get us out of trouble. If the government is to be called in to intervene in business affairs it should also be to support particular sectors of industry which are worth supporting because they have considerable export potential. This must be done selectively because, as a small nation, we have insufficient resources to be experts at making and selling everything. It is good to see that certain types of electronic products have been chosen for long-term economic planning by the National Economic Development Council as part of the government's "new industrial strategy" introduced last year.

# Digital wristwatch

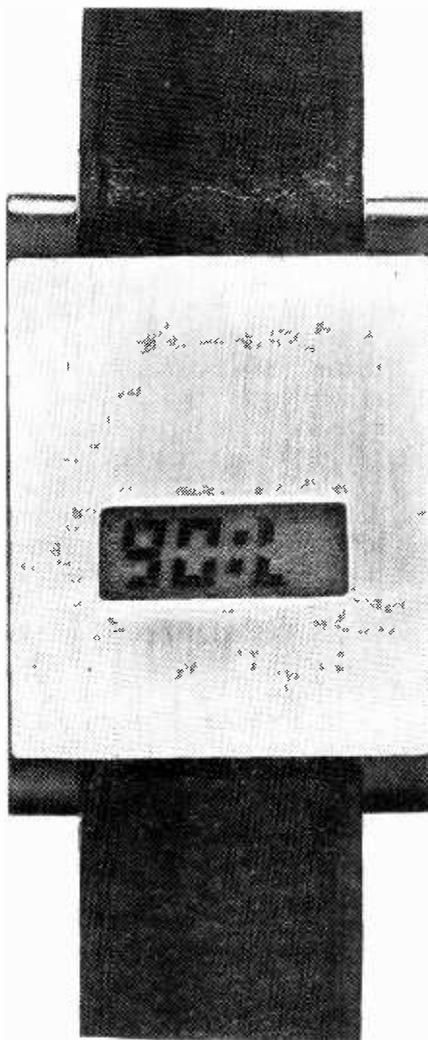
## Single i.c. design using a liquid crystal display — 1

by P. A. Birnie

A dramatic increase in the availability of digital wrist watches over the past year has not been reflected in the build-it-yourself market, and only one well known (i.e.d. display) kit is currently available. This design uses one i.c. and, as shown in Fig. 1, represents a minimum component design as used in mass-produced devices. The watch uses a 3½-digit liquid crystal display (l.c.d.) operating in a 12 hour mode. A 32,768Hz quartz crystal offers a stability, after initial ageing of about four weeks, of better than a minute per year and, with careful adjustment, a few seconds per year. Power is supplied by mercury cells which give at least a year of continuous operation.

In the functional diagram of Fig. 2 the crystal uses an amplifier and integral feedback resistor in the i.c. to form, in conjunction with the fixed capacitor and trimmer, a stable frequency source for the watch. A field-effect l.c.d. is connected to 22-segment outputs and one back-plane or common output. Setting of the time is achieved by two single-pole switches. The terminal marked test-in allows high-speed operation of the device. Another terminal marked DDC is designed to drive a d.c. to d.c. converter for generating up to 6V. for the display. In this design two cells are used instead of the last-mentioned output because it is more economical in space and cost. Those wishing to experiment with the converter can use a circuit similar to Fig. 3 which is designed to generate a 6V d.c. supply across the 20nF capacitor. This voltage must not exceed the 6V maximum for any input on the TA6478.

Multiplexing of the display is not possible because all of the segments have one common back plane connection. The l.c.d. consists of two pieces of glass sandwiching a thin chemical layer as shown in Fig. 4(a). This layer can be made opaque when an electric field is applied across it. Digit segments are deposited on the inner face of the front piece of glass using a virtually transparent conducting material. The inner face of the rear piece of glass has an overall back plane covering of the same material. A piece of highly reflective tape is fixed to the rear of the device which is less than 2mm thick. To reduce degradation of the cell an alternating voltage is used to drive the segments as shown in Fig. 4(b). A square wave of about 30Hz is directly applied to the back plane and the segments are connected to the outputs of exclusive-OR



**This design allows a 3½-digit watch to be built for under £25 by using a minimum of components. The use of a p.c.b. and conductive plastic sockets eliminates much of the tedious wiring normally associated with d.i.y. watches. If the module is housed in the case detailed the result is a slim and compact timepiece measuring 40 x 28 x 8mm.**

gates. Fig. 5 shows the square wave applied to the back plane, the 180° out-of-phase waveform applied to segment a, which turns it on, and the in phase waveform applied to segment b, which turns it off. The actual waveforms applied to the display are shown in Fig. 6. Note that the alternating voltage effectively doubles the supply

which greatly increases the contrast ratio. Current consumption of the display is about 3000nA under normal operating conditions.

Operation of the oscillator can be explained by reference to Fig. 7. Within the TA6478 a pair of complementary m.o.s. transistors form a simple inverter, and the trimmer capacitor allows a frequency change as shown in Fig. 8. The crystal is designed specifically for miniature time keeping applications and operates in the length-width mode of vibration. Mechanical characteristics of the crystal are carefully optimized to reduce ageing effects but, as Fig. 9 shows, a certain amount of drift occurs predominantly over the first six to eight weeks.

The batteries used in this design are not conventional watch types. Instead, two RM312H mercury cells are used which are cheaper and more readily available. As the voltage drops at the end of the cell life the oscillator will cease driving the colon correctly. At this point the cells should be replaced immediately because a direct voltage is being applied to the display.

### Mounting and interconnections

Overall size of the TA6478 necessitates the use of a printed circuit board and an enlarged layout is shown in Fig. 10. Three large areas on the right of the board allow supply connections, and an additional V<sub>DD</sub> pad on the left terminates the earth sides of the two capacitors. This pad also provides an earth screen for the oscillator terminals. Two small rectangular pads from S<sub>1</sub> and S<sub>2</sub> allow flying leads to be connected to the

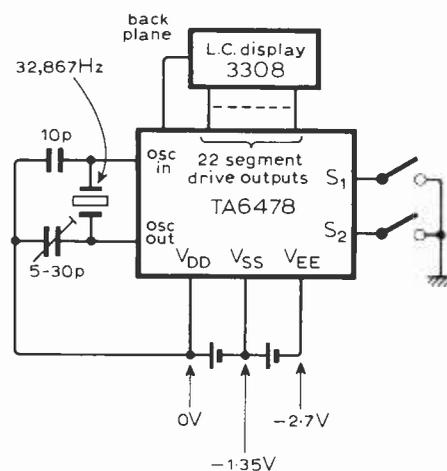


Fig. 1. Block diagram of circuit using two conventional mercury cells.

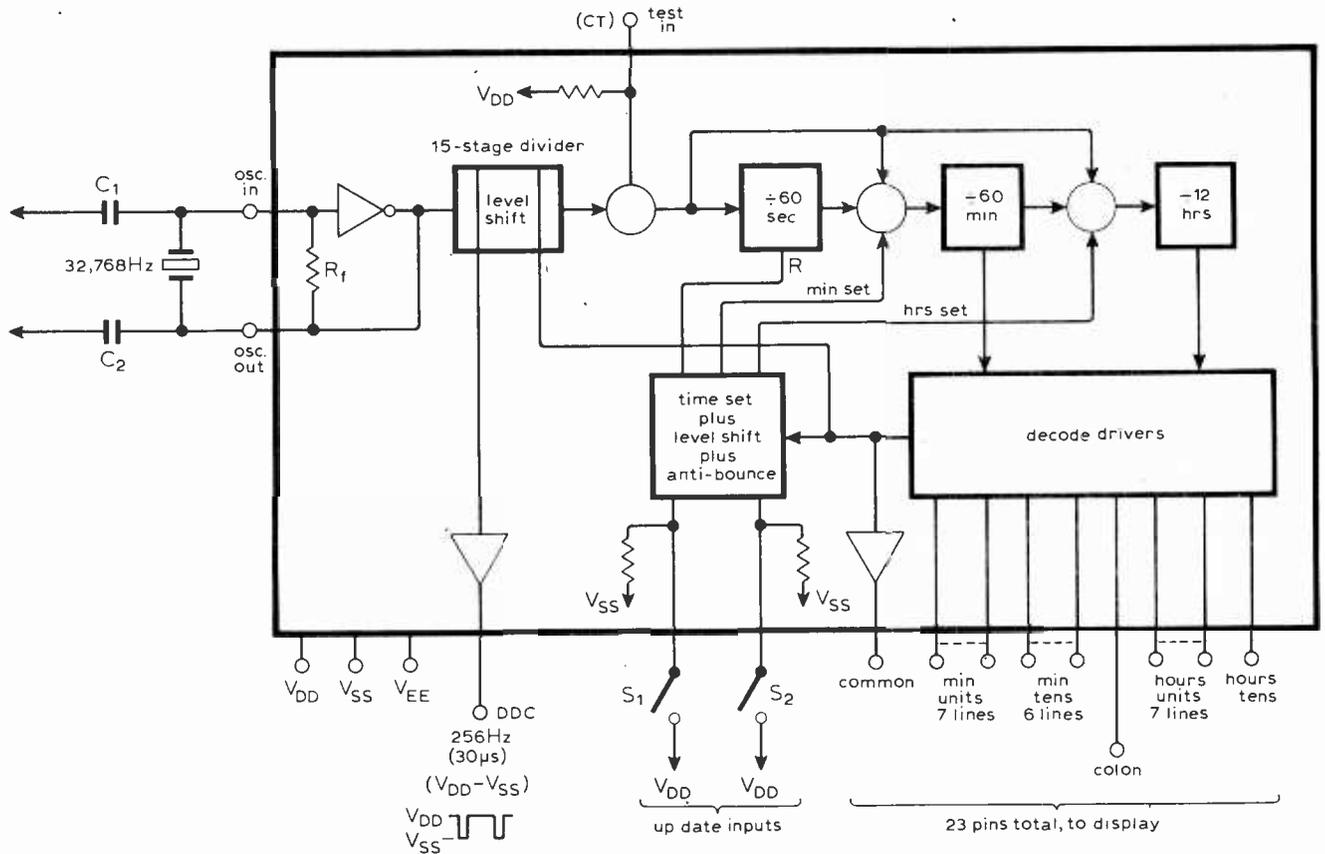


Fig. 2. Functional diagram of the TA6478. The DDC output can be used to generate up to 6V for the display.

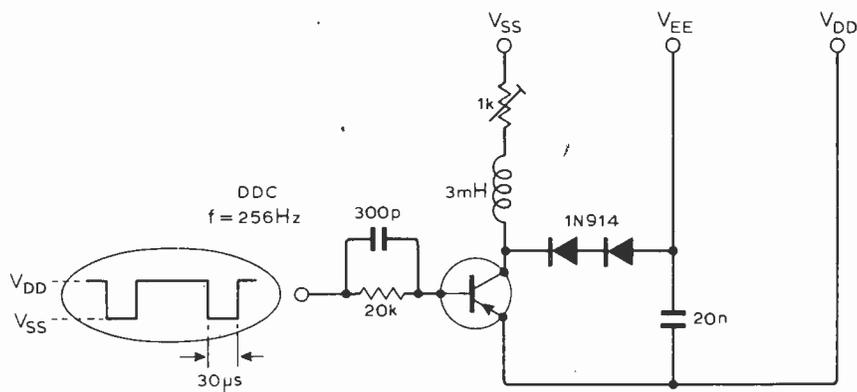


Fig. 3. Converter suitable for use with the DDC output.

setting switches. Two pads on the left of the board connect to the oscillator terminals and allow mounting of the crystal, and ends of the capacitors. Attachment of the TA6478 to the board is made relatively easy by using the following method.

Spread a thin layer of Multicore Solders type XM27330 cream over the i.c. pads and place the i.c. in position. Secure a piece of aluminium at least 6in square in the horizontal position and place the board in the middle. Precisely line up the i.c. on the board and then heat the underside of the metal plate with a gas blow torch. At 179°C the paste becomes liquid and at this point raise the temperature very slowly until the liquid turns to solder which will flow over the tinned pads. After a few seconds remove the heat and leave the board to cool. If all of the pins have not been soldered correctly, the process can be repeated. Remove surplus flux and paste using cellulose thinners. Normal c.m.o.s. handling practice should still be adopted even with the i.c. mounted on the board.

The crystal is mounted as shown in Fig. 10, taking care to insulate it from the board and the i.c. Crop the trimmer capacitor leads and mount it in place making sure that the lead which is electrically connected to the adjusting screw is soldered to the V<sub>DD</sub> pad. Finally mount the fixed capacitor in place.

**Initial testing**

Testing can be carried out by using fine flexible wires. Make connections to the

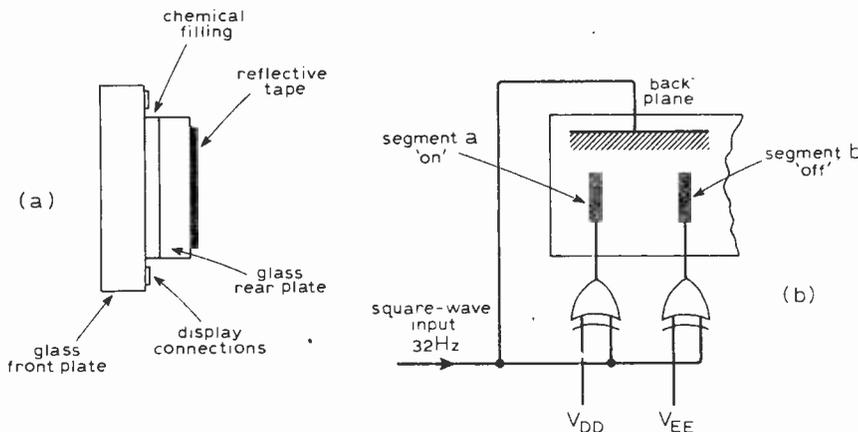


Fig. 4(a). Cross section of a l.c.d. cell; (b) method of producing the in and out of phase signals for the segments.

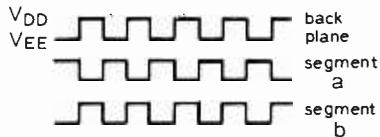


Fig. 5. Signal applied to the backplane with the in and out of phase signals for turning segments on and off.

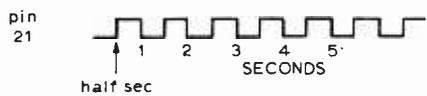
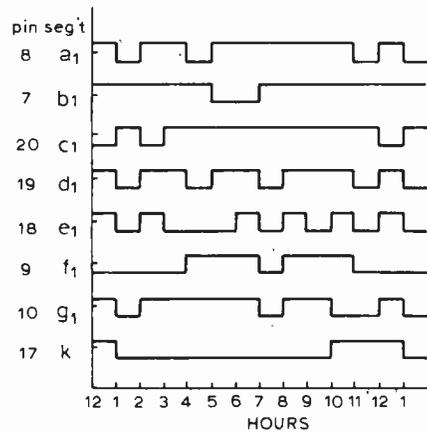
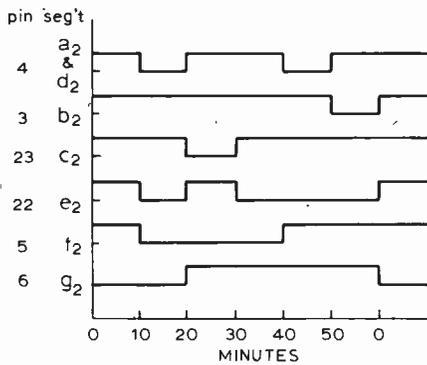
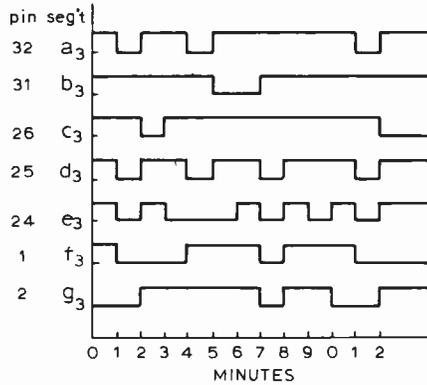


Fig. 6. Actual signals applied to the display.

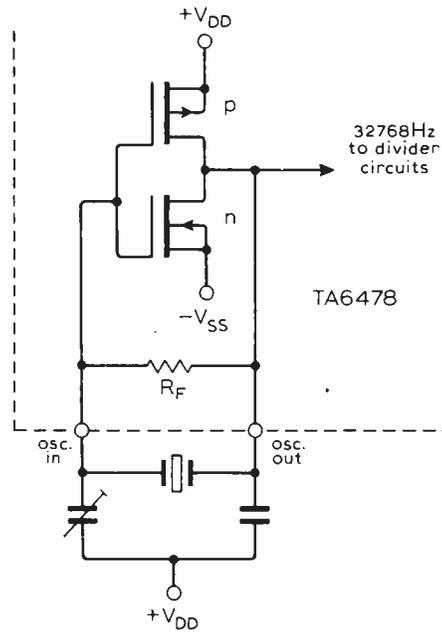


Fig. 7. Integral m.o.s. transistor inverter of the TA6478.

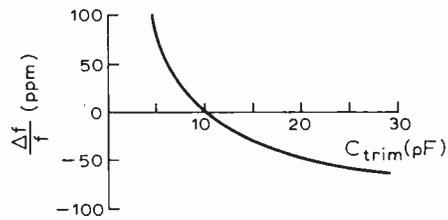


Fig. 8. Change in frequency for change in trimmer capacitor value.

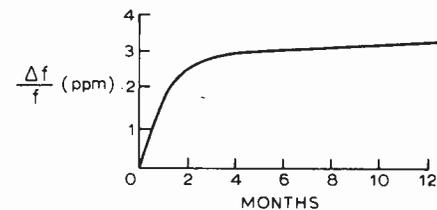
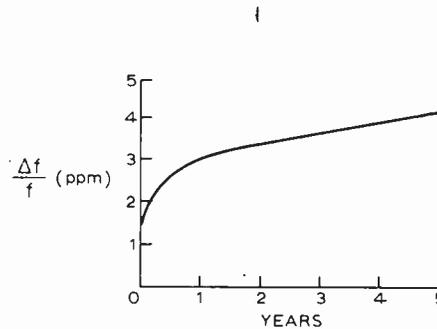


Fig. 9. Ageing effects of the crystal. Most of the drifting occurs within the first 6 weeks of operation.

battery terminals  $V_{DD}$ ,  $V_{SS}$ ,  $V_{EE}$ , the display common and colon, and also the DDC point if an oscilloscope is to be used. Connect two 1.5V dry cells as shown in Fig. 1, with a 0-50 $\mu$ A ammeter in series with the  $V_{DD}$ - $V_{SS}$  supply. This cell should supply between 3 and 5 $\mu$ A, readings outside this range indicate a circuit fault. If an oscilloscope is available check the DDC waveform shown in Fig. 3. If an accurate method of measuring frequency is available adjust the trimmer to give exactly 256Hz.

Testing without an oscilloscope is performed by using the display to indicate correct outputs at display common and colon terminals. Fig. 11 shows the display connections from the front of the device. Using two flying leads from common and colon, a display of a segment should occur when the wires are lightly touched onto the display contacts. Because each segment has a resistance of several hundred megohms, it is virtually impossible to electrically damage either display or driver, but it is easy to physically damage the contact areas on the display. If a weak display appears, the oscillator is not running and a direct voltage is being applied to the terminals. This can be checked with a voltmeter which will give no d.c. reading when the basic module is functional and about 3V if it is faulty.

A further test uses a pulse generator to inject a 32kHz square wave of 1.4V pk-pk (reference to  $V_{DD}$ ) into osc in, after removing the quartz crystal. If, on repeating the previous tests, correct results are obtained then it is almost certain that the crystal is faulty or has been incorrectly connected. If the tests still do not result in the correct display conditions, the i.c. has been incorrectly connected or damaged during assembly.

**Display mount**

When the display is on top of the p.c.b. module, the i.c. output directly aligns with the display inputs. Connection is made by two small printed wiring boards and a conductive rubber material. The rubber is necessary because the contact material of liquid crystal displays is not suitable for soldering, and it allows easy replacement of the display. An end view of the basic module and display mount is shown in Fig. 12. The two display mounts are small printed wiring boards with twelve tracks 29 "thou" wide and spaced 29 "thou" apart. The two small boards are aligned with the basic module so that twelve tracks on each are directly aligned with the corresponding tracks on the module.

After ensuring that the display fits into the mount, the boards are glued, using Araldite, onto the module. Inter-connection is achieved by soldering fine wires between the relevant pads. To

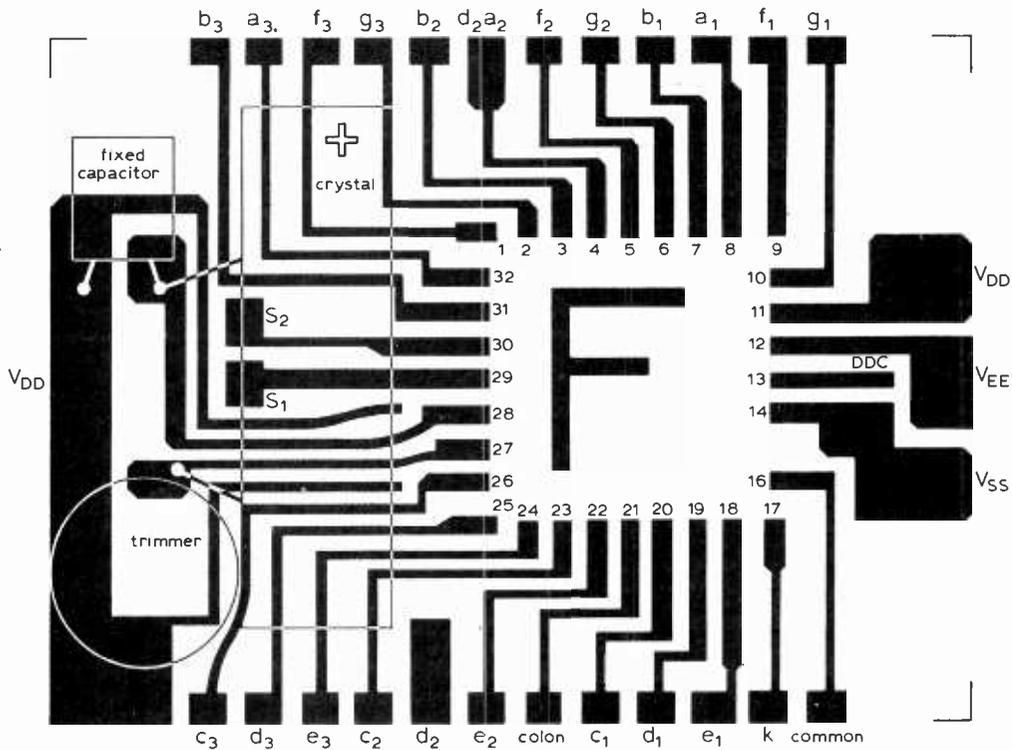


Fig. 10. Enlarged layout of the printed circuit board.

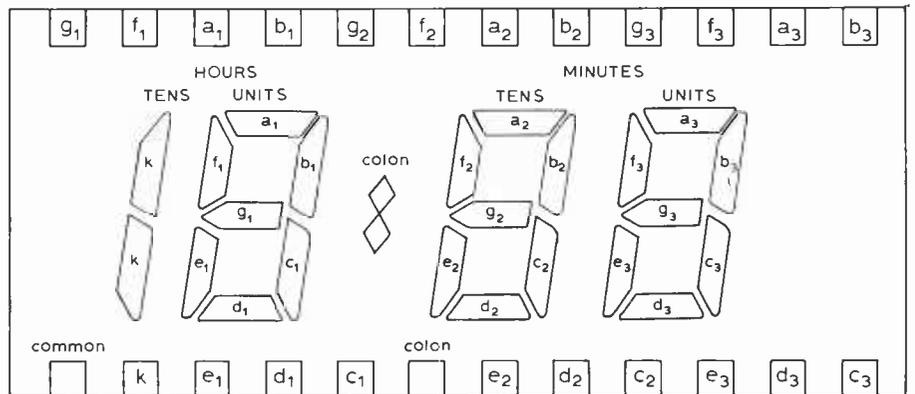


Fig. 11. Display connections from the front of the device. Normally the display is blank; if it is breathed on and examined under a strong light, the segments can be identified.

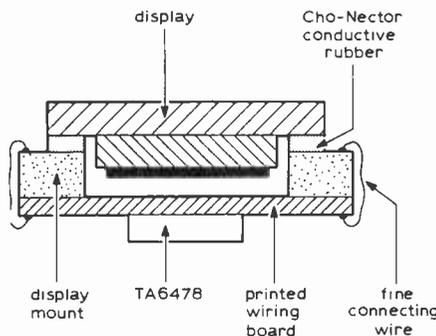


Fig. 12. End view of printed circuit module and display. The display-mounts are small p.c.bs as shown in Fig. 13

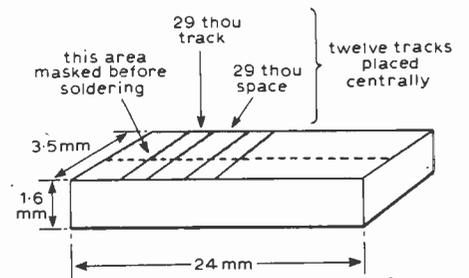


Fig. 13. Dimensions and masking details for the display-mounts. These boards are glued to the main p.c.b., and connected using fine tinned wire.

avoid solder spreading onto the display contacts, it is essential to mask these areas with adhesive tape before soldering. Fig. 13 shows how this is done and also gives dimensions for the two mounts. It is also essential to use tinned copper wire of very small diameter such as 0.1mm. All connections are straightforward except the one labelled  $d_2a_2$  in Fig. 10 which drives two display segments rather than one. From the  $d_2a_2$  output on the module a wire connects directly up the side of the display mount to segment  $a_2$  and another wire is taken over the surface of the integrated circuit, using the spare pad between outputs  $c_2$  and  $e_2$ , and then up the side of the display mount to segment  $d_2$ . If this wire is kept taut there is no danger of a short to other pads. Although it is possible to connect the display by placing it on top of the display mount pads, conductive rubber is necessary to take up irregularities. Small pieces of conductive foam, as used to protect c.m.o.s. devices, may be glued to the solder connection on each display-mount pad using contact adhesive. The adhesive must be kept away from the display contacts. A better solution, however, is to use a material called Cho-Nector which is designed for this application and has unique conductive properties best explained by reference to Fig. 14. The material contains carefully controlled conductive areas which have a maximum dimension of not greater than 60% of the material thickness. When contacts are placed on opposite surfaces the overlap of conductive areas forms a connection. Provided the contact separation across the surface of the material is greater than the specified minimum, resistance between contacts on the same surface is greater than  $10^9$  ohms. In practice, material of 10 "thou" is used which permits contact spacings down to 12 "thou" and a minimum area of 12 "thou" square. Two strips  $3 \times 24$ mm are secured to the display mount by a spot of adhesive. The Cho-Nector should not be contaminated with grease or sweat. The pads can be cleaned but should not be treated with an abrasive substance. The Cho-Nector can also be treated with an alcohol based cleaner but petroleum or chlorinated solvents will damage the material.

### Testing the assembled module

The completed module should be tested to ensure that all segments operate correctly, and trimmed for initial adjustment. Connect flexible wires to the two  $V_{DD}$  pads,  $V_{SS}$ ,  $V_{EE}$  and  $S_1$ ,  $S_2$  pads. Using two 1.5V cells connect the supplies. Connect wires from  $S_1$  and  $S_2$  via single pole switches to  $V_{DD}$ . Place the display in the mount, ensuring correct orientation. If the viewing surface is breathed on and examined under a strong light the orientation can be checked. If a correct display is not obtained two possibilities exist. Either

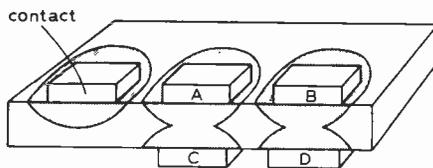


Fig. 14. Operation of the Cho-Nector. Conductive areas in the rubber make contacts through the thickness of the material but not across the surface provided the contacts are far enough apart.

the display is not aligned with the mount in which case move it from side to side until the display is correct, or the integrated circuit is in an incorrect display condition. This can be remedied by carrying out a time-setting sequence as in the table. When a correct display is achieved, two scraps of perspex should be glued in the mount to prevent side movement of the display. Using scraps of plastic or perspex, construct a temporary clamp to hold the module together for a few days while the trimmer is adjusted with the help of the GPO clock.

To be continued

### Time setting sequence

Colon state before switch closure	$S_1$	$S_2$	Function after switch closure
Flashing	open	open	normal operation
Flashing	open	closed	hours change at 1Hz rate while $S_2$ closed
Flashing	momentarily closed	open	seconds reset, $S_2$ now controls minutes-set
Continuously on	open	closed	minutes change at 1Hz rate while $S_2$ closed, hours not affected
Continuously on	open	open	set time held
Continuously on	momentarily closed	open	normal operation

### Parts list

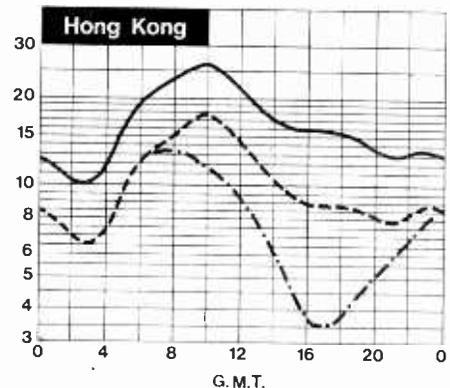
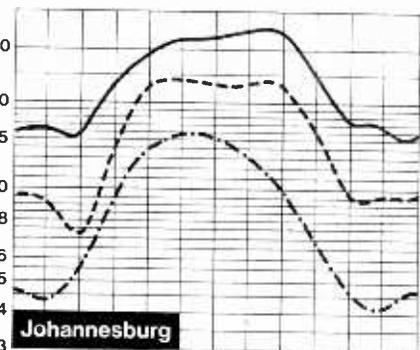
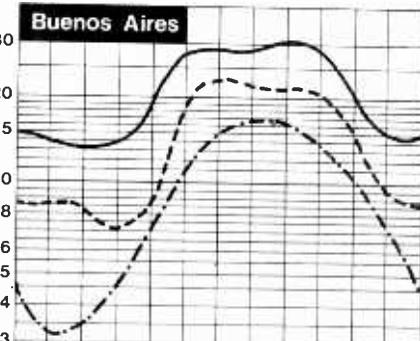
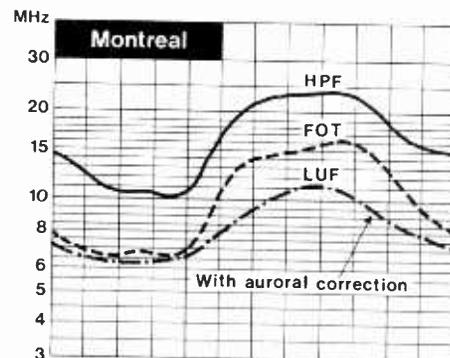
Integrated circuit TA6478 (RCA)  
 Display 3308 (Hamlin Electronics Ltd)  
 Crystal 32,768Hz subminiature type (Sintel, 53 Aston Street, Oxford)  
 Trimmer CT-5, 5-30pF (Pulsar Developments Ltd,  
 Fixed capacitor 10pF  
 Mercury cells RM312H (two off)  
 Three p.c.b.s (see text)  
 Display connector two off  $3 \times 24$ mm pieces of 12 thou thick  
 Cho-Nector conducting sheet (Steatite Insulations, Hagley House, Hagley Road, Birmingham B16 8QW)

We understand that Pulsar Developments Ltd, Spracklen House, Dukess Place, Marlow, Bucks, are organizing a kit of parts for a digital watch based on the published design.

## HF predictions

Ionospheric, as distinct from solar, indices are used for predicting characteristics of the ionosphere which determine path MUF. Most important of these are the monthly median values of vertical-incidence critical frequency of the E and F layers and the MUF/distance factor of the F layer.

Variations of any index with time shows three components, a regular component of about eleven year period, a component with a period of about a year which appears over the few years of a maximum in the eleven year cycle and an erratic fluctuation component due to rapid changes in solar activity which cannot be resolved by a monthly mean index.



# News of the Month

## Dolby and Capital, at last

The IBA and the Home Office have authorised Capital and BRMB commercial radio stations to go ahead with experimental broadcasts using Dolby and variable pre-emphasis, but even if the tests are overwhelmingly successful the use of the techniques may never become permanent.

It emerged during a press conference held at Capital's headquarters in Euston Tower, London, on July 29 to announce the experiment that the IBA were keen to tell the public that the experiments would be held and to encourage the public to write to them at the engineering information service at Crawley Court, Winchester to say whether the techniques were effective and whether there were any ill-effects. Tests carried out in other countries, notably Germany, had been carried out un-

announced, and both the IBA and Capital, after two years of private tests, had intended earlier in the year to carry out unannounced broadcast tests in the UK. Capital chief engineer Gerry O'Reilly had approached the IBA with the proposal for lengthy announced and unannounced tests.

After discussions between the IBA and the Home Office, however, the present proposal emerged: from October 1 to 14 all Capital transmissions will be Dolby B encoded, and from October 19 to November 1 they will be passed through a prototype variable pre-emphasis system made by Audio and Design Ltd. Other stations were also invited by the IBA to participate in the experiment and BRMB, the Birmingham commercial station, responded. The BRMB experiment will take place on the same dates but the variable pre-emphasis broadcasts will come first.

Answering questions from journalists as to why there would be no unannounced "control" experiment, Mr James Slater of the IBA said: "We don't really know what a satisfactory response would be. We just want to get the information in. The experiment is regulated by the Home Office, and it is not even guaranteed that if it proved successful that we would use it."

Although the IBA are not admitting to having wanted unannounced tests, it is clear that they had to change their minds. No-one would say who had decided that Capital should accept "a modified form of tests", or to whom the information obtained from them would have to be submitted for a final decision. No-one from the Home Office was present to answer questions, but the IBA's statement says the IBA would have to seek Home Office approval for the permanent use of either system.

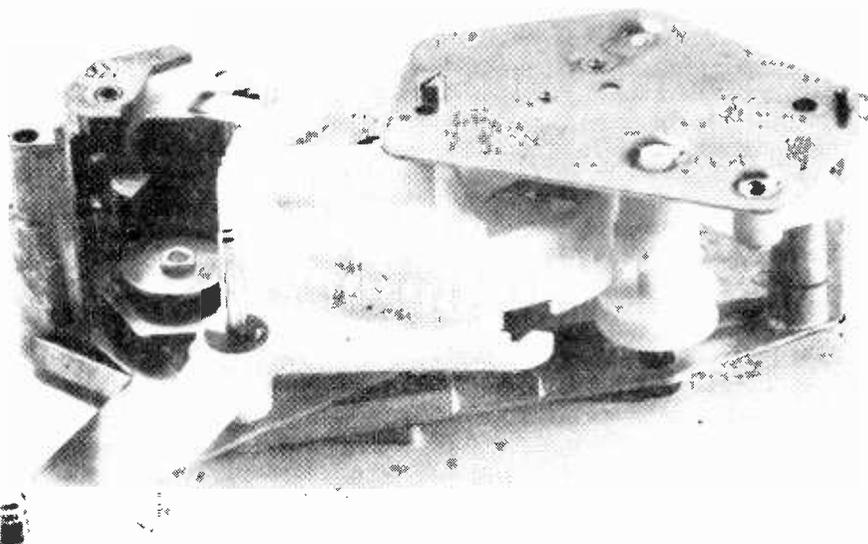
Both the Dolby and the A&D system will allow a 2dB improvement in signal to noise ratio on conventional receivers, say the IBA, more if the Dolby signal is decoded on reception. The increased high frequency content of broadcast material since the 50µs time constant was adopted 20 years ago has meant a compression of the rest of the spectrum. Both systems modify the pre-emphasis characteristics to improve matching with programme material, reducing the need for the 2dB guard band currently allowed when lining up the transmitters.

The Dolby B system has frequently been described elsewhere, but the Audio & Design system (see article in this issue) is so new that only one unit is available for the experiments, hence the alternate dates between Capital and BRMB.

## Electronics industry progress

At 613,000, deliveries of British and foreign colour TV sets for the six months to the end of June have fallen by a quarter compared with last year, according to figures issued by the British Radio Equipment Manufacturers' Association, but exports of colour tvs in the same period were up £8.8 million to £20.4 million. Monochrome deliveries were up 10% to 490,000. Deliveries of audio stereo systems fell 24% during the six months to 259,000, and radio sets fell 18% to 1,853,00.

Mr Jack Akerman, managing director of Mullard has at last said, in an interview with *The Times*, that he wants government aid for the British electronics industry. In a previous encounter with *Wireless World* he had said that earlier remarks he had made about wanting government money as well as import controls had been mistaken, but he told *The Times* at the beginning of August that the industry should have £100 million each year for the next ten years. Akerman now seems to be turning his undoubted gifts for proselytising to the whole of the electronics industry rather than just that small sector of it involved in television manufacture. Though unavailable for comment, Mr Akerman is said to be taking his example from other governments, notably those in Germany and Japan, who are assisting their industries. At a meeting on August 10 between management and unions in the industry and Mr Edmund Dell, Secretary of State for Trade, the industry was assured by Mr Dell that the Japanese had assured him there would be no sudden increase in colour tv imports for the rest of the year. The importing of monochrome sets, a more sensitive issue, was still being discussed.



Garrard have designed and patented this cyclical turntable mechanism, used in the new GF55 series, to provide an integrated unit independent of the drive assembly. It is driven by a flexible belt connected to the turntable and is capable of functions from the fully automatic playing of one record (six on American models) to manual over-ride for individual record track selection. The moulded plastics mechanism is highly durable, needs little maintenance and is quieter than earlier ones, say Garrard.

In March, when manufacturers first became seriously concerned about the importing of colour tv tubes and sets, Whitehall also expressed an interest in the audio industry, and the manufacturers were asked to submit a report. The civil servants take the view that British audio is in much the same state as the motor cycle industry was before it was destroyed by foreign competition. The industry's report was not submitted until the end of July, however, and more delays may be expected before the Department of Industry takes any action since not all the information Whitehall needed had been submitted.

After a BBC TV news story on the representations by the British manufacturers, Lasky's managing director Derek Smith issued a statement in which he said that Japanese products "sell principally because of their high quality, reliability and technical leadership." Many products they wanted to sell were no longer made in the UK, such as cassette recorders and decks. On the call for import controls he said that if the government were to reconsider their opposition to import controls he would strongly argue that controls should only be on specific products and not just a blanket attack on anything Japanese "... We have no evidence that the hi fi we buy from Japan is being sold to us at dumped prices."

---

## Cabled sound

---

After the generally admitted failure of the cable television experiment the Home Office has said it is prepared to licence up to six experimental local cable radio stations in the period to July 31, 1979. In reply to a question from Mr Eric Moonman, Labour MP for Basingstoke, Mr Brynmor John, Minister of State at the Home Office, said that the issue of the experimental licences would be conditional on the form and content of the programmes, the need to pay a licence fee to the Home Office to cover expenses in setting up and supervising the experiments, and the need for applicants to consult the local community in the area to be served about the operation of the service. The Home Office said in a statement that the Annan Committee, which will report next spring, had been consulted and had said it would welcome the experiments.

Experimental cable television stations were licensed in January 1972, and five were set up at Bristol, Greenwich, Sheffield, Swindon and Wellingborough. Only the Greenwich and Swindon experiments are operating, though another experiment is due to start in Milton Keynes later this year.

Advertising was allowed on the stations from February last year after a recommendation by the Annan Committee, but Bristol, opened in May 1973

and the largest of the five, closed in March last year. Wellingborough shut around the same time and Sheffield, potentially the largest station, closed on December 31, having started to take ads from September 1.

At a meeting held on July 21, Swindon Viewpoint, who operate the Swindon cable tv experiment, said their service could continue definitely for three more years until the licence expired in July 1979. "Though the target has not yet been fully reached," they said in a statement, "it was felt that some applications still outstanding and more local contributions would soon close the gap."

Swindon Viewpoint needs £60,000 a year to continue the service. The local authority provides £2,000, the Arts Council £3,000, but local industry £15,730. EMI is providing £15,000 in the first three months of the year as well as offering equipment, vehicles and tape stock worth £72,000 as a gift if Swindon can raise the rest of the money. EMI acquired the cable television equipment interests of Thorn Automation in June, 1973. A proposed increase in Home Office licence fees of £1,500 was scrapped after intervention of Swindon's MP, Mr David Stoddart.

Commenting on the Home Office decision to allow cable radio experiments the assistant secretary of the Cable Television Association, Mr Anthony Brittain, told *Wireless World*: "Naturally the cable companies welcome any move capable of extending what can be done on cable and showing its capabilities." Any further commitment to cable radio, however, would have to be made by individual companies and it was not for the Association to comment, he said. We understand that Swindon Viewpoint and others have already applied for licences.

---

## High-level compiler for microprocessors

---

GEC Semiconductors claim to have developed the first commercially available high-level language compiler to run resident on a microprocessor. The RCC80 which compiles Coral 66, the first major government and defence approved real-time computing language, was developed for Intel's 8080A microprocessors and may be run on an MDS800 development system. In addition to the standard features of the Coral 66 language, the compiler includes functions necessary for microprocessor work and options such as recursion and bit manipulation that are not always available on much larger machines. The compiler package is available ex-stock for £1,500 and consists of a 2002-block floppy disc, a programming manual and an operator's manual. Hardware required includes a micro-computer development system, 48k of r.a.m., a floppy disc system and

console and output devices. GEC claim that the Post Office, which already runs a Coral switching system, is among several prospective customers who have shown interest in the compiler.

---

## Depolarising investigation

---

Intelsat will begin a 12-month investigation into the depolarising effects of rainfall on communications satellites this winter. They have awarded a \$34,284 dollar contract to Canadian telecommunications carrier Teleglobe Canada. Heavy rainfall causes a reduction in polarisation purity between orthogonally polarized microwave signals and impairs the ability of a communications system to re-use frequencies. The object is to design systems which minimise the effect, and to measure it on the 4GHz down link and the 6GHz up link and the correlation between the two at the Mill Village 1 earth station, Nova Scotia. Intelsat are sponsoring a series of projects on depolarisation around the world.

---

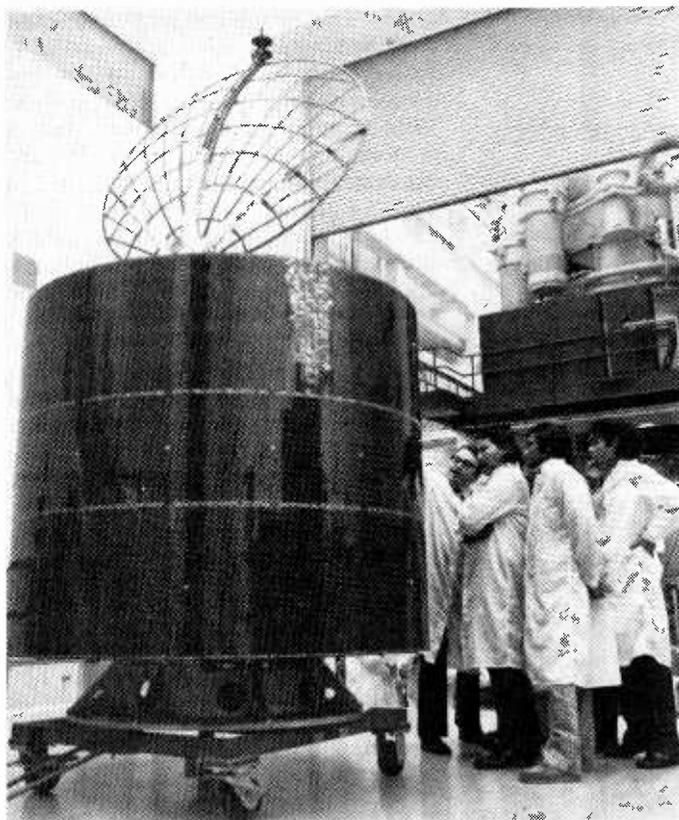
## PO waveguide network

---

A new waveguide system capable of carrying up to half a million simultaneous two-way telephone conversations or 150 television circuits may be installed between Britain's principal towns and cities. The Post Office estimate that the system, in the form of two inch pipes buried four feet underground, would be £25 million cheaper than alternatives using existing techniques or fibre optics. The Post Office has already spent £3 million in developing the system and, with BICC Research & Engineering, has set up a waveguide manufacturing unit in Alperston, Middlesex. BICC have installed a trial length of 14.2 km between Martlesham and Wickham Market in Suffolk.

The waveguide consists of a hollow tube 50 mm in diameter of helically wound fine copper wire encased in a glass fibre reinforced jacket incorporating a dielectric. The whole is then wrapped in aluminium foil to exclude oil or water and coated in a protective finish.

The use of a lightweight waveguide instead of the more conventional steel types was recommended in a report by Plessey and BICC commissioned by the Post Office in 1970 to survey various waveguide designs, their performance and economics. In the early 60s British Telecommunications Ltd, jointly owned by the two companies, had made a test length of a waveguide developed by Bell Laboratories, but the BPO's interest was stimulated by the improvement in high frequency solid state devices and the need to plan for future growth in telecommunications traffic.



Indonesian engineers look at solar cells to power the "Palapa" communications satellite at El Segundo, California, where the satellite was built by Hughes Aircraft. Palapa began its telephone, television, radio and data service to 130 million Indonesians on August 17 after being launched from Cape Canaveral during the US bicentenary week. It is in synchronous orbit 35,000 km above the equator at 83°E long. over the Indian Ocean. Indonesia's 5,000 populated islands of a total of 13,000 stretch over 5,000 km.

## New laser video pickup

A semiconductor laser pickup one twentieth of the volume of conventional optical videodisc pickups has been developed by Hitachi. The pickup uses a semiconductor laser source instead of the conventional helium neon source, which needs a bulky optical system. In addition, Hitachi say they have simplified the optical system by bringing the laser beams for the servo and video signals into one axis. Tests carried out with the pickup at 0.5 mW output power produced images with a 40dB signal to noise ratio, they say. The pickup is compatible with the conventional HeNe laser pickup.

## Motoring news

A group has been set up to study the case for a public experiment of the BBC's proposal for broadcast traffic information, demonstrated to the press in mid-March. The group, which will also study "the role of area broadcasting in driver information systems," has been set up by representatives of the Association of Chief Police Officers, the BBC and the Transport and Road Research Laboratory, and follows a seminar held by the TRRL and the BBC at the end of July. The seminar was attended by about 40 delegates from the IBA, the Home Office, the Department of the Environment, police, motoring organisations and radio manufacturers.

The BBC, having departed from the EBU's view that such a service ought to

be on v.h.f., are particularly anxious to win the police over to their system. The police, for their part, were concerned that the BBC system, described in May *Wireless World*, only gave information every eight minutes. They were assured that the interval could be shortened. The IBA are sceptical of the value of the scheme, which they do not regard as providing much more than is already available on local radio, with the additional disadvantage that it ties up a whole UK medium wave channel. The BBC's use of the word "area" instead of "local" may be a reflection of this criticism. On the other hand, unlike the EBU continental motoring network, the BBC motoring announcements can be heard on a cheaper radio, and unlike some TRRL proposals for using radiating loops on motorways, they can be heard by the motorist before he reaches the motorway or even leaves his garage.

## Measuring pollution

The Water Pollution Research Laboratory has developed an instrument which records the dissolved organic content in water. The organic pollution monitor, as it is called, is designed for use in sewerage treatment plants as a continuous automatic monitoring instrument, but can test samples in the laboratory. Tinsley, who make it, say the device is based on the principle that the absorption of ultraviolet light at an appropriate wavelength can be correlated with the organic carbon content of both river water and effluents. There is a relationship between ultraviolet

absorption and the chemical and biological oxygen demands of samples of sewage at various stages of treatment. "There seems no immediate prospect of an automatic equivalent of the biological oxygen demand test, and automatic measurement of the permanganate value or chemical oxygen demand involves elaborate wet chemical procedures entailing reagent supply and waste disposal problems." The monitor overcomes these difficulties by recording the dissolved organic content, which is related to both these quantities.

Marconi have developed a similar device for measuring fog thickness consisting of an optical transmitter receiver unit and a reflector unit mounted facing each other. The light source is an electronically modulated l.e.d. and the reflector returns radiation to the transmitting lens which focuses it on to a silicon photodiode. The receiver has a phase sensitive detector, say Marconi, to provide good analogue signal to noise ratio. Analogue signals are converted to digital form for visual readout. The instrument is self calibrated to take account of contamination and component drift. The Royal Aircraft establishment will use the instrument, say Marconi, to measure the vertical profile of visibility from a balloon raised and lowered from 1000 ft. The MET1 transmissometer was developed for use on airfields, motorways, ships and in ports, industrial areas, tunnels and underpasses or any area where there is smoke or dust.

A portable device now marketed by Carboeglen, the RDM-101, measures atmospheric dust particle levels by measuring the radiation from a 100 microcurie beta source which is absorbed by dust particles collected on an impactor. The device is battery operated and gives a digital readout of the dust concentrations in mg/m<sup>3</sup>. If the sampling interval, some minutes, is altered different sensitivity ranges from the factory preset range can be obtained.

## Electronic organ pioneer

Leslie Bourn, joint patentor of the first electronic organ and builder of the first organ in the Royal Festival Hall, has died at the age of 77. He took an idea for an electronic organ to John Compton, and in 1927 joined the Compton Organ Company, filing joint patents for the first electronic organ in the 1930s. At the time of his death on June 1 he was building an organ for one of his grandsons. "His friends and colleagues," writes Laurie Fincham, "remember him as an inventive man with a fine grasp of the fundamentals of electricity, and he was both an amiable and stimulating colleague."

## On the way to a smaller, more effective CEI

It is possible to say, with as much accuracy as such assertions usually command, that the two year dispute over the future and composition of the Council of Engineering Institutions has passed over the heads of many professional engineers. As the outgoing president of the Institution of Electrical Engineers, Mr R. J. Clayton, told *Wireless World* in a recent interview, "About a third of the engineers I know who join the Institution do so because they think it worth joining, and the rest join so that they can keep up with developments in their own field."

Depending on your point of view, the argument can be viewed as another excrement of the Middle Class Revolt, or a sign of insecurity among an important and productive group that sees its standing in the community, not least as measured by the amount the community seems prepared to pay it, falling ever lower. A CEI survey published last year showed that the real income of Britain's 250,000 chartered engineers had fallen by more than 7% in two years. Some older engineers were worse off now than nine years ago. The survey also reflected growing concern shared by the Government, the CBI and the Science Research Council about the lack of new entrants into the profession. Low recruitment, it has been said, is another sign of the falling status that the professional engineer enjoys.

While many engineers don't think about status — Mr Clayton confessed that he wasn't altogether sure what it meant — the one-third of activists seem concerned enough about raising it to want their collective voice heard where they think it matters: in Whitehall and Westminster. Originally this was one of the tasks entrusted to the CEI when it was formed in 1965, replacing the Engineering Institutions' Joint Council set up by the Mechanical, Civil and Electrical Institutions, the Big Three, in 1962.

Linked with this, and ostensibly even more important, was the CEI's duty to establish a common, and high, standard of entry into the engineering profession. Thus the title "chartered engineer" was created in 1965, but it was not until January 1, 1974 that a degree or its equivalent became the required academic standard.

But in the minds of those worried about such things, the larger failure of the CEI has been that the official and public idea of engineers does not measure up to the engineers' idea of themselves. At an IEE meeting in January last year Mr A. G. Milne, past president, succinctly explained: "I do not wish to deny or denigrate the

success of the CEI in establishing, albeit late in the day, a reasonable standard of academic qualification, but we must recognise that the founders of the organisation were looking for much more than that. One of the main functions hoped for was, to use a trite phrase, that it should become the 'voice of the profession.' It was hoped that it would become the body to which Government could turn for ready and reliable advice, and which could focus the attention of the public generally upon the existence and achievements of professional engineers, and so create a better understanding of the contributions which they make to civilised living. Regrettably, the CEI has failed to make any significant progress in this direction."

Another source of irritation was that the CEI was looked on as something of an exclusive club. Of the forty or more institutions and societies which represented engineers only 15 were in the CEI. Engineers who were quite well qualified for the title "chartered engineer" could not use it unless members of one of the 15, a kind of engineering closed shop.

Each of the 15 had three members on the CEI board of 48. None of them felt empowered to act without consulting the institution which had delegated him and his two colleagues, and this federal structure was blamed for much of the failure of the CEI. What was needed, argued the militants, was a body which could act for engineers without reference to the institutions. Thus the board should be elected directly by the engineers themselves, whose representatives could then act without fear of retribution by the institutions.

This seems, on the face of it, an attractive argument, yet if the Big Three had felt two years ago that they already had greater influence in the affairs of the CEI than the others there might have been no attempt to reform the council. The IEE vice-president Professor Rawcliffe was perhaps more explicit at the January 1975 IEE meeting than some of his colleagues might have wished: "65% of the corporate membership of the CEI is in three major institutions (Civil, Mechanical and Electrical) and everyone knows that these institutions are higher in average status and standard than most of the others. But action is inhibited by the structure and bureaucracy of the CEI. In my view the proper first remedy for our troubles is that the three major institutions should insist that there should be some form of proportional representation in the CEI, so that they are not frustrated by smaller institu-

The smaller institutions protested that the effect of this would have been to increase representation of the Big Three on the CEI board at their expense. With pressure at Westminster and in Whitehall growing for a public inquiry into the engineering profession, a CEI meeting on July 24, 1975 agreed, with the Big Three institutions predictably dissenting, on a compromise proposal whereby one representative would be elected for three years by the chartered engineers of each member institution. Individual chartered engineers could become members of the CEI provided they were members of an institution affiliated to the CEI.

In a statement issued in September the then IEE president, James Merri-man, said the election proposal "would not, in our view, dissociate the CEI from the overriding influence of the institutions . . . In these circumstances our council thought the only proper course was to give notice of resignation." The IEE said it would leave at the end of 1976. They were joined in November by the mechanical engineers, though the mechanicals did not go so far as to give notice. It is difficult to compute membership figures because of cross-membership among the institutions, but had these two carried out their threat the CEI might have lost roughly half its 170,000 chartered engineers.

By January, 1976 however, things looked hopeful enough for the electricals and mechanicals to submit a joint proposal to the CEI chairman, Tony Dummett. They suggested that the TUC and the CBI should be represented as lay members of a reformed CEI, and that membership should also be open to non-chartered institutions which met certain standards, provided their chartered engineer membership was large enough. The CEI differed from the I Mech E and the IEE on these matters at an informal meeting in May, but otherwise there was substantial agreement.

Mr Clayton said he was not adamant about who the lay members should be: "Nobody has said that I must have what I asked for." He merely feels that the CEI should include "a couple of men who are not engineers who can give the outside world's opinion of engineers."

After a more formal meeting of the board in July, 1976, it emerged that outsiders might be invited from the legal profession, from engineers in the services or from the United Kingdom Association of Professional Engineers. As to non-chartered membership, the CEI felt that the joint proposal would have made the new board as cumbersome as before, but agreement was reached that there should be one representative from each institution, plus a number of individual members, up to two per institution, elected nationally by the single transferable

# Digital filter design

## Programming a microprocessor to act as a digital filter

by V. J. Rees, M.B.E., M.A., B.Sc., D.U.S., *Army School of Signals*

This article has three aims. The first is to answer in simple terms the question, "What is a digital filter and why use it in place of a classical filter?". The second is to show one way in which filters can be designed; the process is unfortunately rather mathematical, but even if you do not wish to follow the mathematics in detail you should grasp fairly quickly the philosophy behind it. The third aim is to show that digital filters actually do what is expected of them; a low pass filter is designed, a triangular wave of voltage applied, and the output is seen to be what one would expect from the equivalent classical filter.

Filters are a very necessary part of communications, and have been with us for a long time. They started out as LC circuits, heavy and bulky at low frequencies; some then graduated to active types, where the inductors were discarded and replaced by integrated circuits. But they still had their limitations in modern communications systems. For one thing they were not very flexible; a different set of hardware was required for each filter and if the characteristics required changing a lot of soldering had to be done. For another communications is going "all digital"; no longer is an attempt made to preserve the electrical analogue of a signal from microphone to speaker. A few samples per second of the microphone waveform are taken and we are content to send these samples, in binary form, off down the communications link.

The recipient is left with the job of reconstituting the original signal from the samples. Typical of such systems is pulse code modulation; its advantages

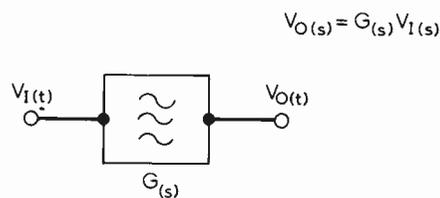


Fig. 1. Analogue filter.

are well known to communications engineers. In retrospect we are doing no more than the man who is asked to plot a graph. He will ask for a number of numerical samples from the information available so that he can plot these as points on a graph; provided he is given enough samples he can interpolate between the points and produce his own continuous function. Signals down a communications link will therefore be at only 2 levels, a 1 or a 0, representing binary numbers. This is the second reason why classical filters are not entirely happy, they are required to work in a strange world of 1s and 0s.

Two reasons have been given for considering ordinary filters unsatisfactory: their inflexibility and their dislike of a digital signal processing environment. Something which is quite happy with digits and can respond rapidly to change is the digital computer. The question now arising is whether a computer could be placed in a communications link so that it accepted samples of a signal, processed them in real time by instructions from its software, and sent them on their way "filtered." If this can be done, and it can, the process being called digital filtering, the two objections to classical filtering are

overcome. Changing the frequency response of the filter is merely a matter of changing the programme; no soldering required. And of course it is happy in a digital environment, always provided, it can process the sample fast enough to work in real time; the sampling theorem says we must have at least two samples per cycle of the highest frequency we transmit, say 6k samples per second for speech.

To fix our ideas on digital filters consider Fig. 1 and Fig. 2. Fig. 1 shows the classical concept of a filter; a continuously varying input signal is processed so that the voltage/time waveform of the output is different. The relation between output and input is usually expressed as a transfer function  $G(s)$ ; in Fig. 1 the Laplace transform of this function is shown. Transforms will be needed later to explain how digital filters are designed. Fig. 2 shows how a digital filter could be used to replace the classical filter. Note the requirement of some form of sampler and analogue to digital converter to produce the digital samples for the computer to work on, and the need to convert these samples back to an analogue waveform. Remember we are now working on the "points in a graph" concept.

Digital filters would have their limitations if every receiver requiring a filter had connected to it a large and expensive computer, though in some static systems the time sharing capability of the computer might make it an economic proposition if it replaced several filters. However the arrival of the microprocessor has changed all that. This is, essentially, a cheap, single chip processor programmed by an,

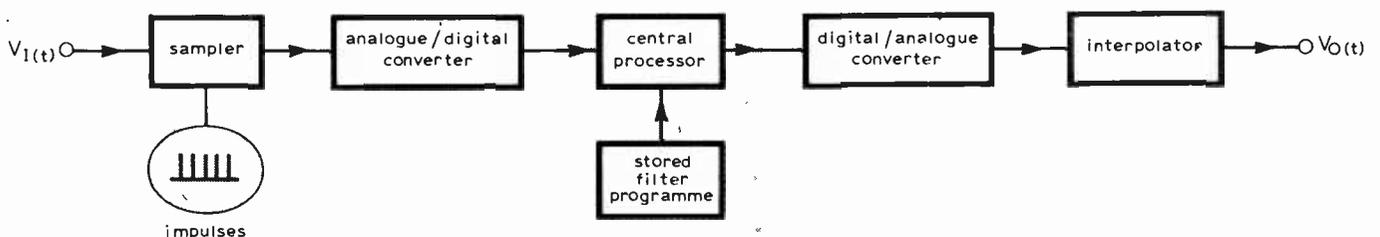


Fig. 2. Basic functions of a digital filter.

r.o.m.; it will be found within equipments fulfilling a number of functions, and used in this way the digital filter becomes an economic proposition, with of course the added advantage of changing filter characteristics simply by changing the r.o.m.

One can go a stage further, and visualise the filter becoming adaptive, that is to say looking continuously at the input signal and noise (or interference) and adjusting the filter characteristics (programme) so as to optimise the output signal to noise ratio. Perhaps the problems of electromagnetic compatibility and jamming will then assume another dimension. Certainly the future digital filter in micro-processor form looks exciting.

**Digital filter design**

Before proceeding to the detailed design of digital filters, a look at the problem in broader terms might help. If a computer programme is to act as a filter it must ask for a sample, process it, and send it on its way. Clearly filtering cannot be achieved without the process involving reference to previous samples; for example, a low pass filter must ensure that the rate at which sample amplitudes change is not too great to exceed the cut off frequency of the filter. Therefore the programme must hold previous samples for comparison with new samples, and we shall be looking for a programme which does this. Fig. 4 is just such a circuit and is capable of being written in computer programme form as is shown in Fig. 5. The circuit takes a sample and adds it to the sum of all the previous samples multiplied by a constant related to the filter characteristic ( $a$ ) and the sampling rate ( $1/\tau$ ); it is in fact a digital low pass filter. Fig. 4 is the heart of digital filtering. In the next section will be shown in detail how to obtain this algorithm relating input and output samples. If we accept that this can be done, filter construction has been reduced to writing the correct algorithm to represent the filter characteristics, leaving the hardware design to the computer or better still the microprocessor designer. Of one thing you may be sure; you will be seeing a lot more of digital filters now microprocessors are with us.

And now to show that Fig. 4 is a digital filter. This is where problems arise. An elementary knowledge of Laplace transforms and impulse functions must be assumed; furthermore the modulation process involved in sampling a waveform should also be understood. You will be pleased to hear that the concept of Z transforms has been avoided.

Even if you do not follow through the mathematics, but are prepared to accept Fig. 4, the section starting "Verification of the programme" should be intelligible, and the detailed working of a low pass digital filter understood from the worked example.

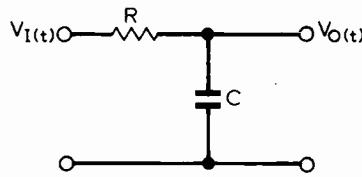


Fig. 3. Low pass filter.

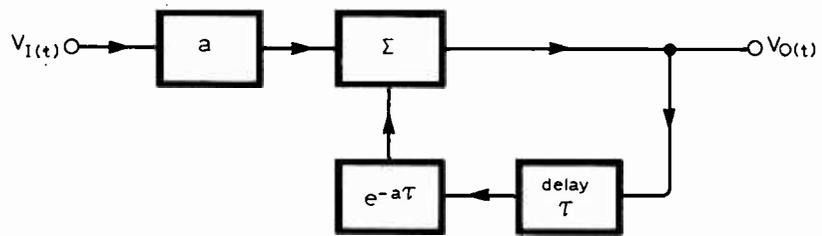


Fig. 4. Equivalent digital filter.

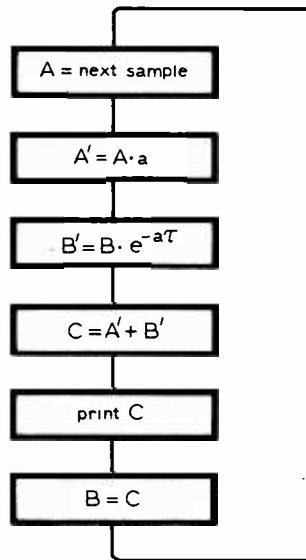


Fig. 5. Digital filter programme.

**Obtaining an algorithm**

Consider the transfer function of an analogue filter; in Laplace notation this is given by:

$$G(s) = \frac{V_{O(s)}}{V_{I(s)}}$$

Now if  $V_{I(t)}$  is an impulse function at time  $t=0$ ,  $V_{I(s)} = 1$ , and

$$G(s) = V_{O(s)}$$

Thus the problem of determining  $G(s)$  can be reduced to obtaining the output of the filter when the input is an impulse. This is of course "old hat" for analogue filter designers. How does it help with the design of digital filters? The argument, which is fundamental to obtaining the algorithm, is as follows:

"In digital filtering the inputs to the filter are weighted impulse functions (actually coded in binary). Furthermore, output from the filter is only provided at the sampling times. Therefore we have constructed the digital equivalent of an analogue filter if they have identical outputs at the sampling times when an impulse function is used as an input."

An example being easier to under-

stand than generalisations, consider the design of a digital filter to replace the simple analogue low pass filter of Fig. 3.  $G(s)$  can be written down by inspection, which is also  $V_{O(s)}$  for an impulse input at time  $t=0$ ;  $V_{O(s)}$  can be converted to  $V_{O(t)}$  by inspection. Since we are only interested in  $V_{O(t)}$  at the sampling times, by obtaining this, the output of the equivalent digital filter will be obtained. Proceeding on these lines we obtain:

$$G(s) = \frac{1}{R + \frac{1}{sC}} = \frac{1}{1 + sCR} = \frac{a}{a + s}$$

$$\text{where } a = \frac{1}{CR} = 2\pi \left( \frac{\text{upper 3dB frequency}}{\text{of filter}} \right)$$

Solving  $G(s)$ , by inspection, for an impulse input, we have:

$$G(t) = V_{O(t)} = ae^{-at}$$

Now we are only interested in  $V_{O(t)}$  at the sampling intervals  $0, \tau, 2\tau$  etc. Thus  $V_{O(t)}$  will be:

- $a$  volts at  $t=0$
- $ae^{-a\tau}$  volts at  $t=\tau$
- $ae^{-2a\tau}$  volts at  $t=2\tau$
- etc

Turning these output samples  $V_{O(t)}$  into  $V_{O(s)}$  will give us  $G(s)$  of the identical digital filter. Using the transformation

$$\mathcal{L}\{\delta(t-\tau)\} = e^{-s\tau}$$

we have:

$$G(s) = a + ae^{-a\tau}e^{-s\tau} + ae^{-2a\tau}e^{-2s\tau} + \text{etc.}$$

This is a geometric progression of ratio  $e^{-a\tau}e^{-s\tau}$ , and the sum is given by:

$$G(s) = \frac{a \{1 - (e^{-a\tau}e^{-s\tau})^n\}}{1 - e^{-a\tau}e^{-s\tau}} = \frac{a}{1 - e^{-a\tau}e^{-s\tau}}$$

Thus we have obtained an algorithm, in the  $s$  plane, for our digital low pass filter. The problem remaining is to write it in such a form that it is clearly amenable to programming.

**The computer programme**

We have:

$$G(s) = \frac{V_{O(s)}}{V_{I(s)}} = \frac{a}{1 - e^{-a\tau}e^{-s\tau}}$$

i.e.  $V_{0(s)}(1 - e^{-a\tau}e^{-s\tau}) = aV_{I(s)}$   
 or  $V_{0(s)} = aV_{I(s)} + e^{-a\tau}(V_{0(s)}e^{-s\tau})$

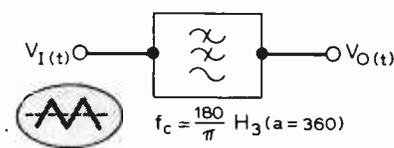
Remembering that  $V_I$  and  $V_O$  are impulses and that

$\mathcal{L}\{V_{0(t)}\delta(t-\tau)\} = V_{0(s)}e^{-s\tau}$  it should be clear that Fig. 4 has the above relation between  $V_{0(s)}$  and  $V_{I(s)}$  and is therefore the required digital filter. There is no need to build this filter as the relation between  $V_{0(t)}$  and  $V_{I(t)}$  can be written as software for a computer. The simple programme for this filter is shown in Fig. 5. This would of course normally be run in real time, with the sampling rate determined by parameters outside the control of the filter. Intuitively it can be seen that filtering is achieved by comparing one sample with a modified version of the previous output, a process similar to delta modulation; it is ironing out the rapid changes which would be outside the filter bandwidth.

**Verification of the programme**

Confidence in the ability of digital filters to fulfil their purpose can best be obtained by specifying a function  $V_{I(t)}$  and obtaining the corresponding  $V_{O(t)}$ . The programme is so simple that this can be carried out (not in real time!) by the following process:

Time (ms)	$V_{in}$ (volts)	$a\tau V_{in}$ (volts)	$e^{-a\tau} a\tau V_{out}$ (volts)	$V_{out}$ (volts)
0	0	0	0	0
1	2	0.72	0	0.72
2	4	1.44	0.500	1.94
3	6	2.16	1.355	3.52
4	8	2.88	2.453	5.33
5	10	3.60	3.721	7.32
6	8	2.88	5.108	7.99
7	6	2.16	5.573	7.73
8	4	1.44	5.395	6.84
9	2	0.72	4.769	5.49
10	0	0	3.830	3.83
11	-2	-0.72	2.672	1.95
12	-4	-1.44	1.362	-0.08
13	-6	-2.16	-0.056	-2.22
14	-8	-2.88	-1.546	-4.43
15	-10	-3.6	-3.088	-6.69
16	-8	-2.88	-4.666	-7.55
17	-6	-2.16	-5.265	-7.42
18	-4	-1.44	-5.186	-6.62
19	-2	-0.72	-4.619	-5.34
20	0	0	-3.725	-3.73
21	2	0.72	-2.599	-1.88
22	4	1.44	-1.311	0.13
23	6	2.16	0.090	2.25
24	8	2.88	1.570	4.45
25	10	3.60	3.105	6.70
26	8	2.88	4.678	7.56
27	6	2.16	5.273	7.43



$V_{I(t)}$  symmetrical triangular voltage fundamental frequency 50Hz amplitude  $\pm 10V$   
 $\tau$  20 samples per cycle giving  $\tau = 10^{-3}$  sec.  
 $a\tau = 0.36$       $e^{-a\tau} = 0.6977$

Fig. 6. Filter and input parameters.

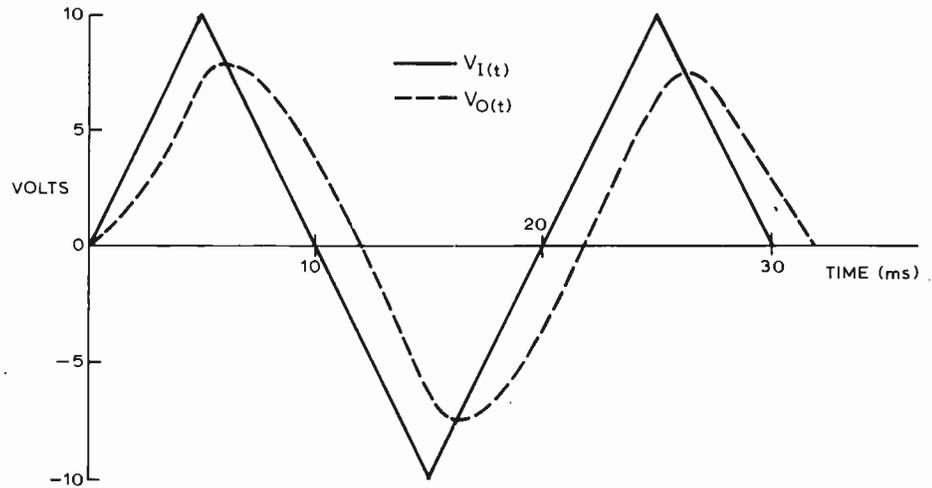


Fig. 7. Input/output signals for low pass digital filter.

(a) Draw a graph of the analogue waveform  $V_{I(t)}$  which you wish to filter

(b) Decide on a sampling rate, i.e. determine  $\tau$ , and obtain from your graph  $V_{I(t)}$  at the sampling times  $0, \tau, 2\tau$  etc.

(c) Decide on the filter 3dB frequency; this determines the product  $CR$  and  $a$ . If you know nothing about the spectrum of a sampled waveform you will need to do some further reading to understand the limitations set on the relative values of filter bandwidth, sampling rate and input signal bandwidth.

(d) Put your weighted impulse functions (samples) through the programme manually to obtain  $V_{O(t)}$  at the sampling times.

(e) Multiply the output samples by  $\tau$ , plot them on the same axes as the input and interpolate between them by hand to obtain the analogue output signal. In practice, interpolation would probably be achieved with a sample and hold circuit. The requirement to multiply by  $\tau$  needs justifying. Without doing this the shape of the output version would be correct, but the amplitude too large. It is necessary to multiply by  $\tau$  because in sampling the input signal, much of the sampled spectrum lies outside the filter bandwidth, and an adjustment must be made for this, which can be shown to amount to multiplying by  $\tau$ . However, in practice absolute values of output are not important; gain can be built into the system.

(f) Ask yourself whether the output you have obtained is what you would expect from the filter. This check can be carried out either by considering the Fourier series for the input, or in the case of pulse inputs by considering the application of "step functions" to RC circuits.

The above process has been tried by the author for different forms of input signal. A worked example, the results of applying the triangular wave of Fig. 6 is shown in the table and Fig. 7. The 3dB frequency of the filter and the repetition frequency of the triangular wave have been chosen so that one would expect

the output to be almost entirely the fundamental component of the Fourier series, and this is seen to be so. It is suggested that serious readers of this paper try a square wave input (check the output by "step function" approach), and also produce the algorithm and programme for a simple CR high pass filter.

**Literature Received**

Microprocessor Series 8000 users' manual is now available. The manual gives a general description of the 8000 family, details of the hardware available, and assistance with interfacing and programming. The users' manual costs £5 from General Instrument Microelectronics Ltd, 57-61 Mortimer St, London W1N 7TD.

Procedures under the Health & Safety at Work Act are outlined in a short leaflet, "Regulations, Approved Codes of Practice & Guidance Literature," available free from local offices of HM Factory Inspectorate, HM Inspectorate of Mines & Quarries and HM Alkali Inspectorate.

Wire-wrap boards, designed for microprocessor chip sets, are described in a brochure from Nimrod Electronics Ltd, 85 High Street, Billingshurst, West Sussex ..... WW401

Harris operational amplifiers, a-to-d converters and associated devices, memories, and digital i.c.s are briefly described in a short catalogue, distributed by Memec Ltd, The Firs, Whitchurch, Aylesbury, Bucks ..... WW402:

Intersil tell us that they have published a guide to their range of discrete semiconductors, which, contains application guidance and a cross-indexed list of devices. Intersil Inc., 8 Tessa Road, Richfield Trading Estate, Reading, Berks. .... WW403

A book entitled "Thick-film Conductor Survey" is now obtainable from the Electrical Research Association. The book seeks to rationalize the huge amount of commercial data and presents information on formulation, characteristics, product lists, detailed data in various categories of characteristics, prices and sources. The material presented is international and is claimed to be independent. The 200-page book costs £45 (£41 to Association members) and is available from ERA at Cleve Road, Leatherhead, Surrey KT22 7SA.

# Electric power from the sun

## One answer to the energy problem

by L. George Lawrence, Sc. D. *Ecola Institute, California*

Proposals to harness the power of the sun have enjoyed a long and continuous history. It is only in recent years, however, that advances in high-energy electronics and power engineering have brought tentative ideas into the hardware stage. In this article a profile is drawn on what has been and can be done in this critical field.

### The sun

Solar radiation is so plentiful that energy arriving on only 0.5% of the land mass of the United States, for example, is more than the total energy requirement of that country projected to the year 2000. Today, as oil supplies approach depletion and arguments against the use of nuclear power and its massive waste problems increase, hopes are high – literally – for tapping the sun's abundance.

Technically, as summarized in Table 1, the sun presents itself as a thermonuclear proton-proton reactor capable of delivering  $38 \times 10^{22}$  kW at a continuous rate. Most of the star's high-quality energy is wasted in space. The total radiation continuously intercepted by our planet amounts to  $173 \times 10^{12}$  kW, or  $232^{12}$  hp. The mean power or solar constant available for engineering use is  $1.395$  kW/m<sup>2</sup>. This is light energy; radio energy is not as intense or dominant. However, it was the latter type of energy that stimulated scientific hypotheses.

In 1893, shortly after Heinrich Hertz's discovery of radio waves, it was assumed that the sun's corona could emit this type of radiation and, pending development of suitable converters, the energy could be distributed via domestic power lines. It was foreseen that Edison batteries would be employed to store energy for night-time use.

Fundamentally, there is nothing wrong with the elegant simplicity of this scheme. Such techniques might be in fashion within the realm of postulated galactic super-civilisations (Von Däniken's "gods," et alia) who have to control and modify power outputs and spectra of selected stars. Unfortunately, our mundane situation offers little knowledge beyond the fact that wavelengths longer than 50cm are tremendously weakened by ionized gases of our local star's atmosphere. Only those

from the sun's corona can escape into space, to be detected by terrestrial radiotelescopes. In addition, only those solar radio waves featuring wavelengths between 1 and 15cm are capable of penetrating the Earth's "admittance window" in the atmosphere. However, with solar dynamics being imperfectly understood, it is likely that major phenomena have been overlooked.

Thus, because of the enormous benefits that would result from direct high-power radio wave interceptions from the sun, electromagnetic and other properties are carefully re-examined.

The search for special energy-generating and deep-space power transfer mechanisms is reflected in the solar magnetogram, a magnetic map showing the location, field intensity, and polarities of magnetic fields for a given day.

Extended magnetic areas on the sun's sphere are typically bipolar and usually produce sunspots plus other solar activities. A powerful ultrasonic phenomenon was discovered recently, its

waves ebbing back and forth at extremely high energy levels. Drs Schatzman, Ulmschneider and Kopp, among others, have considered acoustic waves to be of primary importance as heating agents for the solar corona. Better insight was provided by the NOAA Space Environment Laboratory (Boulder, Colorado), where Dr C. Sawyer employed time-lapse filter photography to measure the frequencies, or periods, of the "galloping" wave motions in the sun's chromosphere (atmosphere). Through joint research with Dr Sara Smith-Martin of Lockheed's solar observatory, it was determined that chromospheric wave crests advance at about 96 km/s and that a wave crest recurs in a given place about every 5 minutes.

However, contemporary solar models – and observations – cannot explain the sun's pulsation cycle of 2 hours 40 minutes. Where too are the "neutrinos" – the massless, chargeless particles which must exist to tally with accepted

**TABLE 1: Characteristics of the sun**

Type:	Dwarf star, spectral type G2
Absolute bolometric magnitude:	+4.7
Apparent visual magnitude:	-26.9
Energy mechanism:	Thermonuclear proton-proton reaction
Magnetic field strength:	1 to 2 gauss
Conversion rate:	$4.2 \times 10^6$ tons of mass/second into energy
Density:	0.26 (Density of the Earth is 1)
Mass:	333,400 times mass of Earth of $1.99 \times 10^{30}$ kg.
Distance from Earth:	$149.6 \times 10^6$ km.
Total radiation released constantly:	$38 \times 10^{22}$ kW
Radiation incident upon Earth's outer atmosphere:	$137 \times 10^{12}$ kW
Radiation incident upon Earth's surface:	$85 \times 10^{12}$ kW
Solar radiation constant:	$1.395$ kW/m <sup>2</sup> on Earth's surface
Total radiation continuously intercepted by Earth:	$173 \times 10^{12}$ kW or $232 \times 10^{12}$ hp.

theories on the sun's nuclear-fusion process? To that end Dr Raymond Davis, Jr. from Brookhaven National Laboratory and Dr John N. Bahcall from Princeton University mounted a three-year search for solar neutrinos using a detector buried deep in a goldmine in Lead, South Dakota. The team recently announced that fewer of the particles "than is consistent with standard ideas of stellar evolution" have been discovered.

Thus, a new question disturbs the scientific community: Is the sun controlled by — or acquiring the properties of — a "black hole"? The concept of the black hole, as the final stage of aging stars, was developed theoretically in the late 1960s by Dr John Wheeler of Princeton, among others. According to the theory, the black hole is produced by the gravitational collapse of a dying star, and is so dense that a spoonful of material from its center would weigh over 1000 million tons. The hole's gravitational pull permits neither matter or radiation to escape, yet attracting matter as if it were a cosmic garbage disposal. In terms of solar-energy engineering, one fascinating question is, of course, whether black holes could be utilized as electromagnetic "energy sinks" for the purpose of planetary power generation, perhaps in a bipolar, electrostatic sense.

Today, unfortunately, the immensity of such dynamics and possibilities remains ill-defined. Magnetic mapping of the sun's features is but one diagnostic aid for solving the riddle of solar-power transmission over astronomical distances. Practical results can be expected from photovoltaic or optional-wave devices — solar cells currently in use.

### Solar cells

Recent improvements in solar-cell fabrication have stimulated novel proposals for utilizing solar energy on a large scale. New and unfamiliar manufacturing techniques are not required, since photovoltaic cells were among the first semiconductor devices to be developed. Most noteworthy is the fact that efficiencies of up to 21 percent have been achieved, with higher power-output rates feasible in the near future.

Of particular interest are the AlGaAs type cells developed by Varian Associates in Palo Alto, California. According to the firm the starting material for their high-efficiency cells (21%) is a wafer of bulk n<sup>+</sup> type GaAs, on which a liquid epitaxial layer of n-type material is grown. The latter has a longer hole diffusion length than bulk material. The n<sup>+</sup>n junction provides some carrier refinement, again increasing efficiency. An AlGaAs layer is grown on top of this layer and doped with a p-type source such as zinc, which diffuses a small distance into the n-type GaAs layer during the AlGaAs growth — thereby producing the p-n junction across which the photovoltage appears.



Fig. 1. Test rig for high-efficiency (21%) solar cells showing the optical light concentrator (mirror at centre-right) which concentrates sunlight 1000 times, GaAs cells, mount and cooling fins (above mirror) and the meter panel for power monitoring.

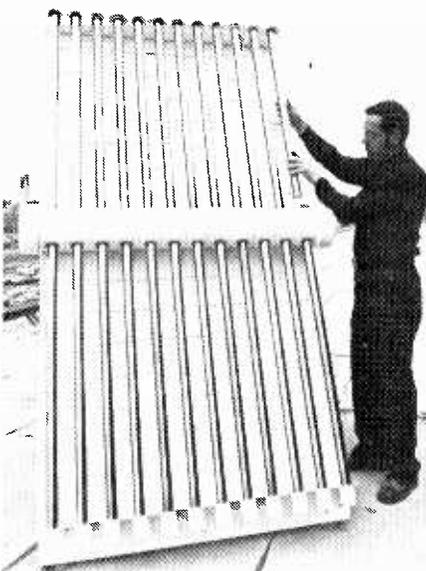


Fig. 2. Sunpak solar energy collector. Light entering the optical tube-like collectors heat a fluid which by heat transfer can provide electrical energy from thermo-electric cells, low-pressure steam turbine and generator plants, or other energy converters. High vacuum interfaces provide thermal insulation.

According to R. L. Moon, one of the project engineers, the p-GaAs, p-Al-GaAs heterojunction "confines" the electrons generated in the p-GaAs layer. This restriction results in a low velocity surface recombination and greatly increases the efficiency over what is normally possible with a "straight" GaAs solar cell. The aforementioned layer is a window for photons that have energies below the AlGaAs band gap.

The development of the 21-percent solar cell, which brought Varian Associates into a leading position in the American stock market, breaks away from conventions in other ways too. Rather than using a customary flat-

panel array for grouping cells together, the firm uses a sunlight concentrator or mirror to increase light on cells by as much as 1,000 times. Fig. 1 shows the test rig which has a mount with cooling fins and a package where the solar cell's power is metered. With this rig efficiencies as high as 23% can be achieved using simple concentrators. A 10MW power plant constructed of these cells would require only 80m<sup>2</sup> of gallium arsenide. Using an equivalent system comprised of silicon cells with 12% efficiency would require an array covering 24.5 acres. It is prudent, however, to contrast cell efficiencies against costs and the availability of raw materials: gallium is nearly as abundant as lead, and silicon is nearly as abundant as sand. Both materials require complex refining processes and assembly operations, which determine costs per kWh to the end-user of solar power plants.

At present it is safe to assume that solar cells of the GaAs type will be used in initial power plants of the ground-mounted or terrestrial type. However, a given installation must have an additional means of storing energy for night-time operations. Electrochemical energy storage of the battery type is one possibility, but batteries of ample capacity and the ability to withstand heavy charging and discharging cycles have yet to be developed. Other more adventurous energy-storage schemes include huge flywheels coupled to motor-generator sets and hydrostorage involving lakes and turbines. Probably the most attractive proposal is that of converting surplus electrical energy into hydrogen, which could be reconverted to electricity in fuel cells. Unfortunately the problems of storing gaseous hydrogen and securing a source of inexpensive, long-lasting catalysts for fuel cells have not yet been solved.

Some of the above and other problems have directed attention to special heat exchangers combined with thermoelectric cells or energy-extraction devices. Thin, flat, glass-covered basins and glass tubes, filled with heat transfer fluids such as water or ethylene glycol, hold a special position in the solar energy sector — mainly due to their commercial attractiveness. Because heat stored in liquids can easily be circulated through conventional radiators installed in homes of factories, demands for electrical power are reduced to the small amount required for re-circulation pumps and blower motors. The same applies where the sun's energy is applied to coolants used for interior air conditioning.

Advanced solar energy collectors of the above type are exemplified by the Sunpak system, developed by Owens-Illinois. The unit, shown in Fig. 2, consists of a series of 24 glass tubes featuring special optical characteristics for maximum efficiency. Fig. 3 details the coaxially arranged interior parts.

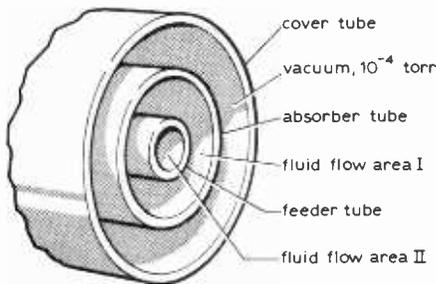


Fig 3. Construction of Sunpak solar glass absorber tube. Two inner tubes provide a heat-exchanger facility. Light from the sun heats the fluid; this heat is retained by the vacuum, acting as a thermal insulator, contained by the outer tube.

Using a heat transfer fluid, the tubes maintain excellent thermal insulation due to a high-vacuum interface ( $10^{-4}$  torr). The tubes' round shape permits a better light-ray interception angle than can be obtained with basins, and is two to three times better than that of flat-plate solar energy collectors. A Sunpak can raise the temperature of the heat transfer fluid to  $240^{\circ}\text{F}$ , or  $28^{\circ}\text{F}$  above the boiling point of water. Here, as in related situations, the hot working fluid may be fed through heat exchangers, or low-pressure steam can be generated for operating piston - or turbine - type power plants. The required vacuum levels can be provided by conventional re-condensation schemes.

### Gigawatt systems

By the year 1980 the world's annual consumption of electrical energy will have climbed to  $6.5 \times 12^{12}\text{kWh}$ . A consumption rate of  $20$  to  $30 \times 12^{12}\text{kWh}$  is projected for the year 2000. Clearly, unless living standards of the highly industrialized nations are dramatically reduced, the power needs cannot be met by generating systems of conventional design. The small supply of oil left must be set aside for the production of petro-chemicals, without which no synthetic materials and other basic chemicals can be produced.

Perhaps the most ambitious proposal for drawing electric power from the sun is that of the orbiting power satellite, "Powersat" for short. It is proposed that powersat be placed in a geostationary orbit  $35,786\text{km}$  above the Earth where it is feasible to generate approximately  $13,500\text{MW}$  of electricity from incident solar energy. This energy would then be transmitted to Earth by a phase-coherent microwave beam, where it would be received and re-converted into electricity by suitably equipped antennae farms. Fig. 4 depicts the powersat system evolved by the Boeing Aerospace Corporation. Here, an array of solar energy collectors covering  $57.3\text{km}^2$  would be kept in constant

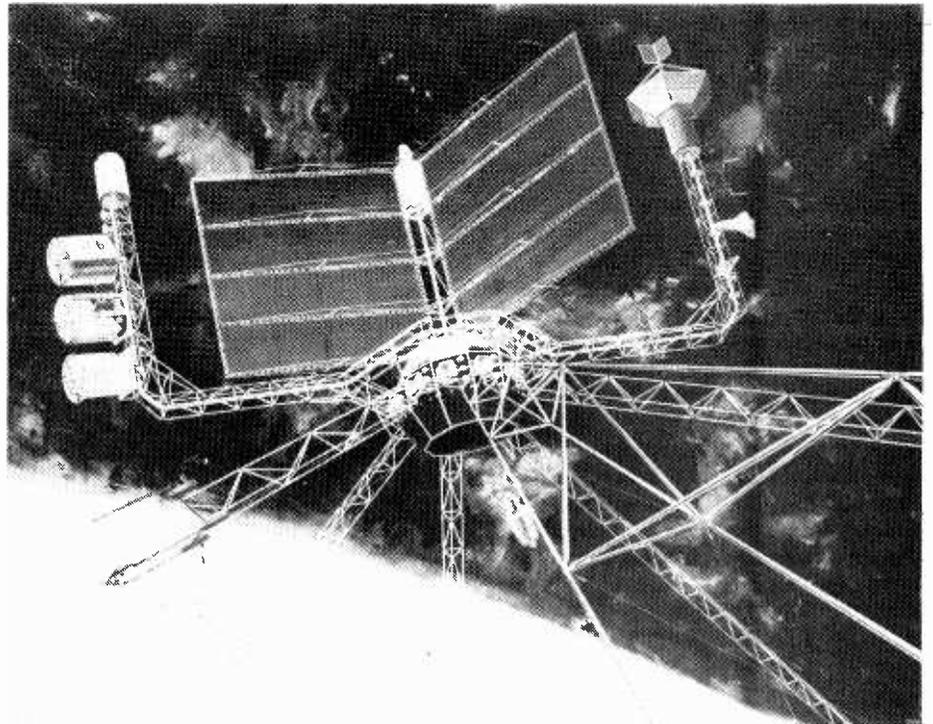


Fig. 4. Solar power satellite proposed by Boeing Aerospace Corporation is designed to transmit a collected solar power of  $13.5\text{GW}$  via microwave beam to Earth.

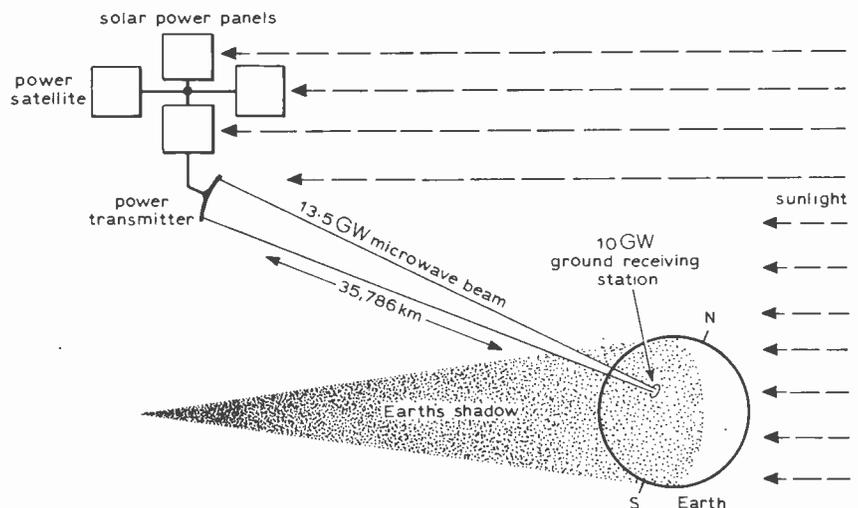


Fig. 5. Diagrammatic representation of the Powersat concept, capable of providing energy from the sun 24 hours per day.

sunlight to generate constant power. The Earth's rotation and night (or shadow) state would not interfere. Fig. 5 shows the operational concept.

Allowing for system losses of  $3.5\text{GW}$ ,  $10,000\text{MW}$  of power would be delivered to the terrestrial distribution network as useful power. The system is considered safe to biological organisms on Earth because of precautionary measures at the power receiving end. If, as per Fig. 6, a number of radiation spill detectors detect anomalous radiation outside of the assigned beam channel, control transmitters would beam a shut-off signal to the powersat. In addition, the powersat's synchronous position and/or angle of radiation incidence can be corrected by metering

the microwave energy arriving at the rectifying diode panels. The possibility of the powersat cutting a "swath of death" across Earth is very remote because the ground receiving system has full control over the orbiting system.

Technically, two candidates for the powersat's electric generating system have emerged: (1) systems using photovoltaic devices, (2) systems using thermal concentrator/heat engines.

In space, a concentration ratio of 2 is about the maximum that can be used with AlGaAs solar cells without cooling them and therefore the size of cell arrays must be increased accordingly.

Heat engines for powersat use are far more complex than photovoltaic

devices, but their high development make them suitable for in-space applications. The most attractive closed-cycle designs are the Rankine (liquid/vapour) and Brayton (gas) turbo-machines. The Brayton cycle offers some advantages in that it does not require two-phase devices such as boilers and condensers which must operate under zero-gravity conditions. The reliable simplicity of the Brayton cycle is shown in Fig. 7. Using standard formulae, we find that a heat engine producing 100MW of electricity, at 96% alternator efficiency, 40% thermal cycle efficiency and radiator temperature of 360°K (188°F), needs about 1km<sup>2</sup> of radiator. In this design it is assumed that the powersat's solar panels act as optical light-wave reflectors focused upon the engine's heater cavity.

However generated, the electricity will be beamed to Earth in the form of microwave energy using klystron (or similar) travelling-wave amplifiers. Designs close to 90% efficiency are close

to realization. A leading worker in this field, Peter E. Glaser, envisages a wavelength of 10cm for energy transmissions to Earth. A dish antenna about 2km in diameter could handle  $2.5 \times 10^7$  kW and would irradiate a region about 3km diameter, the latter being the effective size of the antennae farm or receiving station on Earth, with a power density of less than 1 W/cm<sup>2</sup>. Choice of the 10cm wavelength would minimize—if not eliminate— atmospheric absorption. Since passing microwaves through the planet's upper atmosphere produces a voltage gradient of less than 100V/cm, it is unlikely that the atmosphere would be ionized.

Taken together, the various engineering groups share the conviction that a powersat could be realized with present-day technologies. Impetus will be added once reusable space shuttles have been developed, plus special shuttles for transporting and/or providing living quarters for personnel.

Another breakthrough is expected

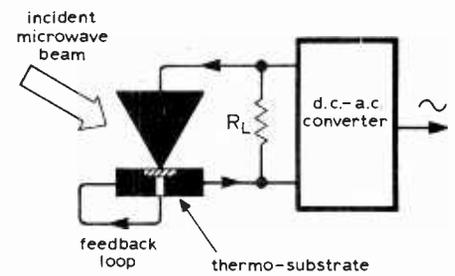


Fig. 8. Thermoelectric feedback diode for microwave rectification. Thermo-substrate is energized by feedback loop ( $R_L$  is the exciter load, see text).

from the semiconductor sector, pertaining to hyper-efficient microwave power receiving diodes, see Fig. 8. These development diodes are of the thermoelectric type: a part of the rectified microwave energy (d.c.) is fed back into a thermo-substrate cooling the diode's point-contact region and enhancing conductance. Ideally, if feedback could invoke low temperatures at cryogenic levels (0°K or -273.16°C), the device would provide zero electrical resistance during microwave half-cycles and maximum power transfer.

The diode lattices, which are still in their patent pending stages, are expected to feature exceptionally wide bandwidths. Other improvements seal with mounting and admittance apertures.

**Organic solar energy converters**

The search for high-efficiency energy converters has directed attention towards organic semiconductors, including those innate to living biological systems. Nine primary processes are under investigation: electro-nuclear mechanics of photosynthesis, formation of free radicals, Hall-mode stream patterns, electron transfer, intramolecular rearrangement, photoionization, photoisomerization, carbon-carbon bonds supporting electron conduction, and photophysical processes involving electro-biological effects such as phosphorescence, fluorescence, and the like. Examples of hyper-efficient organic semiconductors are found in nerve complexes, brains, and other biological matter.

Much hope is based upon the "Hill reaction", named after the British biochemist Robin Hill who, in 1937, discovered that chloroplasts in green plant cells evolve oxygen from water when exposed to light rays in the presence of selected ferric compounds. When water is placed under ultra violet light, hydrogen and oxygen are separated, giving rise to the formation of free basic-element atoms and the transfer of electrons. Solar energy acts as a "pump", with certain end-effects resembling the quantum-mechanical processes found in c.w. laser systems.

Because of the promise of large-scale

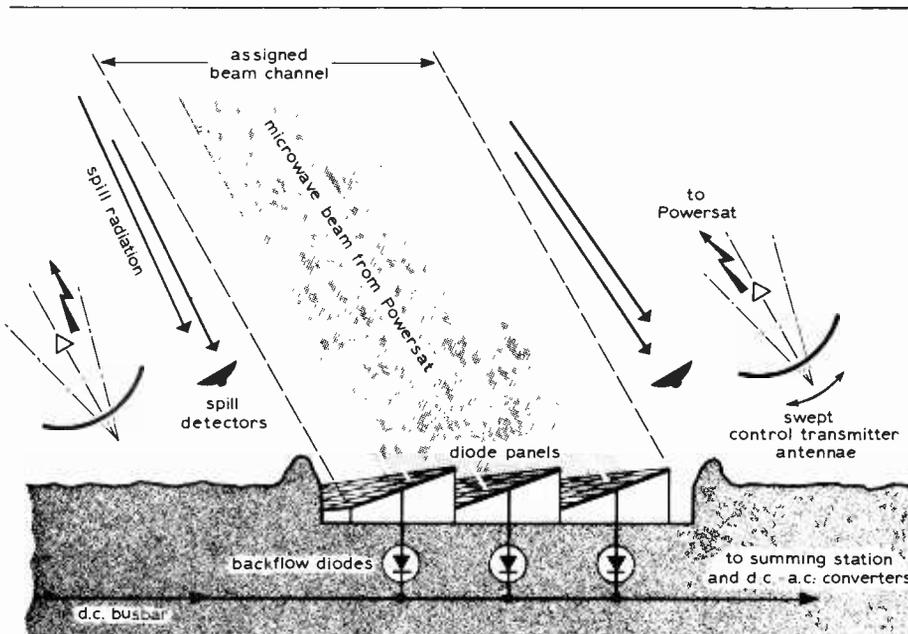


Fig. 6. Powersat ground receiving system or "antennae farm" designed to collect energy from a space-borne Powersat. Diode panels rectify the microwave energy and backflow diodes safeguard the current busbar. In the event of dangerous off-target radiation, spill detectors initiate Powersat's shut-off via control transmitters.

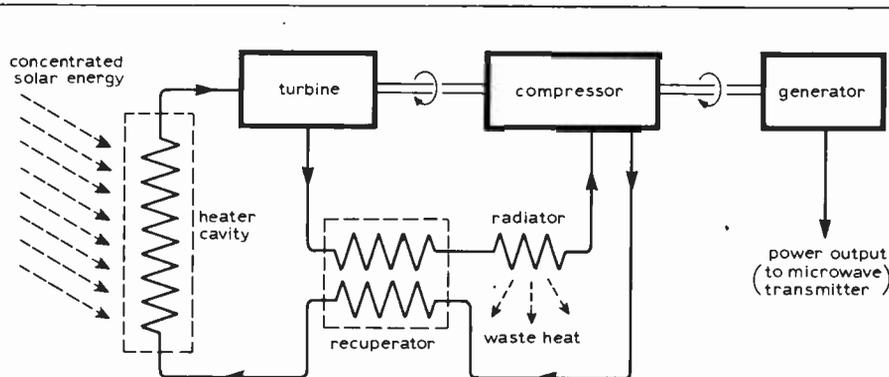


Fig. 7. Proposed Powersat generating system based on a closed Brayton cycle (see text).

electric power production from living systems, some special attention has been directed at the electrophysiological properties of large plants, including trees and other species.

Fig. 9, for example, depicts an experiment on a yucca, a hardy specimen that is common to the Mojave Desert in Southern California. The test set-up was designed to ascertain an electron-flow law under varying intensities of solar illumination (day-night cycles), magneto-biological effects, psychogalvanic sensitivities to environmental stress, and changes in electricity production following electron replenishment from artificial current sources (batteries). Other experimental series are augmented by weak radio-frequency fields applied to plant organs to investigate changes in current densities. Special catalysts may also be used.

The purpose of these and related experiments is to increase current flow to usable levels. At present, typical power outputs of plants are in the low milliwatt range – barely sufficient to operate a small transistor radio. However, the promise is there.

### High-energy power transmission

Technically, the achievement of obtaining large amounts of electricity from the sun cannot stand alone. The availability of solar power would require low-loss terrestrial distribution systems in order to insure quality service and adequate returns on the massive financial investment required to achieve this aim.

Planners are considering using transmission cables insulated with compressed gas, cryoresistive transmission lines (cables cooled to the temperature of liquid nitrogen), and deep-cooled cables having super-conductive properties. Existing overhead lines may be augmented where international service grids are involved. The advantages of cables are that heat dissipation can either be reduced (as in the case of compressed gas cables), or effectively controlled (as in cases of cryoresistive and superconducting cables). Even with improved cooling, oil-filled cables will probably have only twice their present capacity. Unfortunately the immediate disadvantage of cooled long-distance cables are the high power requirements for refrigeration. Typically, a refrigeration station would use about 9.5 watts of power to pump 1 watt of heat away from a cable of conventional design.

However, progress in superconductivity has now taken a big leap forward with the development of a new superconducting cable by the US Naval Research Laboratory (NRL). The highest critical current density yet observed in superconducting material was demonstrated using vanadium-gallium ( $V_3Ga$ ) composite wire. At 4.2°K, the  $V_3Ga$ -composition has shown a current density of  $10^9 A/cm^2$  in a transverse magnetic field of 100kG. This density is about 40 per cent greater than any



Fig. 9. Experiment for obtaining electrical energy from living plants. This test, on a yucca plant, was designed to study the electron flow within the plant under varying light intensities.

previously reported. The improvement resulted from raising the percentage of gallium in the alloys used to form the superconductor. Increasing this percentage increased the growth rate for the superconducting thin film, which forms between the two components of the wire, resulting in smaller grain size and higher critical current densities. NRL plans to develop 19-filament and 361-filament cables of the  $V_3Ga$  type, with ever better efficiencies expected in the near future.

Tentatively, it is expected that no more than one refrigeration station will be needed for every 11km of high-efficiency superconducting cable. Of course the high cost of these very expensive service systems will be avoided if solar power plants, including suitable energy storage facilities, can be installed – at low cost – for individual communities.

### Physical limits of sun power

For all terrestrial engineering purposes, the sun can be regarded as an infinite power source. Technically, the innate limits confronting our ability to draw maximum power from the star decrease in proportion to our developing knowledge in solar-energy engineering. For example: The solar radiation constant is  $1.395 kW/m^2$  on the Earth's surface. Assuming an overall solar-energy converter efficiency of 50%, approximately 700 watts of usable power per square metre of collector area could be generated by a ground-based system. Therefore multiples are algebraic ones: for example,  $10,000 m^2$  of effective collector area would render 7000 kW of electricity, and so on. Optical concentrators could multiply this further.

Clearly, future problems will be in obtaining better converter efficiencies and a sensible system of land management, i.e. the setting aside of "sunshine regions" – such as deserts with minor overcast profiles and low precipitation – for power generation and network distribution systems. Peripheral problems can be solved as well. Alkaline water, for example, which one frequently finds in deserts but is unsuitable for direct domestic consumption, can be electrically distilled. Good water of pH 7.0 can also be used for on-site agricultural purposes and later for growing structural timber. Further, the new abundance of electrical energy would permit mining of bauxite from low-yield regions and manufacture of aluminum cables and parts for power-grid systems.

In short, limits are set only by the creative imagination and the degree of farsightedness of executive planners.

### Legal aspects of solar power

Who has the legal rights to energy from the sun? As history demonstrates, asserting property rights to the sky is nothing new. Even with solar energy in its development stages, battles will not be theoretical ones while tall office buildings rise to overshadow smaller neighbours, thereby keeping sunlight from rooftop solar energy collectors.

There is a "doctrine of ancient lights" (and rights!), but what has served in past centuries might be unworkable in the era of solar power.

Solar power is a young field, legally ill-defined. It would be prudent to suggest, perhaps, that impartial "solar energy masters" be appointed by courts. Thus, energy disputes can be handled in a manner similar to that of "water masters" in water rights cases.

### Summary

Earth's ecological capabilities and supply of raw materials are adequate for supporting 600 million people comfortably, but not the current census of 3,800 million individuals. Whether or not our civilization will continue to develop depends upon our ability to secure alternate energy sources. Solar energy is one answer. Drawing power from the sun is less of a technological gamble than landing men on the moon or searching for life on Mars.

### Further reading

- Hallacy, D. S. Jr. "The Coming Age of Solar Energy", Harper & Row, New York – London, Rev. Ed., 1973.
- Rau, H. "Solar Energy", Macmillan, New York – London, 1964.
- Woodcock, G. R. and Gregory D. L. "Derivation of a Total Satellite Energy System," Boeing Aerospace, AIAA Paper 75-640, AIAA/AAS Conf. Solar Energy for Earth Conformance, April 24, 1975, University of California at Los Angeles, U.S.A.
- Gutman, F. and Lyons, L. E. "Organic Semiconductors", Wiley, New York, 1967.

# NTSC simulator

## Simple design suitable for teaching

by Roy C. Whitehead, M.I.E.E.

This design can be used to demonstrate the basic character of the original N.T.S.C. colour TV system and its main limitation. The modulator circuit is shown in Fig. 1. Three generator symbols shown in Figs. 1 and 2 represent the three outputs from one generator (variable phase oscillator). The frequency used is 1590Hz,  $\omega = 10000$ , and all amplitudes are set to maximum. Two potentials in quadrature are produced across  $C_1$  and  $R_1$  to represent the  $U$  and  $V$  components of the N.T.S.C. subcarrier. Because the generator outputs are unbalanced it is necessary to introduce transformers  $T_1$  and  $T_2$  to produce balanced operation. The addition of the potentiometers results in the secondary circuits taking the form of bridges.

When the sliders of these potentiometers are at their midpoints the bridges are balanced, corresponding to a picture signal of zero saturation. The outputs of  $R_2$  and  $R_3$  represent the  $U$  and  $V$  signals respectively and are displayed by the double-beam oscilloscope which must have its timebase triggered directly from the generator. Ideally, the addition of these two signals should be displayed by the balanced-input oscilloscope, but in fact the instrument displays their difference. This oscilloscope also needs to have its timebase triggered directly from the generator.

A circuit for the two synchronous detectors is shown in Fig. 2. Input from the modulator is connected to the two detector circuits via transformers  $T_3$  and  $T_4$ . The two reference inputs to the detectors are provided by the zero phase and  $+90^\circ$  outputs of the generator, and the two signals are displayed finally by two 100-0-100 microammeters. Phase control of the generator can be set so that operation of  $R_2$  causes corresponding deflections of  $M_1$ , and operation of  $R_3$  causes deflections of  $M_2$ . This represents ideal N.T.S.C. performance.

Deliberate misadjustment of the phase control demonstrates cross-colour, i.e. mutual contaminations of  $U$  and  $V$  which occurs when the reference

oscillator of a colour receiver is not correctly phased to the colour burst.

If an X-Y display unit is available, or

*Fig. 1. Modulator unit. The transformers (RS Components TT/6) are used to provide a balanced output.*

an oscilloscope which is suitable for Lissajous displays, a modified detector circuit may be used. With the timebase of the oscilloscope switched off, and with both inputs set to zero, the spot is centred and the unit takes on the functions of a vectorscope.

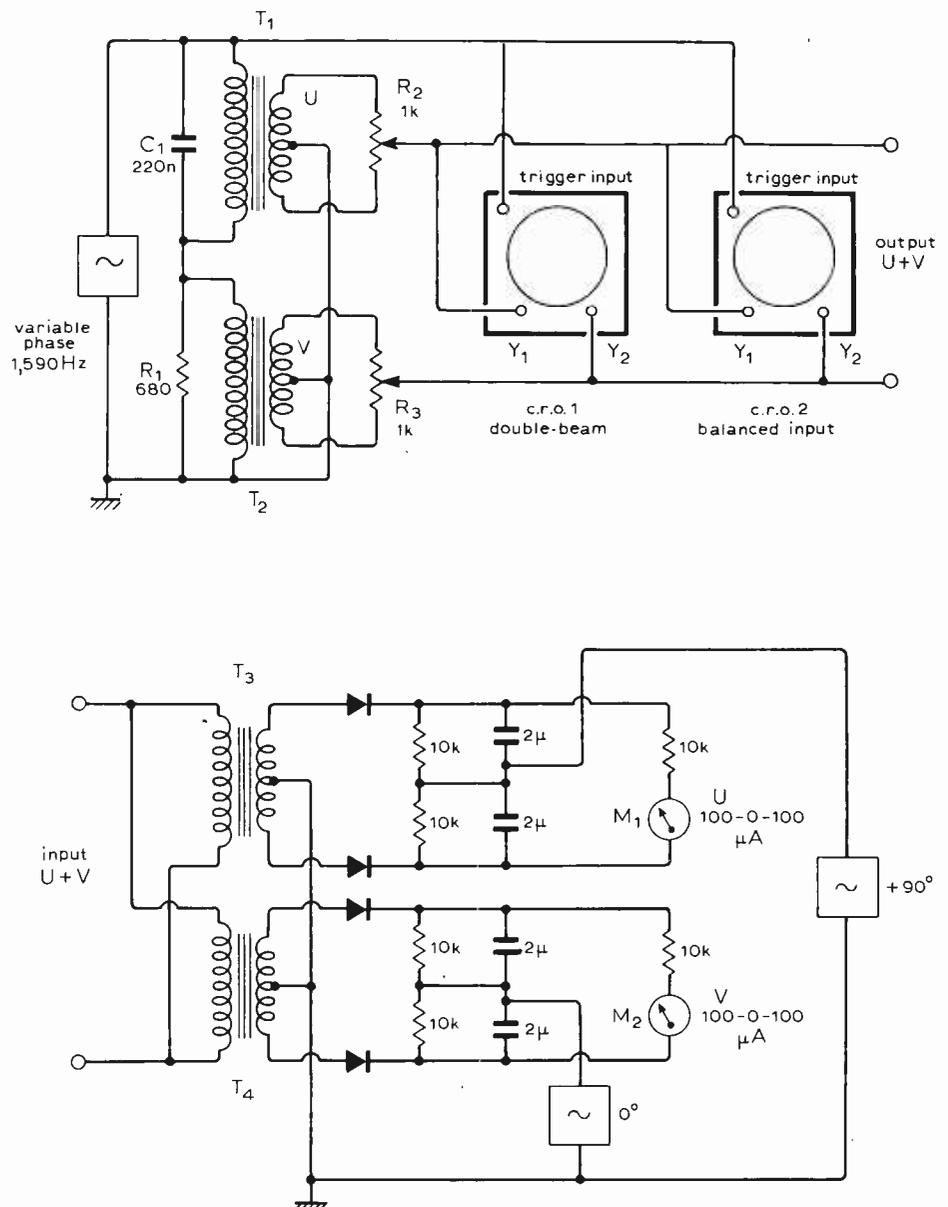


Fig. 2. Synchronous detectors.

# Letters to the Editor

## THE FUTURE OF TELEVISION

Britain was the first in the field with commercial television and after the war the original television market soon showed signs of saturating. The industry was re-vitalised by the introduction of the 625-line service and the opening up of the higher-frequency transmission bands. When the market was again saturating, the industry was re-invigorated by the introduction of colour. It will not be many years before the market for colour receivers is also saturated, especially through the mechanism of rental of receivers. We now have Teletext just coming on the market and various systems for recording/replaying on tape or disc for home use; but I do not think these are sufficient to keep the industry going at full strength for very long. Following the sequence basic television, higher definition, colour, the logical next step would be 3-D television.

Quite a number of methods are known for producing a 3-D picture, e.g. in the cinema; and most of these have been tried for television in the laboratory and discarded. There remains the use of the hologram. This is the most perfect method of recording a 3-D image, but television engineers have recoiled in horror on seeing the bandwidth requirement calculated as several gigahertz<sup>1</sup>. The subsequent suggestion<sup>2</sup> of a possible reduction by a factor of 4 did not significantly change the situation. The trouble with holography is that it is too sensitive. It will inherently record distance to an accuracy of better than a thousandth of a millimetre, whereas an accuracy of one millimetre in depth would be quite adequate for most TV scenes. I do not believe it is beyond the wit of man to find a means of discarding the unwanted excess of accuracy in such a way as to reduce the bandwidth required.

I remember reading in a popular book on radio which was published in the 1920s something like this: "The problems surrounding television are as thick as snowflakes round the North Pole, but they will be solved eventually." They were solved in less than 20 years. The report of the Television Committee 1943 (under the chairmanship of Lord Hankey) recommended that the restoration of the pre-war television service should be followed by an improved system "possibly incorporating colour and stereoscopic effects". We now have the colour, and it is only a matter of time before 3-D is

introduced. But the question is where? Will it be, perhaps, in Japan<sup>3</sup> or will it be in Britain? D. A. Bell,  
Electronic Engineering Department,  
University of Hull.

### References

1. E. N. Leith, J. Upatnieks, B. P. Hildebrand and K. Haines, *Journ. S.M.P.T.E.*, 74, 893-896, Oct. 1965.
2. L. H. Enloe, W. C. Japes, Jr., and C. R. Rubinstein, *B.S.T.J.*, 47, 1875-1882, Nov. 1968.
3. Takanori Okoshi and Kazuo Hotate, *Electronics and Communications in Japan*, 57-C, 102-109, 1974.

## COMMUNICATION THEORY

I would like to comment on the reference to Shannon's theory of information which Professor Bell makes in his article in *Wireless World*, April 1976. This, incidentally, is possibly the first occasion that any explanation of this famous theory<sup>1</sup> has been presented in the pages of *Wireless World*.

It is ironic that the fundamental basis of the communication process actually appears as a rather vague branch of mathematics having a very remote practical application. The conclusions arrived at by Shannon's theory are not to be challenged, but what I think should be open to question is the manner in a certain aspect of the theory is presented by many authors, including Professor Bell, and, originally, by Shannon himself.

I am concerned with the derivation of the expression

$$H = - \sum_{i=1}^{i=N} p_i \log p_i$$

This expression, states Professor Bell, can be shown mathematically to be the only satisfactory measure of the uncertainty relating to a finite group of probabilities. The idea behind such a demonstration is that information is some quantity which reduces uncertainty and that the above function can be shown to have certain mathematical properties which, it is asserted, one can intuitively expect. This approach was originated by Shannon and has been elaborately pursued by many writers since. It is, however, meaningless because it seeks to define a measure of information in complete isolation from any physical consideration and without any indication, initially, of the true purpose of such a measure. This, I feel, is one of the factors which contribute to the difficulty of the theory of information.

A simple example can be shown to reveal the purpose and philosophy of the theory of information. Consider the process of encoding the output of a discrete source of information into a discrete noiseless channel. The discrete source is specified by the group of source symbol probabilities,  $p_i$ . The discrete noiseless channel is capable of transmitting any one of a number,  $B$ , channel symbols per second. We now ask the question, what is the greatest rate at which the source symbols can be unambiguously encoded into the channel symbols and what is the relationship between this rate and the group of probabilities  $p_i$ ? This is equivalent to asking what is the optimum of a process subjected to two sets of constraints, a probabilistic set and a deterministic set. Because of the probabilistic constraints an

optimum condition can be realised only by an indefinitely large sample of the process. The answer to our question, therefore, is to be found by the application of an important statistical concept, namely, the law of large numbers. This law is, in fact, the central principle of Shannon's information theory and requires a knowledge of statistics very little beyond 'A' level in order to understand it. An application of the law in this case will give the answer to our question as  $C/H$  source symbols per second, where  $C = \log B$  and

$$H = - \sum_{i=1}^{i=N} p_i \log p_i$$

$H$  is a function of the source symbol probabilities only and measures an attribute of the source which can be called appropriately the "average information rate" and  $C$  can be called the "channel capacity." If the base of all the logarithms is chosen to be 2 then  $H$  is expressed in bits per source symbol and  $C$  in bits per second.

Deriving the above expression for  $H$  in this manner means that we can abandon the approach whereby the formula is quoted from the start, then shown to have certain mathematical properties and then given the name "entropy". The concept of entropy was first introduced in 1851 by Rankine (of ideal steam cycle fame) who called it the "thermodynamic function". The concept was extended by Clausius who coined the name entropy and a Professor Perry suggested that the unit should be called the "rank", in honour of Rankine<sup>2</sup>. As Professor Bell says, the exact relationship between different applications of entropy need not concern us here. I would agree with this and say also that entropy is of historical importance only in the present context and the use of the term should be avoided. There is, of course, a valid analogy between thermodynamic entropy and average information rate but this is of esoteric interest only.

Colin Hackney,  
University of Salford.

### References

1. Shannon C. E., "A Mathematical Theory of Communication," *Bell System Technical Journal*, Vol. 27, 1948.
2. Wrangham D. A., "The Theory and Practice of Heat Engines," Cambridge University Press, 1942.

### Professor Bell replies:

Since I was primarily concerned with communication I had (perhaps wrongly) refrained from discussing at great depth the measure of information, which is a more complicated subject than Dr Hackney suggests. The entropy formula for information enters into communication in two ways. Dr Hackney refers to one of them, the coding of the output of an information source to suit the characteristics of a discrete noiseless channel. Since channels are never noiseless in practice, one tends not to give too much importance to this application, though it is the theoretical background of schemes of "bandwidth compression" and these are finding some practical application in telemetry from space vehicles and in specialised forms of television such as Viewphone. But so long as the communication engineer is setting out to provide a channel to carry any signal within the bounds of a fixed information rate he cannot rely on source-to-channel coding. The other application is to the noisy channel, leading to Shannon's channel-capacity theorem.

The derivation of the entropy formula does

not depend on any intuitive expectation as regards its mathematical form, and I have from time to time challenged critics to produce any other formula. One is tempted at first to think of "information" as an "instruction to act", since one does not know whether information has been received unless the recipient reacts in some way. But then he (she) may put the information into store so one then modifies this to "potential action." Next one has to consider what is called in common parlance the reliability of the information, or in technical terminology the signal-to noise ratio of the received signal. As the daily press would say, does it come from a reliable source? The information in a railway timetable is usually considered to be fairly reliable: one is surprised if an inter-city train does not appear at or about the advertised time. But consider the uncertainties of the financial prospect. After collecting all the available evidence — including beliefs about psychological factors — a financial expert will assign probabilities to the pound sterling being worth various values, say at 10 per cent steps between \$1.50 and \$2.00, in six months' time. But this is just formulating a set of probabilities which can be put in the formula  $-\sum p_i \log p_i$ . But of course the said financier may well have formulated at least qualitatively many other probabilities: whether a certain friend will arrive for a visit at the weekend, how good a crop his apple trees will have this year, whether his first-born will get a university place next October . . . The point of bringing in all these non-scientific examples is to suggest that a person's "world picture" consists very largely of a set of probabilities. It follows that information is that which changes a person's world picture. (Is this intuitive or axiomatic?) The second consequence is that one must always specify which probabilities are changed by a signal; and information (like entropy in thermodynamics) is always measured as a difference, not as an absolute value — one takes the difference between the information at the receiving end after a signal and that which was there before.

The exact mathematical form of the entropy measure, however, has nothing to do with the above. My authority for saying that it is the only possible form is A. Feinstein who gives the mathematical proof in his book "Foundations of Information Theory."<sup>1</sup> The assumptions are that information is some function of probabilities, that the measure is symmetrical in all the probabilities involved, and that it can take account of the result of sub-dividing a probability into component part probabilities. Given these basic assumptions, the entropy formula follows.

I am not sure where abstract scientific theory ends and the esoteric begins, but of course the relation between information and thermodynamic entropy can also be pursued through the "Maxwell demon" type of argument. But this is a large topic, and an outline of the arguments with references to the original papers can be found elsewhere<sup>2</sup>.

There are cases in which Shannon's entropy measure is inappropriate, but I am not sure that what is being measured is information. The classic example is R. A. Fisher's use of the inverse of the variance of an experimental result which is inherently liable to statistical uncertainty, on the ground that this can be related to the financial value of the result. There is also the question of structure and complexity in a pattern, but in relation to artistic patterns my comments will appear in another journal.<sup>3</sup>

D. A. Bell

## References

1. A. Feinstein, *Foundations of Information Theory*, McGraw Hill, 1958.
2. D. A. Bell, *Information Theory and its Engineering Applications*, Pitman, 4th edn. 1972.
3. D. A. Bell, *Information and Pattern*, *Kybernetes* (publication pending).

---

## PHASE IN THE EAR

---

I have followed the discussion regarding the importance of phase in sound reproduction with some feelings of regret that so much energy has been expended in the seeking of adequate explanations without a full knowledge of the facts. The main consideration has been the "interface" between the electrically driven transducer and the air. But there is another "interface" that is of equal importance and is indeed the final arbiter. This is the mechanism in the ear, a mechanism which converts sound waves to electrical nerve impulses. In the article "Acoustics" in Grove's Dictionary of Music (vol 1, page 33) it is stated that there are some 24,000 transverse fibres in the basilar membrane of the ear, and each one has its own natural frequency, and responding only to that frequency. If this be the case, the ear is an analyser of sound and no question of phase difference can arise. And incidentally harmonics are separated, the ones from the others, and distortion harmonics beyond audibility have no meaning except when intermodulation occurs.

And so everything seems satisfactorily explained until we find elsewhere in Grove's (vol. 6, page 349) that a 32ft organ tone can be obtained by sounding the second and third harmonics, 16ft and 10 $\frac{2}{3}$ ft pipes, the so-called Tartini effect. The development of beats in electrical engineering usually implies a multiplication or addition but it is rather hard to imagine either of these occurring in the ear. Incidentally, there is probably another "interface" in the connection between the ear nerves and the brain, functioning in much the same way as the reversal of direction that occurs between the eyeball and the sight area of the brain.

All this seems to point to the need for a closer understanding between engineers and physiologists.

Eric Neate,  
Callington,  
Cornwall.

---

## THE INVENTORS

---

I have, with fits of exception, given up trying to get "error takeoff" into production. After all, what is perfection compared to the healthy grating sound of Class B!

But I do get a certain pleasure from the sheer delight of the system and recently made a step forward in my understanding which makes it much easier for me to design it. However, what I would like to hear from the National Research and Development Council (NRDC) who effectively rejected my idea is:

1. Do they recognise that we in Britain now have a chance to recapture the hi-fi amplifier market with amplifiers of perfect

performance (not to mention other applications)?

2. Do they actually believe it works (my impression is of a lack of technical understanding, I may be wrong). I would be happy to demonstrate it to them.

3. Why, considering some of the things they have supported, will they not support a basic advance in understanding and application which "error takeoff" represents?

As for "industry," their attitude was "this is perpetual motion" in content although not in words or "yes, it works but we are happy with what we have got".

In my considered opinion the affairs of the "private inventor" should, in the long-term, be removed from the NRDC.

A. M. Sandman,  
London NW3.

*Editor's note:* For an explanation of "error take-off", see Mr Sandman's article "Reducing amplifier distortion", *Wireless World*, October 1974 issue.

---

## WIRELESS PIONEERS

---

The Society of Wireless Pioneers is interested in hearing from former or present wireless telegraph operators who have served or are serving ashore or afloat in the Merchant Service, the Post Office wireless telegraph service, or any branch of the military service. The Society of Wireless Pioneers is a non-profit organisation dedicated to wireless telegraph operators. Interested persons might write to: Mr John A. Edwards, G4BVA, SOWP Director, Great Britain, 81 Hunter Avenue, Brentwood, Essex, England.

H. J. Scott,  
San Leandro,  
Calif., USA

---

## WAS BAIRD FOOLING THE PUBLIC?

---

In your April issue Mr F. H. Haynes stated: "It should be appreciated that Baird never successfully demonstrated television. Being without a method of synchronization over a distance, there could be no such event." Later in his letter he wrote (apropos Baird's endeavours to develop commercially his system of television), ". . . and to that end demonstrations had to be conjured and reports by staff contributors commissioned for publication."

These statements and others which Mr Haynes made, apparently in complete ignorance of the historical facts which are readily available to researchers, are so misleading and denigrating to the memory of Baird that it is most important that a factual rebuff be given to your correspondent's remarks.

Baird's numerous demonstrations of low definition television were given not only to newspaper correspondents and the general public but also to a number of notable scientists, Members of Parliament, engineers and administrators of the British Broadcasting Corporation and the General Post Office, *et al.*

Professor Sir Ambrose Fleming, Professor Taylor Jones, and Dr Alexander Russell all

reported on Baird's experiments during the 1926-1928 period and their observations may be read in the appropriate volumes of *Nature* and the *Television* magazine. Additionally the opinions of Colonel A. S. Angwin, (former assistant engineer-in-chief, GPO) and Sir Noel Ashbridge, (former chief engineer, BBC), on the progress of Baird's work to 1936 are recorded in the archive collections of the BBC and GPO. Many other sources of information could, of course, be cited.

A few short extracts from these accounts will show that there was no need for Baird to "conjure" successful demonstrations of television.

In July 1926 Dr Alexander Russell<sup>1</sup> wrote that he was "agreeably surprised" to find that Baird had "made great progress in solving the (television) problem." Later in September 1926 *Radio News* (of the USA) sent a reporter to investigate Baird's claims: "Mr Baird has definitely and indisputably given a demonstration of real television. . . . It is the first time in history that this has been done in any part of the world." Professor E. Taylor Jones,<sup>2</sup> (of the University of Glasgow), in commenting on the London-Glasgow television transmission of May 1927 observed: "The image was perfectly steady in position, was remarkably free from distortion, and showed no sign of the 'streakiness' which was, I believe, in evidence in the earlier experiments." Approximately one year later (July 1928) Sir Ambrose Fleming<sup>3</sup> had the opportunity of "seeing in practical operation in Mr Baird's laboratory a very striking advance in the apparatus for television which (had) been recently made by Mr Baird."

Mr Haynes' ill-founded comments on synchronizing may be assessed by noting that *The Times'* correspondent found that: "By means of a Baird televisor and a little adjustment of the two knobs which respectively control the synchronization and the 'framing' of the picture the rapidly swirling pattern was resolved into a steady head and shoulders image of the speaker." This televisor was reviewed by *Wireless World* in its 12th March 1930 issue. The reviewer found that if the single LS5A valve, which gave an output of 1.5W (sic) was replaced by an LS6A valve, (rated output 5W), the process of synchronizing became easier. "For quite long intervals the picture remained steady. . . ." These statements may be compared with Mr Haynes' observation that: "With a monitored signal input (Big Ben clock face) and in an equipped laboratory where auxiliary gear, by way of a heavy duty synchronising and vision amplifier was to hand, the Baird televisor was shown to be a failure in fulfilling its intended purpose."

The first public low definition television service in the United Kingdom commenced broadcasting at 11.00 p.m. on 22nd August 1932. D. C. Birkinshaw,<sup>4</sup> (the BBC's television research engineer at that time), reported that "everything went off without a hitch of any sort, either technically or in the programme," on the opening night. Both he and Eustace Robb (the studio producer) made detailed improvements to the quality of the 30-line transmissions. The start of the service followed some "initiative" by W. Gladstone Murray (the BBC's assistant controller, information) and N. Ashbridge. After visiting the Baird laboratories on 12th October 1931 the BBC's chief engineer wrote a memorandum<sup>5</sup> in which he mentioned that the picture he had seen reproduced by means of a mirror drum/Kerr cell type of receiver "was easily the best television which I have seen so far . . ." "It was quite easy to recognise the persons even after seeing them once and

there was no difficulty following facial expressions."

The 30-line service was operational until 10th August 1935. During its existence the Television Committee, (under the Chairmanship of Lord Selsdon), was established, (the first meeting was held on 29th May, 1934), and subsequently it considered, inter alia, the discontinuance of the low definition television broadcasts.

When the report<sup>6</sup> of the Committee was published it recommended, paragraph 34, that "the existing low definition broadcasts be maintained, if practicable, for the present." The Committee had been "rather impressed not by the number of protests but by the fact that they did appear to exist." These came not from Baird who felt the 30-line transmissions had "no commercial value" but from a number of different sources including Messrs Ferranti Ltd., et al. Mr V. Z. de Ferranti told Lord Selsdon: ". . . I was amazed that it was so good considering the limitations. . . ." "If you could let us (the people in the North) have it . . . I would like it very much."

Mr Haynes states in his letter - regarding the 30-line service: "No radio enthusiast was fooled. Radio Societies, then much attended, were amused." But an examination of the documentary evidence presented to Lord Selsdon's committee will show that it was the representations of many radio enthusiasts, the Television Society, certain industries, (large and small), which prevailed upon Lord Selsdon and his committee to extend the life of the 30-line service. A survey carried out by the Television Society in 1934 showed that 93% of the respondents wanted the 30-line transmission extended.

Additionally Mr Haynes commented: "*Wireless World*, always ready to pursue and report, remained silent": about what? - 30-line television? During the formative period of the low definition experimental television service, 1927-1930, *Wireless World* published 50 contributions on television, including 9 editorials, 38 letters from subscribers and 3 equipment reports!

Mr Haynes mentioned, (second paragraph): "This was the time of early talking films and picture telegraphy when the stable photocell and bright recording lamp were both readily available. Baird claimed to use visual purple as the light sensitive material." I have not come across this claim and would be pleased if Mr Haynes could quote his primary source. Baird had a notion (circa 1925) about using visual purple in an experimental cell but nothing came of this. He certainly utilised selenium cells in 1925 but by 1928 was employing gas-filled potassium photo-emissive cells.

Another statement which Mr Haynes made - "Proper electrical circuits for conveying the light values were not to be found in the various Baird set-ups" - is untrue. Indeed Mr Haynes' letter abounds with untruths designed to show Baird in a poor light. How any inventor could demonstrate, over a span of many years, the transmission and reception of images to leading scientists and engineers of the day and not use proper electrical circuits must surely be a mystery. Of course there is no mystery. A detailed description of the apparatus used by Baird in 1928 to demonstrate colour television was published in the *Journal of the Royal Society of Arts* and an account of the Baird 1930 television transmitter was given by T. H. Bridgewater in *Wireless World* (3rd December 1930). Later, from 1932, responsibility for the 30-line transmission was accepted by the BBC (in

co-operation with Baird's engineers).

It is unfortunate that Mr Haynes *prima facie* should have taken so little care with his letter. The writing of history is best left to those who are prepared to consult primary source documents - unpublished and published.

R. W. Burns,  
Dept of Electrical and Electronic Engg.  
Engg.  
Trent Polytechnic,  
Nottingham.

## References

- 1 A.R.: "Television," *Nature*, Vol. 118, No. 2957, 3rd July 1926, pp.18-19.
- 2 Taylor Jones, Prof. E.: "Television" *Nature*, Vol. 119, No. 3007, 18th June 1927, p.896.
- 3 Fleming, Sir A.: *Television Magazine*, July 1928.
- 4 Birkinshaw, D.C.: Memorandum to Kirke, H.L., 25th August 1932, file T.13, BNC, WAC.
- 5 Ashbridge, N.: Report to Reith, Sir J., 10th October 1931, file T23, BBC, WAC.
- 6 Report of the Television Committee, Cmd. 4793, 1935, HMSO.
- 7 Wilson, J.C.: "Trichromatic reproduction in television" *Journal of the Royal Society of Arts*, Vol. 82, No. 4258, 29th June 1934, p.842.

---



---

## CITIZENS' BAND

---



---

I am a holder of a Class B Amateur Radio licence and if no other place could be found for a Citizen's Band, I would not feel "cheated" if segments of the amateur bands were allocated for this use. I am sure this would bring screams of protest from other amateurs, but if this could help us save the life of a mountain climber, small boat owner, hiker or rustic, this would surely justify the action. I shall not presume to draft licence conditions and regulations but surely no-one could object to the introduction of a Citizen's Band strictly limited and controlled in the first instance to people engaged in dangerous activities such as the aforementioned.

This may even lead to amateurs taking a long hard look at themselves and operating methods. We may even notice that we are no more than sophisticated CB'ers ourselves (I apologise to the few exceptions).

I hope this letter does not offend too many amateurs.  
Malcolm G. Black,  
Handsworth Wood,  
Birmingham.

---



---

## EQUAL-TEMPERED PITCHES - CORRECTION

---



---

*We apologize to readers that the end of a letter on generating equal tempered pitches was accidentally omitted from page 78 of the September issue. This reads as follows.*

The biggest error is for F, but this is not sufficient to give the impression (with the other frequencies) of the scale gravitating towards a key - as would probably be the case with the smaller divisors in the first example given in the article.

Sven F. Weber,  
Stronsay,  
Orkney.  
(Former Professor, Royal Academy of Music).

# Electronic systems — 5

## Reception and demodulation

by R. Ashmore *Assistant Editor, Wireless World*

Electronic systems 3 and 4 discussed the various techniques, advantages and disadvantages of both amplitude and frequency modulation of carrier signals. This section will describe some of the methods of receiving and demodulating amplitude-modulated carrier waves.

### Station selection

To receive a particular broadcast from amongst the many different transmissions within the radio broadcast bands it is necessary to have a receiver tuned to the carrier frequency of the desired transmitter. In order to achieve optimum reception of this transmitted signal the bandwidth of the receiver must match that of the transmitter. If the bandwidth of the receiver is too wide the demodulated signal will contain undesirable interference from the adjacent channels. Reducing the receiver bandwidth will decrease the adjacent-channel interference but will restrict the reception of the high frequency components of the wanted signal. The solution is that a compromise has to be made between the two above conditions, the term "selectivity" being introduced to describe the success of the receiver in rejecting the adjacent channels.

To demodulate a transmitted signal successfully the demodulator must be provided with an input signal of sufficient amplitude and therefore it is necessary to provide radio frequency amplification prior to demodulation in order to receive weak or distant transmissions.

The crystal set, which is the simplest form of a radio receiver, is constructed from a parallel tuned circuit and a crystal detector or demodulator. The crystal has semiconducting properties similar to the semiconductor diode which has since replaced it. This

receiver does not need power from batteries or the mains supply because the power required to drive the earpiece is derived from the electrical signals induced in the aerial, consequently it is desirable to operate the set with a long aerial and a good earth connection. Voltages will be induced in the aerial due to the presence of signals from all

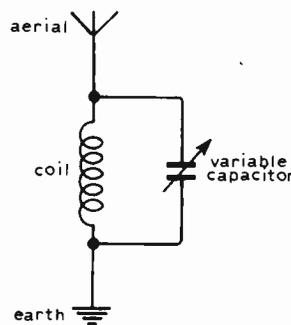


Fig. 1. Tuning circuit, shown connected between aerial and earth, consisting of an inductor in parallel with a variable capacitor.

transmitting stations, therefore a circuit is needed which will single out (tune to) the desired frequency — a circuit which will do this is called a tuned circuit.

The tuned circuit used in a crystal set is an inductor connected in parallel with a variable capacitor, see Fig. 1. Let us now consider how this simple arrangement can single out a particular broadcast from a complex and full radio spectrum. Fig. 2 shows the plots of reactance against frequency for both the inductor and the capacitor. The equations for these impedances, for a capacitor C and an inductance L at a frequency f, are

$$\text{Capacitor: Impedance} = \frac{1}{2\pi fC}$$

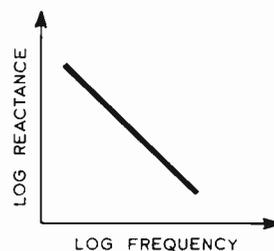
$$\text{Inductor: Impedance} = 2\pi fL$$

For a given inductor/capacitor pair there will be a frequency at which the impedance of both components will be the same.

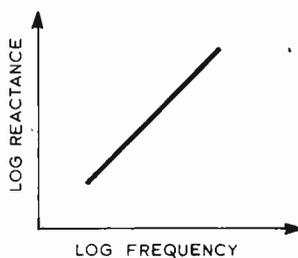
$$\text{i.e. when: } \frac{1}{2\pi fC} = 2\pi fL$$

$$\text{therefore: } f = \frac{1}{2\pi\sqrt{LC}}$$

At this frequency the parallel tuned circuit, made from the components L and C, are said to be in resonance and are tuned to the frequency f. The frequency response of the parallel tuned circuit described above is given in Fig. 3.



(a)



(b)

Fig. 2. Graphs of reactance against frequency for (a) capacitor and (b) inductor.

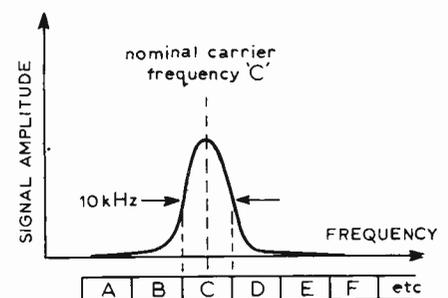


Fig. 3. Frequency response of the tuned circuit shown in Fig. 1, when tuned to station C. Ideally the response required would be a rectangular one with maximum amplitude within the bandwidth of C and zero amplitude at frequencies above and below C, so that all of the frequencies within channel C could be received with no interference from the adjacent stations.

This series of articles is based on a proposed Advanced Level course for schools and is prepared in consultation with Professor G. B. B. Chaplin, University of Essex. The next article will deal with more complex systems of reception and demodulation and will include the f.m. receiver.

The blocked frequency markings represent the channels allocated to a number of different transmitting stations. It can be seen that, for the conditions shown in Fig. 3, the tuned circuit would have very little response from stations A or E, some response from stations B and D, but the most response from station C. Although the circuit is capable of rejecting all stations whose carrier frequency is below that of B and above that of D, it has a poor selectivity, due to only partial rejection of the adjacent stations. The response from stations B and D is considered as adjacent-channel interference when attempting to receive station C only.

If the value of the capacitor is changed, the frequency at which the impedances of the inductor and the capacitor are equal will also change, hence the resonant frequency will be different. Reducing the value of the capacitor will increase the resonant frequency, conversely increasing the value of the capacitor will decrease the resonant frequency. The variable capacitor allows the resonant frequency of the tuned circuit to be altered so that it is coincident with any particular transmitted carrier frequency, thus allowing any chosen broadcast to be received.

### Demodulation

Demodulation is the process of recovering the information, impressed on the carrier wave, from the composite transmitted signal developed across the tuned circuit which, see diagram referring to point X in Fig. 4, is of the same form as the output of the modulator in the transmitter.

The average d.c. value of the waveform, over a complete cycle of the modulated carrier signal, is zero, and it is therefore necessary to remove all the negative going, or positive going, voltages in order to recover the modulating signal. This is achieved using a device such as a diode which will pass current in one direction only. Fig. 4 shows a circuit which achieves this result.

The signal at Y is a rectified version of the signal at X.

Since the signal at X has a mean d.c. level it is now only necessary to remove the remaining carrier components and the information which was transmitted will have been recovered. This is done by using a capacitor to filter out the high frequency components of the carrier signal. Because a capacitor has the property that its impedance decreases as frequency increases, selection of a suitable value of capacitance will ensure that it has a relatively low impedance to the high-frequency carrier signal and a relatively high impedance to the much lower frequency modulation signal. So that the broadcast stations can be heard, the load resistor is replaced by a pair of high impedance headphones which convert

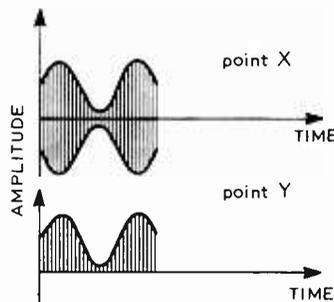
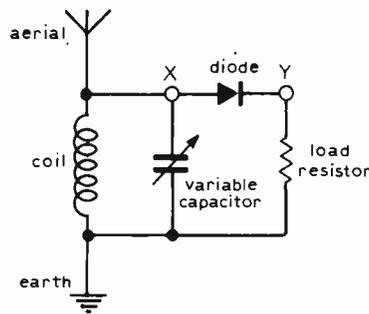


Fig. 4. Demodulating circuit. Signal at point X is of the same form as the output of the modulator in the transmitter — it is a modulated carrier signal. In order to recover the modulating signal it is necessary to rectify the carrier signal to remove all of the negative going, or positive going, voltages to obtain an average d.c. level. Resulting rectified signal is shown at point Y.

the tiny electrical currents into audible sound waves.

A suitable capacitor value may be chosen relative to the impedance of the headphones; it must have a lower impedance than the headphones at the carrier frequency and a high impedance at the frequency of the modulating signal. This is summarised in the equation given below.

The impedance of the capacitor  $C$  at a frequency  $f$  is:

$$\text{Impedance} = \frac{1}{2\pi f C}$$

Let the carrier frequency be  $f_c$ , the modulation frequency be  $f_m$  and the impedance of the headphones be  $R$ , then

$$\frac{1}{2\pi f_c C} \ll R \ll \frac{1}{2\pi f_m C}$$

Fig. 5 shows the complete circuit of the crystal set with typical component values. In order to comply with the above conditions the value of capacitor  $C$  has been chosen as  $0.1\mu\text{F}$ , see conditions formulated in Fig. 5.

A receiver of this kind will drive a pair of headphones, if the aerial and earth are sufficient, but it is unlikely that it will provide enough output to drive a loudspeaker; it is also lacking in sensitivity and selectivity. The next article will describe receivers which are designed to improve these characteristics.

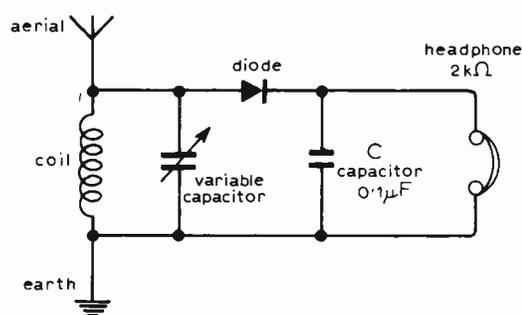
### Further reading

Obtainable from Mr R. A. Smith, Department of Electrical Engineering Science, University of Essex, Wivenhoe Park, Colchester CO4 3SQ, Essex, are the teaching texts for the electronic system pilot A-level course.

### Correction

It has been pointed out to us that in Part 4 of "Electronic Systems" (July issue), Fig. 3 and the associated text give the impression that 9kHz channels are used all over the world in the l.f. and m.f. bands. In fact, 9kHz is used only in ITU Region 1 and the position in the Far East, Australia and Canada is that 10kHz channels are used. Fig. 3 also suggests, incorrectly, that adjacent channels are allotted on an inter-continental basis. Apologies to readers for these errors.

Fig. 5. Crystal set showing typical component values and the conditions for estimating a value for  $C$ . First condition says that the value of  $C$  should be such that its impedance is high, at the modulating frequency (in this case 100Hz), compared to the impedance of the headphones (in this case  $2k\Omega$ ). Second condition says that the value of  $C$  should be such that its impedance at the carrier frequency (in this case 200kHz) should be low compared to the impedance of the headphones.



$$C \ll \frac{1}{2\pi \cdot 2 \cdot 10^3 \cdot 10^2} \quad \text{i.e. } 0.8\mu\text{F}$$

$$C \gg \frac{1}{2\pi \cdot 2 \cdot 10^5 \cdot 2 \cdot 10^3} \quad \text{i.e. } 400\text{pF}$$

$$C \text{ chosen as } 0.1\mu\text{F}$$

# Thévenin, Norton and dependent sources

Single theorem, replacing Thévenin's and Norton's, is valid for dependent sources

by Harry E. Stockman

**The importance of dependent function sources in network theory has increased with rapid development in semiconductor devices. This theorem holds for dependent sources because the ratio between open-port voltage and closed-port current is derived, by looking away from the network, rather than into it.**

*Wireless World* was the first journal to publish a single formulation for Thévenin's and Norton's theorems; a formulation which was not much longer than that used for each individual theorem.<sup>1</sup> Either the Thévenin equivalent generator or the Norton equivalent generator can be drawn from one and the same theorem formulation. Like the original formulations, this one was valid only for independent sources.

During the past ten years, thanks to the rapid progress of semiconductor devices, the importance of dependent function sources in network theory has increased very much. While the Thévenin and Norton theorems by themselves are invalid for dependent sources, the combination of the two is valid for dependent sources. This is because of the different manner in which the generator impedance is obtained. In the combination theorem, to be discussed below, we do not look from the port into the network, to passivate it by removing the sources. On the contrary, we look the other way through the port, away from the network, securing the ratio between the open-port voltage and the closed-port current, or the inverse of this ratio, depending on whether we want an impedance or an admittance. The technique involved is simple and direct, and deserves a more widespread use than it has had so far.

The distinction is made clear by Fig. 1, where only Thévenin's theorem is discussed since the Norton theorem approach is similar. Fig. 1(a) shows the result of formally applying the classical Thévenin theorem to a linear network, in which no dependent sources are allowed. Fig. 1(b) shows how the generator impedance is determined when the combination theorem, formulated below, is used. In this case both independent and dependent sources are allowed in the original network. This means primary sources, or independent

**Thévenin and Norton theorems**  
 Thévenin's theorem says the current in any impedance,  $Z_L$ , connected to two terminals of a linear network consisting of any number of impedances and generators (or voltage sources) is the same as though  $Z_L$  were connected to a simple generator, whose generated voltage is the open-circuited voltage at the terminals and whose impedance is the impedance of the network looking back from the terminals, with all generators replaced by impedances equal to the internal impedances of these generators.  
 Norton's theorem says the current in any impedance  $Z_R$ , connected to two terminals of a network, is the same as though  $Z_R$  were connected to a constant current generator whose generated current is equal to the current which flows through the two terminals when these terminals are short-circuited, the constant-current generator being in shunt with an impedance equal to the impedance of the network looking back from the terminals in question.

function sources, or dependent function sources. The author prefers the following specific formulation of this theorem, referring to it as the Thévenin-Norton function source theorem:

*For any linear network with mixed independent and dependent sources and an accessible port, there exists an equivalent generator consisting of the impedance representing the ratio of the open-port voltage and the closed-port current, having either the open-port voltage in series or the closed-port current in parallel.*

Being universal to its nature, this theorem may be used as an alternative to the classical Thévenin theorem and the classical Norton theorem.

The example given by Fig. 2 may clarify how the theorem is applied. While symbolic notation is used, Laplace transform notation applies equally well. For open-port AB with  $(g+G)=1/k$ , we find

$$E^* = gkV_1(1-b).$$

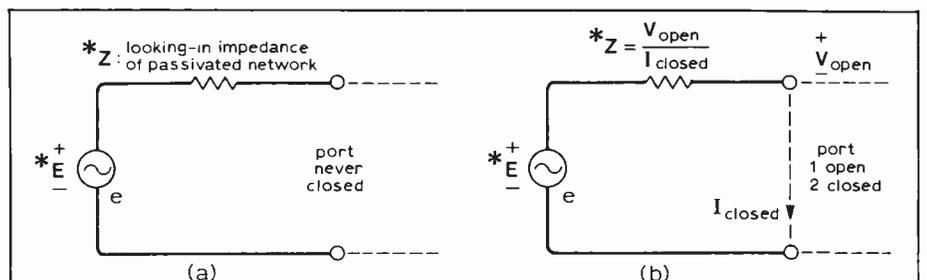
For closed port AB,

$$I^* = \frac{gkV_1(1-b)}{k(1+a)(1-b) + jX} = \frac{gkV_1(1-b)}{Z}$$

where  $X = \omega L$ . The Thévenin generator then consists of the voltage source  $E$  in series with the impedance  $Z^* = E^*/I^* = Z$ .

Two things are of particular interest here. One is that in more complicated problems we have to do a lot of

Fig 1(a). Thévenin generator for independent sources. (b) Thévenin generator for both independent and dependent sources.



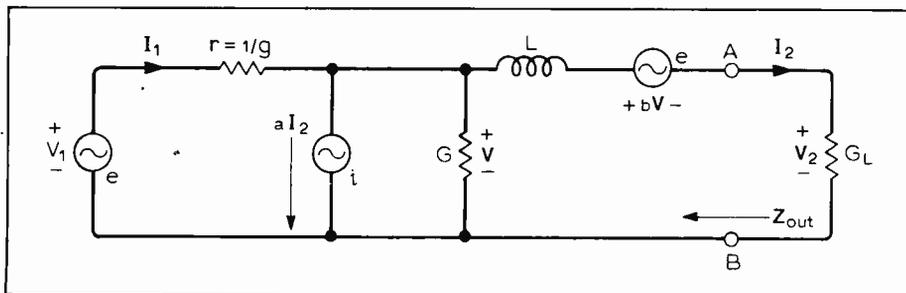


Fig. 2, Circuit used to illustrate application of theorems.

computation to derive the equivalent generator. The other one is that in many problems, particularly problems involving feedback, the early part of the solution produces the transfer function, such as  $V_2/V_1$  in this example. In fact some problems begin with a transfer function, and later in the problem solution we need to construct a Thévenin or Norton equivalent generator. In such a case there exists a theorem, the equivalent generator theorem, that will directly read out the Thévenin or Norton equivalent generator from the proper transfer function, eliminating need of computation. The simple application of this theorem is described in a recent publication,<sup>2</sup> but can be explained in a few words.

Using the example in Fig. 2, we have for  $Z=1/Y$ ,

$$\frac{V_2}{V_1} = \frac{gk(1-b)Y}{Y+G_L}$$

This transfer function directly gives  $V_2=E^*$  for  $G_L=0$ , and the equivalent generator admittance is the sum of all denominator terms, excepting the load admittance term  $G_L$ . For a current-driven system, the immittance read off in this matter pertains to an open input. This is the total theorem and it means that each time we have available the transfer function, we can directly read off from it either the Thévenin equivalent generator or the Norton equivalent generator. Particularly, we have at a glance the system output immittance, and there is no need to do what is conventionally done; either that we go back to the network and apply the component combination method, which will fail us, anyhow, if dependent sources are present, or apply a voltage to the output port and calculate the ensuing current. This theorem replaces such techniques; however, it does require that the proper transfer function is known.

The formulation of the equivalent generator theorem is as follows:

*For any linear network with mixed independent and dependent sources and an accessible port, there exists an equivalent generator with an immittance equal to the sum of all the immittance terms except the load immittance term in the denominator of the proper transfer function, having either the open-port voltage in series or the closed-port current in parallel.*

The output quantity can be current or voltage and the input quantity can be current or voltage; this choice deciding the immittance. Like the previous theorem, this one also holds for the Laplace transform, the concept of immittance restricting the use to the periodic steady state. Like the previous theorem, this one also provides an alternative to the classical Thévenin theorem and the classical Norton theorem, provided of course that the transfer function is known or is derived.

#### References

1. Stockman, H. E. Thévenin and Norton, *Wireless World* vol. 70, 1964, pp.295/6.
2. Stockman, H.E. Steinmetz' Symbolic Method. History, Worked Problems, 1974, SER Co., Box 78, Arlington, Mass. 02174, USA.

## Announcements

#### Courses for radio amateurs

Enrolment for a course run by the Bury Radio Society took place at the Mosses Youth and Community Centre, Cecil Street, at 8pm on August 31 and September 7. The course begins on September 21.

Walsall College of Technology's course begins on September 20 at St Paul's Street.

North and West Farnborough Further Education Centre begin a course on September 30 at 7.30 p.m. at the Cove School, St John's Road. A morse proficiency course begins at Oak Farm School, Chaucer Road, on September 27.

Bridgenorth College of Further Education's course will be held on Monday evenings from September 20. Openshaw Technical College will begin their radio amateur's course at 6.45 pm on September 21.

The Society of Electronic and Radio Technicians are holding a residential symposium on microprocessors at Work at Sussex University from September 26 to 29.

The North East London Polytechnic is holding a 12 week **integrated circuit design workshop** from Wednesday November 17. Part one, comprising five weekly meetings beginning at 1.15 p.m., will include applications of transistor arrays, op. amps and parameter measurements, and part two will begin on January 12, including seven meetings on such subjects as comparators, timers, c.m.o.s., phase locked loops and multipliers. Both parts will be held at the Barking Precinct.

**Cahse-Foster**, Suffolk Circuits of Lady Lane Industrial Estate near Ipswich, has been appointed sole UK agent for microwave **printed-circuit laminates**. The laminates known as Di-Clad are available in two forms. The 522 laminate with a dissipation factor of 0.001 at 1 MHz and 0.0025 at the X-band with a dielectric constant of 2.5. Laminates 527 has the same dielectric constant but

has a dissipation factor of 0.0019 at X-band.

**Rank Audio Visual**, who recently closed the Leak electronics factory at Bradford because of losses over the last four years, took 40 dealers to Hawaii for a week, starting on July 14, for the annual sales conference. The programme included a flight round the islands, a cruise in a catamaran and shows at the Hilton, where they were staying.

EMI's medical electronics group is moving its headquarters to Windsor House, a £2 million, 9 storey, 40,000 sq ft office block at Slough. By the end of the year 200 staff will be installed, rising to 260 in 1977. Most of the leased block will be taken up by EMI Medical's sales and service division, which is moving from Hayes along with 100 staff. 150 clerical, engineering and sales jobs will be filled locally. Manufacturing for the medical electronics group will continue at Hayes, Radlett, Feltham, Fimley, Wells and Windsor.

#### IFPI celebration

Next year 560 record companies in 60 countries will take part in an international programme of events to celebrate the centenary of the invention and manufacture of the gramophone. The programme, organised by the International Federation of the Producers of Phonograms and Videograms (IFPI), will be co-ordinated by Mr Denis Comper.

A one term course on digital techniques in audio engineering will be held on Thursday evenings at 6.30 pm at the North London Polytechnic from October 28. Other courses run by the NLP's department of electronic and communications engineering include that on sound studios and recording, which begins on the same date and continues to June, 1977.

South London College is holding a series of nine lectures on teletext systems beginning on October 12. They will be presented by *Wireless World* deputy editor Philip Darrington and specialists from the BBC, ITCA, Decca and the Post Office. Another short course at SRC, Norwood, will be on integrated circuits, beginning October 14.

On October 4 and 5 the City University, London, will hold an introductory course on microprocessors. Reduced fees accepted if paid before September 24. Another series of short courses, on microelectronics, is being held by Middlesex Polytechnic, Enfield, on thick film hybrids, m.o.s. devices and circuits, microelectronics, basic thick film technology, and semiconductor devices and technology on various dates.

Contracts for phase one of the Post Office 120Mbit/s digital network have been awarded to GEC telecommunications. They will build equipment to multiplex signals from 56 30-channel p.c.m. equipments to a 120Mbit/s digital signal equivalent to 1,680 speech circuits. The contract comes after GEC did a feasibility study, in 1970, and a trial system was installed for the Post Office in late 1972 between Portsmouth and Southampton.

The Post Office are extending their fast machine sorting programme over the next 18 months and have awarded nine contracts together worth over £4 million for electronic coding and sorting machines. Sperry Gyroscope get two worth £1m. Frazer-Nash get three worth £1.4 million. GEC Mechanical Handling receive two contracts worth £1 million. Plessey get one worth £600,000 and ITT Components get a contract worth £100,000. Delivery should begin early in 1977, say the BPO.

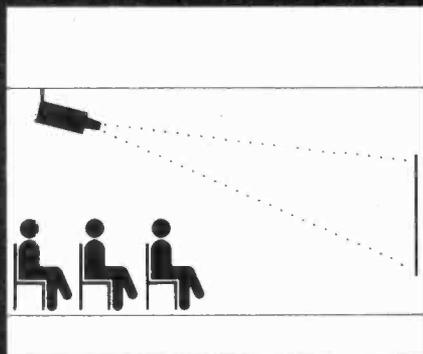
## Questionnaire winners

Some issues of August *Wireless World* contained a questionnaire in which prizes were offered for winning numbers. The numbers and their prizes are 33284 & 32314 Gould Advance digital voltmeter; 23013 Texas Scientific pocket calculator; 22618, 11702, 11893 & 17347 win Wahl rechargeable soldering irons. Winners will be notified in due course.

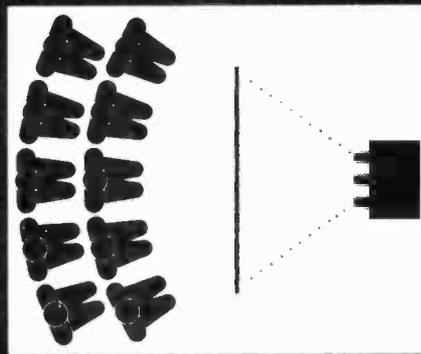
# CV3 Colour Projection Television has the flexibility you require

# SUPERSCREEN

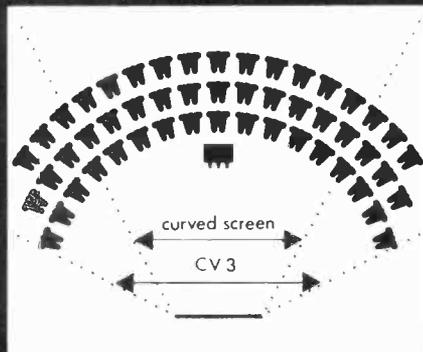
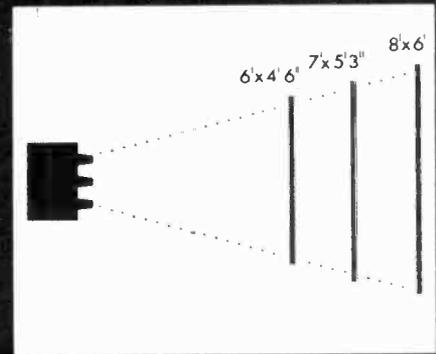
Ceiling (as well as floor) projector mounting



Rear (as well as front) projection capability



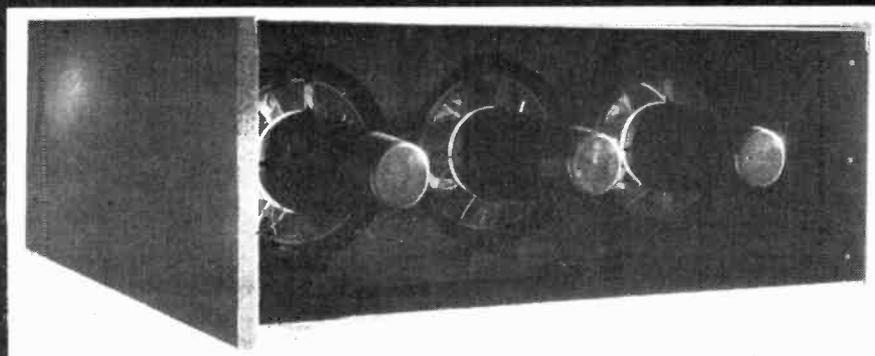
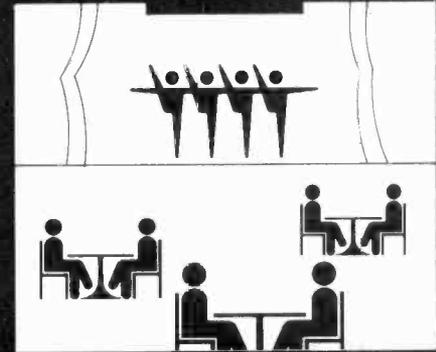
Variable picture sizes



Wide viewing angles give up to 50% more viewing space than can be obtained with a curved screen



An optional motorised rollable screen makes space for other activities

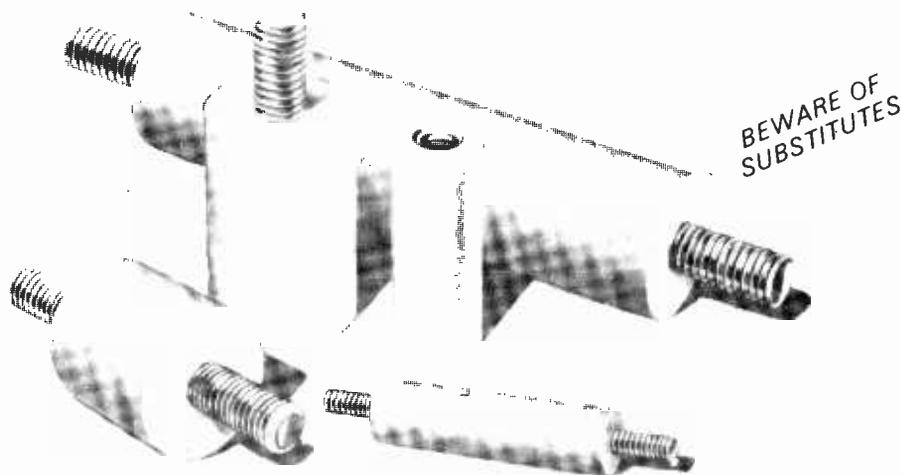


- The big 8' x 6' screen is ideal for audiences up to 300
- The price is competitive with all other comparable equipment available on the market
- The set is easy to maintain and adjust
- The 3 projection tubes generate in excess of 200 lumens highlight brightness with better than 500 lines resolution
- Power Input: 220-240 v/50 Hz 250 watts
- External Video Input: PAL or SECAM



The CV3 Superscreen is available for purchase or rental  
 For further information and presentation please phone, telex or write to the sole distributors:  
 Speywood Communications Limited, 26 Northfield Industrial Estate  
 Beresford Avenue, Wembley, Middlesex. 01-903 3381. Telex 377138

INSULATE THAT CHASSIS, OR COMPONENT,  
THE EASY WAY BY MOUNTING WITH  
TRANSIPILLARS  
FOR  
STRENGTH



INJECTION MOULDED NYLON PILLARS WITH  
INSERTS MOULDED IN FOR SUPER STRENGTH

## TRANSIPILLARS

ARE  
STRONGER THAN ANY SIMILAR DEVICES  
HAVING MECHANICALLY ASSEMBLED INSERTS

SIZES FROM 6BA ½" LONG TO OBA 2¾" LONG

METRIC EQUIVALENTS ALSO AVAILABLE

### MIXED TERMINATIONS

(E.G. 2BA ONE END, 4BA AT OTHER END)  
AND LENGTHS MADE TO USERS' REQUIREMENTS

*DETAILS, PRICES AND SAMPLES FROM*



# WK ELECTRONICS

Scientific Instruments & Electronic Components

40a NAPIER ROAD, BROMLEY KENT BR2 9JA

Telephone: 01-460 9861 Telex 896071

# Variable pre-emphasis in f.m. broadcasting

One scheme used in October IBA tests

by Len Lewis, *Audio & Design (Recording) Ltd*

Since early f.m. broadcasting days much effort has been expended on attempts to improve the relatively poor signal-to-noise ratio inherent in transmitted signals. Early research soon established that the higher frequency elements of noise were subjectively most objectionable and thus worthy of greater investigation. Further, this hiss was unavoidably aggravated by the transmission process itself.

Fig. 1 demonstrates how energy distribution throughout the audio spectrum would have looked to those early researchers, for typical broadcast material of the time. Notice, particularly, how for both programme types there is a marked fall off in sound energy characteristic as frequency increases. Relating this to the known properties of hiss it was concluded that, by boosting or pre-emphasizing the higher frequencies where hiss occurs just prior to transmission and then de-emphasizing them on reception, a useful degree of noise attenuation would occur. Because higher frequency programme content was generally of a lower level such pre-emphasis was not likely to have any noticeable side effects. Consequently a standard pre-emphasis curve of 50 $\mu$ s time constant was arrived at collectively for Europe (against 75 $\mu$ s in America) by its broadcasting authorities and a complementary de-emphasis curve defined for incorporation, as standard, into receivers.

The curve, Fig. 2, has a 3dB boost at 3.18kHz rising to 10dB at 10kHz and Fig. 1 shows the effect on spectral distribution.

Unfortunately assumptions based on the falling h.f. characteristic of sound no longer hold true; with some types of modern sound balancing techniques, considerably higher levels can be presented for transmission. Instruments producing very high-pitched sounds are unnaturally emphasized, a condition commonly aggravated by the use of compressors, which tend to boost the

**Variable pre-emphasis is a technique whereby the pre-emphasis curve used in f.m. broadcasting is varied according to programme content. The aim is to prevent transmitter over-deviation by high level, high frequency signals while not unnecessarily attenuating low and mid-frequency components. No modification of receiving apparatus is required as the device is active on momentary peaks only and for less than 10% of the time. It can improve signal-to-noise ratio by at least 6dB to give increased transmitter range.**

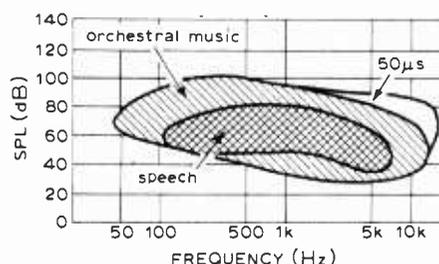


Fig. 1. Energy distribution in the audio spectrum, showing the effect of the 50 $\mu$ s pre-emphasis curve.

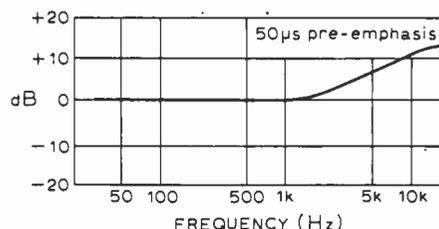


Fig. 2. The established 50 $\mu$ s pre-emphasis curve.

average sound level anyway. This shift in emphasis, when modified by the 50 $\mu$ s pre-emphasis curve and presented for transmission, gives rise to an undesirable characteristic whereby, to prevent over-deviation of the transmitter by unnaturally emphasized h.f. signals, the whole signal is momentarily attenuated by the action of gain reduction at the transmitter limiter. In this way, low and mid-frequency programme components of subjectively major importance are attenuated to accommodate the higher frequencies. This significant change in spectral energy distribution now demonstrates that the 50 $\mu$ s pre-emphasis curve solution has clearly developed a serious, objectionable side-effect which warrants further investigation.

Obviously the simplest solution would be to reduce the overall level of programme presented to the transmitter to a point where limiting due to pre-emphasized h.f. content does not occur. This would, however, as with removing the 50 $\mu$ s curve at the transmitter altogether, give rise to an unacceptable deterioration in the overall signal-to-noise ratio. A far better solution would be to arrange pre-emphasis in such a way that dynamically, according to programme content, the 50 $\mu$ s curve only be reduced, as appropriate, avoiding over-deviation of the transmitter and unnecessary attenuation of important low and mid-frequency programme elements. Further benefits can be identified, notably that receiving equipment would require no modification to receive these signals and that higher levels could safely be presented for transmission, thus improving signal-to-noise ratio whilst retaining a high fidelity characteristic regarding the original sound source.

Through work carried out over the last three years into selective limiting, that is, limiting of one section of the audio band without affecting any other and experimentation in co-operation with IBA engineers, Audio & Design (Recording) Ltd has produced such a

system. Termed variable pre-emphasis, its characteristic is to establish and then limit only (hence vary) a standard  $50\mu\text{s}$  pre-emphasis curve.

Fig. 3 shows how  $R_1C_1$ , forming a  $50\mu\text{s}$  time constant and  $R_2$ , acting as a "stopper" resistor, create the pre-emphasis curve. To obtain variable pre-emphasis it is necessary to split off the pre-emphasis from the main signal path and process it separately. The pre-emphasis signal is passed first through a limiter, Fig. 4, and then, optionally, through a diode clipper whose threshold is set approximately 1dB above the limit threshold to disallow over-shoot. As gain must be introduced for low distortion at this stage, a simultaneous input/output attenuator is employed, both to restore unity gain and to set the threshold of the system. The processed pre-emphasis signal is then added to the main signal, so producing a variable pre-emphasis signal.

Similar to the variable emphasis system of transmissions used by the BBC on their p.c.m. links, variable pre-emphasis offers many advantages to broadcasters. Being a single-ended processor, variable pre-emphasis requires no complex complementary decoding circuit or signal path modifi-

cation to be made to receiving apparatus (the vast majority of f.m. receivers currently in use in the UK are incapable of modification anyway) to continue receiving high fidelity signals, the primary objective of f.m. stereo broadcasting. Tests have shown that at least 6dB increased modulation of the transmitter can be achieved, thus effecting a proportional improvement in signal-to-noise ratio and transmitter range yet requiring no increase in power consumption. In addition, the system is active for less than 10% of the time because limiting occurs at high level on high frequency content only, whereas in complementary encode/decode situations signal modification is typically operative 90% of the time.

This is important when considering any system's effect on transient performance, and of even greater significance to those listeners who possess receivers that could not be modified to decode. No part of the current transmission chain is made obsolete as a simple addition to the programme chain is all that is required to commence variable pre-emphasized transmissions. In addition to not substantially affecting the high fidelity content of broadcast programmes today, variable pre-emphasis

On-air tests being carried out by the IBA during October (see News, page 42) involve two techniques to improve signal-to-noise ratio and hence reduce background hiss for a given signal strength and receiver performance. The techniques, Dolby B encoding described on page 237 of the July 1974 issue, and the variable pre-emphasis, described briefly in these pages, have some effects on audio quality and the IBA hope to determine within statistical limits how noticeable they are. (In the tests, the variable pre-emphasis scheme will be used to provide only a 2dB signal-to-noise ratio improvement.) Test results will be carefully assessed before the IBA decides whether to seek Home Office approval for the use of either system. Observations on technical quality should be sent to Reception Tests, Engineering Information Service, IBA, Crawley Court, Winchester, Hampshire SO21 2QA.

gives broadcasters an open-ended system that could take advantage of future technical developments, without being made obsolete by them or tying broadcasters and listeners alike down to specifically encoded, thus unmodifiable, signals.

Fig. 3 (a) Method of obtaining the theoretical  $50\mu\text{s}$  pre-emphasis of (b).

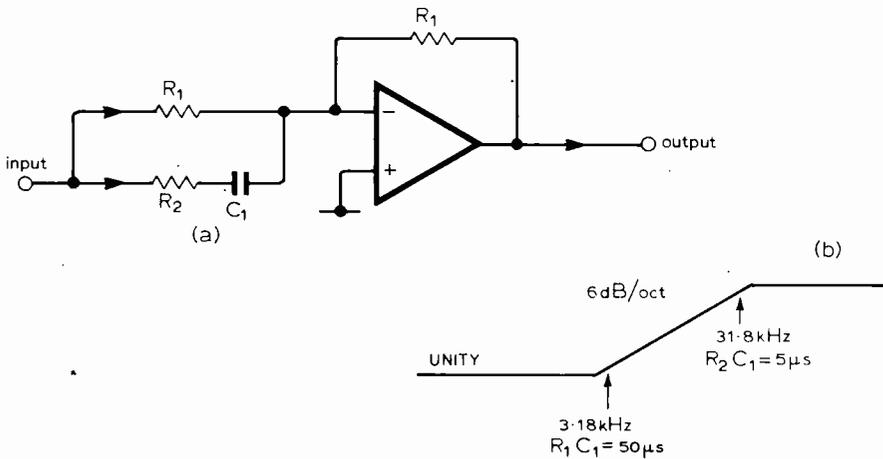
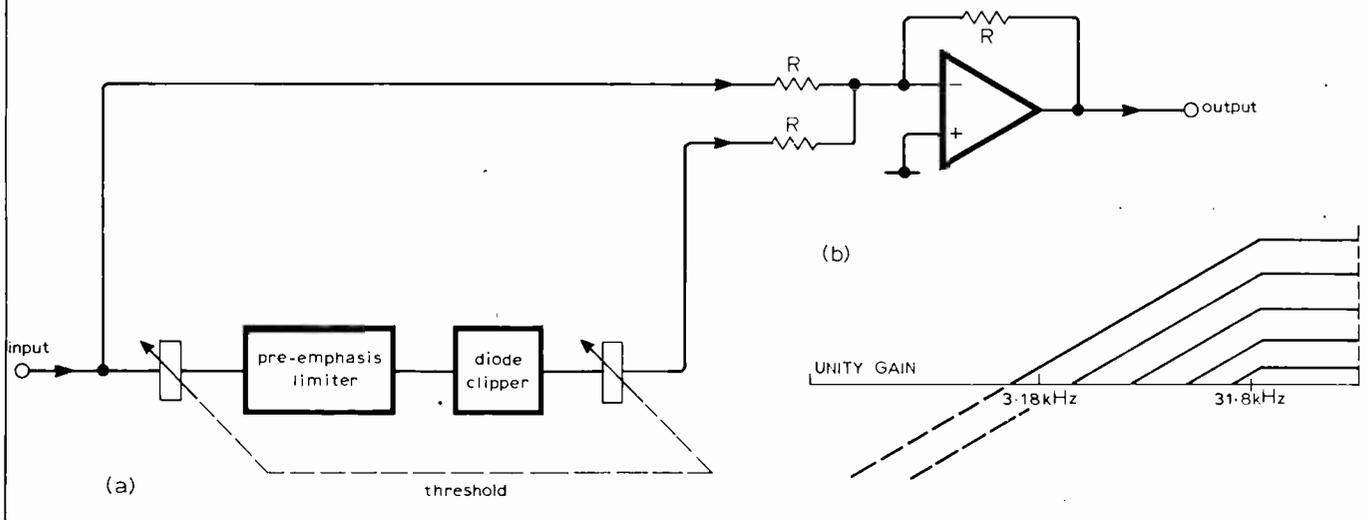


Fig. 4 (a). Variable pre-emphasis circuit and (b) the curves obtained.



# Projection television—2

## Refractive projectors

by Angus Robertson

The simplest form of television projection is to project the raster of an ordinary c.r.t. onto a screen using a lens. Light output depends upon the accelerating voltage and the efficiency and aperture of the projection lens; wide-aperture glass lenses are extremely expensive. There are two groups of refractive projectors, which are dealt with separately.

### Trinitron projectors

**Sony.** The principle of the Sony VPP-2000, seen in Fig. 14, is shown diagrammatically in Fig. 15. A special 33cm Trinitron colour c.r.t. is used as the source, the light from which is directed, via a mirror, through the projection lens, with six elements, a focal length of 29cm, a diameter of 12.5cm and aperture  $f/2$ . A high-gain, solid screen, 1.02m by 0.76m, is used to obtain a quoted 34 nits ( $\text{cd}/\text{m}^2$ ) luminance and, working backwards from this, the calculated light output is 10 lumens. Price is £1,500. Sony also produce a self-contained projection system, the KP-4000, whose principle is illustrated in Fig. 16. A Trinitron tube projects onto an internal 81cm by 61cm high-gain screen with a brightness of about 34 nits. Although not presently available in the UK, price in the States is similar to the VPP-2000. The VPK-1200E uses three 33m single colour tubes to project a 1.8m by 2.4m picture onto a high gain screen. Light output is about 200 lumens. Only two lenses are used; the outputs of the red and blue tubes are combined by a dichroic mirror. Lenses are  $f/2$  with 30cm focal lengths. Price is expected to be around £16,000.

**Muntz/Markoff Theatre Vision Inc. and Tele-Theatre (Fig. 17)** both manufacture refractive projectors using a Trinitron colour tube and a separate 1.02m by 0.76m high gain screen. Tele-Theatre price is £1,000.

**Shannon Communications Inc.** has developed a 30cm diameter lens system moulded from acrylics. It fits in front of a Trinitron tube and unlike the previous systems is focusable. Unfortunately little experience exists in the moulding of lenses of this diameter and the British company who were originally going to



Fig. 14. Sony VPP-2000 uses a Trinitron source

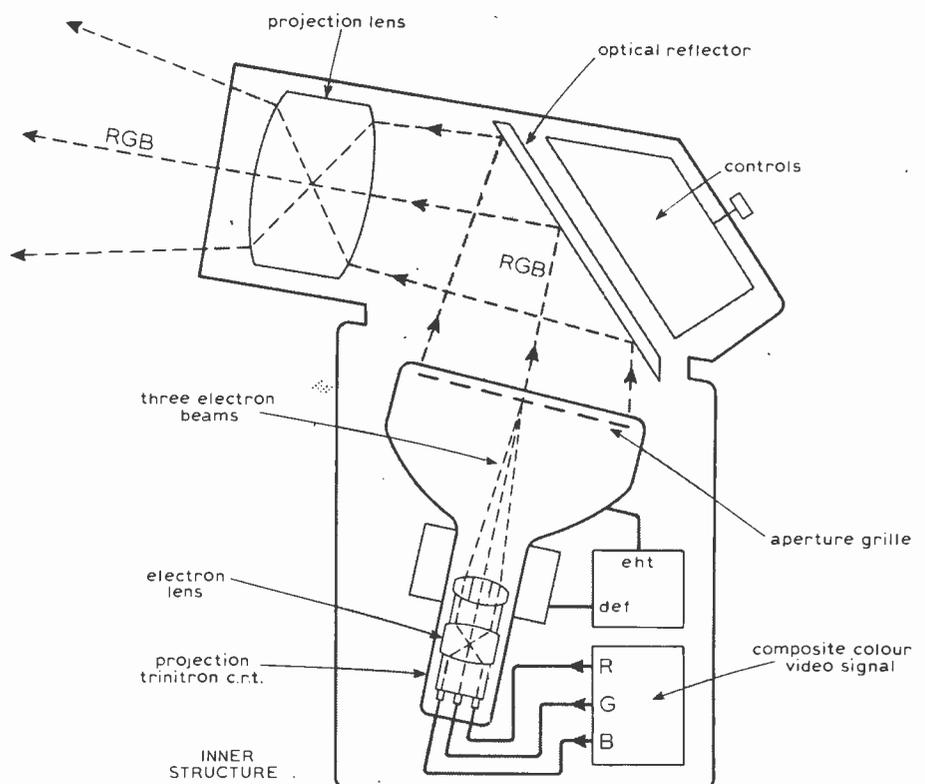


Fig. 15. Principle of the Sony VPP-2000

manufacture the acrylic lenses now feel unable to guarantee production. Whether the Shannon projector will be marketed in the near future now remains to be seen.

The problem with the manufacture of acrylic lenses is still to be solved. Lenses may be ground down from a solid blank which is an expensive process. Alternatively they may be hot moulded from acrylics. However when using this process to mould large diameter lenses (30cm), problems with expansion and cooling make accuracy extremely difficult. Until these snags are overcome, Mullard are going to try polishing lenses hot moulded to obtain greater accuracy.

The basic difficulty encountered with the previous refractive projectors is that the smallest colour tube available is the 33cm Trinitron. This uses an aperture grill and vertical stripes of coloured phosphor on the screen. About 400 groups of stripes are deposited across the screen and as mentioned earlier, this limits the resolution to 280 lines. It is not presently feasible to manufacture a colour tube of smaller dimensions because of the difficulties of maintaining sufficient resolution. Thus projector manufacturers are stuck with the problems of large diameter, wide-aperture lenses. These difficulties are not so prevalent when separate high-intensity, single-colour tubes are used. Shadow mask tubes may of course be used instead of the Trinitron tube.

### Aeronutronic Ford

The refractive principle used by these projectors is perhaps the simplest to explain, but requires highly specialised techniques to obtain sufficiently high light outputs.

A 175mm c.r.t. is used as a basis for the projectors, shown in Fig. 18. The standard tube uses a glass faceplate with an active area of 10cm by 12.5cm; accelerating voltage used is 60kV with a very high beam current. To obtain a higher light output a sapphire faceplate may be used, which has a much higher thermal conductivity than glass, allowing power dissipation of up to 40W (six to seven times that of glass) from the faceplate. Such a large plate is bonded to the tube by an exclusive process that compensates for varying thermal stresses between the glass tube and sapphire faceplate.

The projectors are fully refractive using nine element lenses with a speed of  $f/0.87$ . Analogue circuits are used for coarse colour registration with a digital correction system using semiconductor storage to obtain an accuracy of half a picture element over the entire screen, not just the centre. To combine the outputs of the three colour tubes, two of which are not normal to the screen, the Scheimpflug condition is used where the plane of the screen, plane of the c.r.t. and plane perpendicular to the axis of the lens, intersect at a common line to preserve focus at expense of distortion

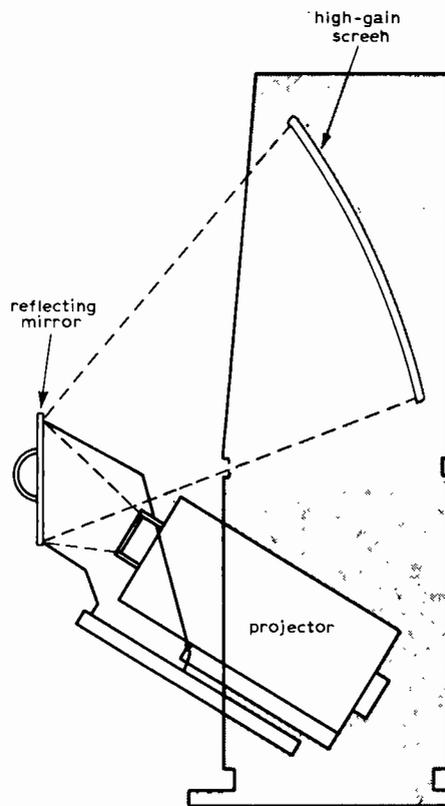


Fig. 16. Self-contained version of the Sony VPP-2000, the KP4000

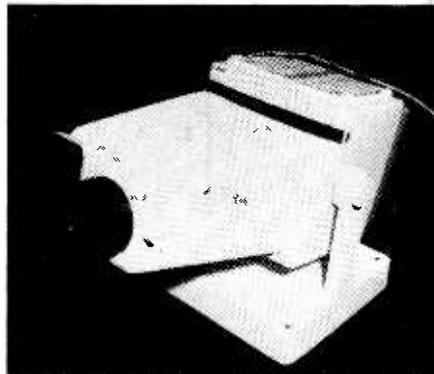


Fig. 17. Tele-Theatre refracting projector

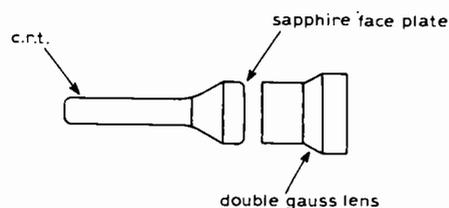


Fig. 18. Refractive projector from Aeronutronic Ford

(which can be corrected at the same time as the convergence errors).

Surprising compactness is obtained with these projectors; a single c.r.t. unit is 76cm high, 40cm wide and 106cm deep. Three units mounted vertically are used for colour and two colour units mounted side by side for high-power colour projection.

The ATP-1000 is a monochrome projector with a light output of 280 lumens using a glass-faceplate c.r.t. Resolution is 1,000 lines and contrast ratio 1:8. Price is \$35,000 to \$70,000. The ATP-3000 projects a 1,000 lumen colour picture, which is sufficient for a 2.7m by 3.6m picture. Price is \$200,000 to \$400,000. Finally the ATP-6000, shown in Fig. 19, is basically two ATP-3000 units providing 2,000 lumens with a 1,000 line horizontal resolution. Price is \$400,000 to \$500,000.

Advent has just introduced a refractive projector in the USA, fig 19a, which is effectively a baby version of the Aeronutronic Ford projectors. The Videobeam 750 uses three 12.5cm diameter c.r.t.s focused onto a 1.55m x 1.15m high gain screen using three 12.5cm refractive acrylic lenses. Price is presently \$2,495 and introduction is expected in the UK during 1977.

### Eidophor light valve

The Eidophor is a projector which, by means of a high-intensity light source and an oil layer influenced by the video signal, can project a black-and-white or coloured image by way of light valves.

The principle of the Eidophor is sketched in Fig. 20. The light source is a high-pressure xenon lamp which uniformly illuminates an aperture and is projected onto mirror bars with the aid of a condenser lens. The aperture image is reflected from the bars onto the concave mirror within the tube envelope. This arrangement of mirror bars is called a "dark field" projection system and ensures that no light can fall on the picture screen in spite of the concave mirror being intensely illuminated by the xenon lamp.

An oil layer 0.1mm thick is applied to the concave mirror and as long as its surface is completely smooth, the reflected light is not deflected and the picture screen remains dark.

However if this oil layer is deformed, part of the light is slightly deflected from its normal path and will pass between the mirror bars. This deflected light is focused by the projection lens onto the screen, the brightness increasing with increasing deformation of the oil layer.

The deformations are caused by an electron beam which exerts electrostatic forces on the oil and causes deformation. The electron spot size on the oil is chosen so that the resultant lines touch each other, distributing the charge evenly over the entire scanned area (72mm by 54mm); consequently the layer remains smooth. However, if the electron spot size is reduced, the lines no longer touch and the charge distribution assumes a line structure because the interline spacing carries no charge. This causes deformation of the surface and the smaller the spot, the larger the deformation. Thus, light reflected from the oil layer on the concave mirror is deflected past the

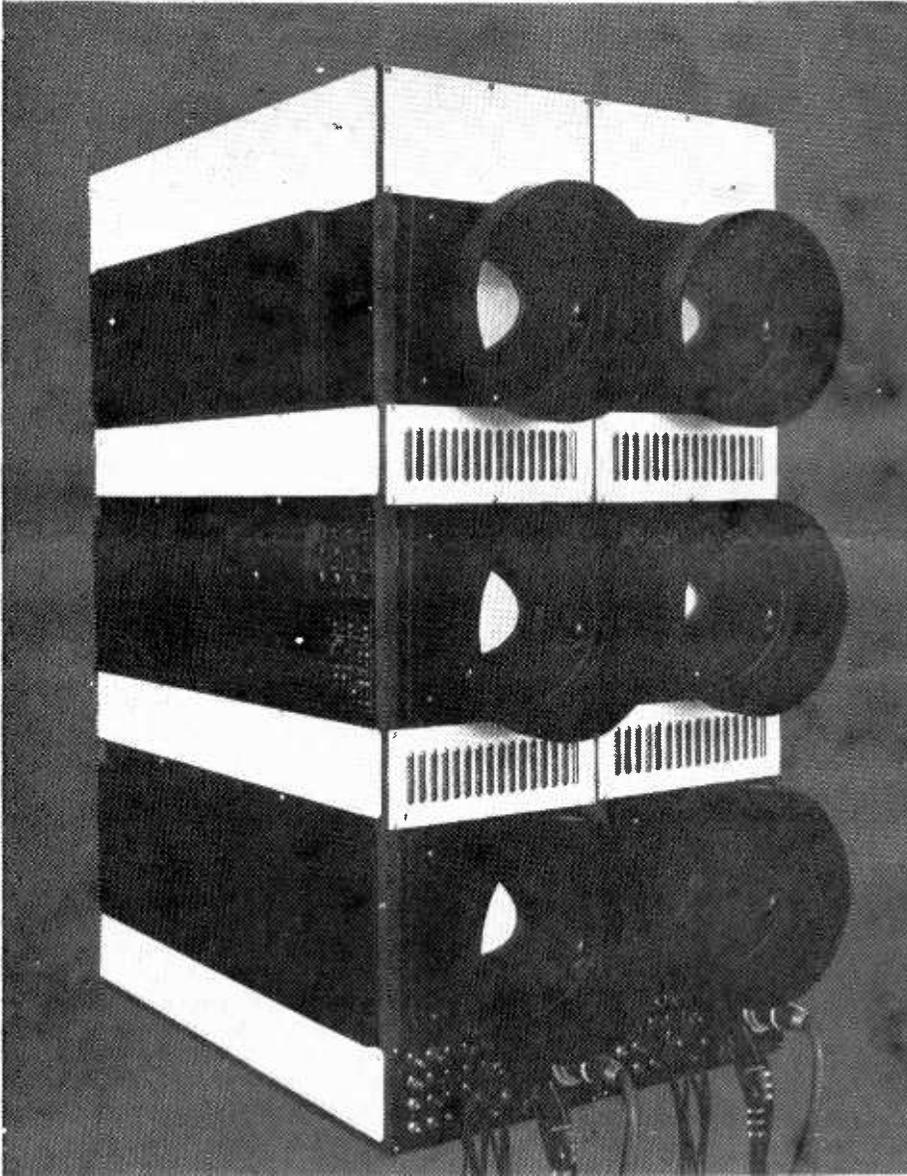


Fig. 19. Colour projector using the principle of Fig. 18

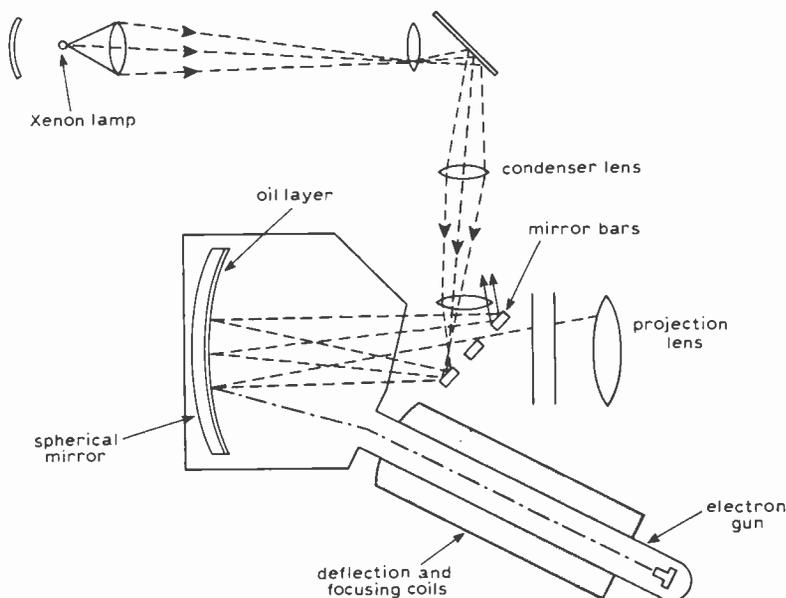


Fig. 20. Principle of the Eidophor. The lower ray is reflected between the mirror bars by the deformed oil layer

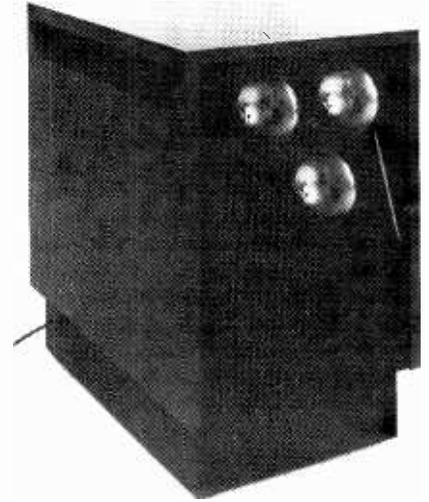


Fig. 19(a). Advent Videobeam colour projector – essentially a smaller version of half the Fig. 19 type

mirror bars and onto the screen. By continuously varying the spot size, a full brightness range may be obtained.

The nonconductive oil is made partially conductive and this, combined with the surface tension of the oil, provides for the oil to be smoothed after each field in readiness for new deformations. The great advantage of this technique is that the light source intensity is independent of the electrical power of the electron beam. Another feature inherent in the dark field technique is the contrast ratio of 1:100.

A colour Eidophor is arranged as shown in Fig. 21. The light from a single xenon source is split, using dichroic mirrors, into red, green and blue light, each beam being separately treated in a similar tube to the monochrome projector.

The EP8 monochrome Eidophor projector has an output of 4,000 lumens from a 2.5kW lamp. Maximum picture size is about 12m by 9m. A wide range of lenses are available for varying projection distances. Price is 250,000 Swiss Francs. A new range of monochrome projectors will soon be available. The 5170 in Fig. 22 is a colour projector with 3,000 lumen output. Resolution is 800 lines in the picture centre, registration accuracy being 0.1% in a circle 80% of picture height. Price is 600,000 Swiss Francs. Finally the 5171 is a high intensity colour Eidophor which has a 7,000 lumen output with a 4.8kW lamp. Maximum picture size is 18m by 13.5m. Seven different lenses are available. This unit, the highest-powered TV projector available, costs 690,000 Swiss Francs.

#### Westinghouse mirror matrix

This is a reflective light valve which uses a matrix of mirrors built into a vidicon camera tube.

The light-reflecting Schlieren system employed is shown in Fig. 23, where the light valve is seen to be the faceplate in

Fig. 21. Optical system of the colour Eidophor

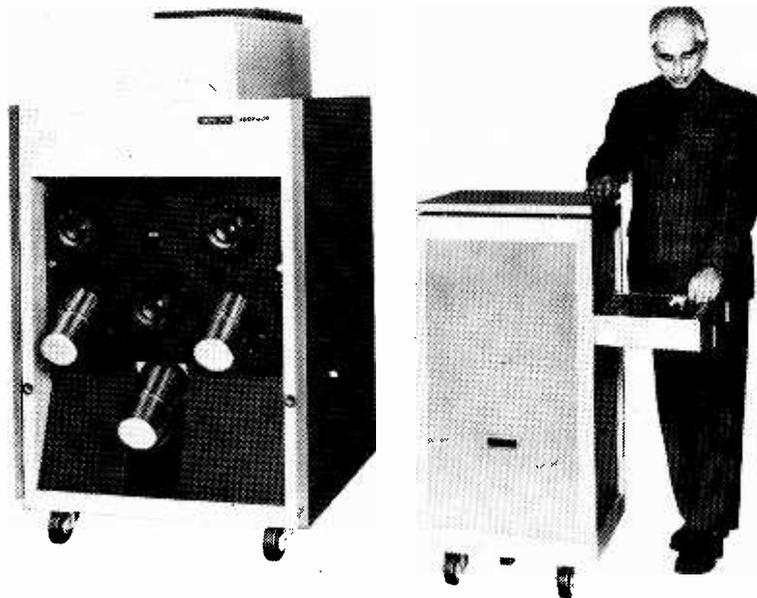
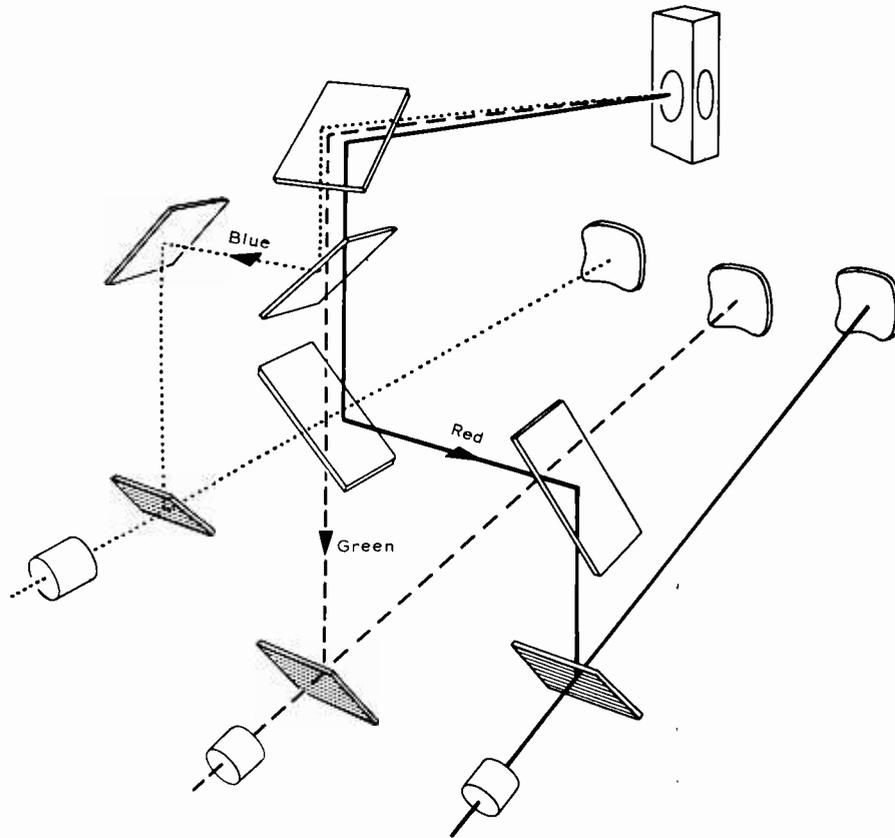
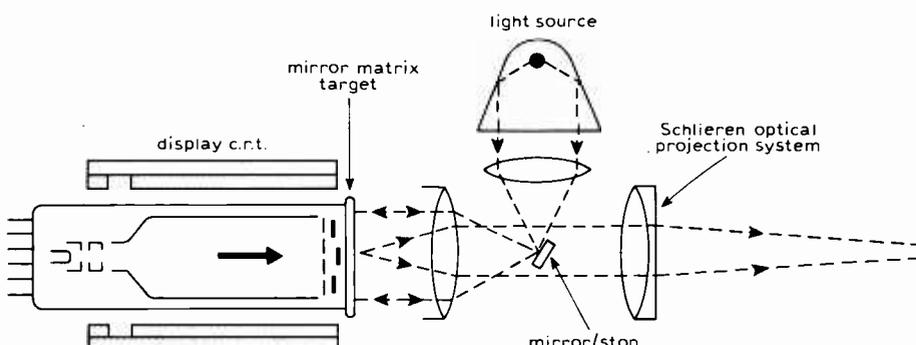


Fig. 22. Gretag 5170 colour Eidophor. Control circuitry is in separate console on right



an otherwise conventional sealed-off vidicon tube which uses standard focusing and deflection components. The target is fabricated from monocrystalline silicon-on-sapphire substrates, using high yield semiconductor techniques. It is composed of a dense matrix (25.5 elements/mm) of aluminised silicon dioxide membranes (about 3,000 Å thickness) supported centrally on small silicon posts 4-5 μm in height above the transport sapphire faceplate. These flat, stress-free oxide membranes can be deflected electrostatically by up to 4° when addressed with the electron beam. Thus, because light scattered by activated mirror elements is directed around the central stop in Fig. 23, an intensity-modulated display of the deposited charge pattern on the mirror matrix is produced on the screen.

Mechanical and optical considerations have led to a special four-leaf geometry of the mirror elements in Fig. 24, enabling operation at a voltage level of only 175V) and an optical gating efficiency of about 50% to be achieved. The latter stems from the fact that light from activated mirror elements is spatially separated from the fixed diffraction background produced by the segmented target structure. Since the modulated light is effectively directed away from the optical axis of the Schlieren projection system, high screen brightness and high contrast are provided simultaneously by use of a central, cross-shaped Schlieren stop.

The mirror matrix is fabricated using chemically-inert, low vapour-pressure materials, so its inclusion within the sealed-off vidicon envelope shows no detrimental effects on tube life. In addition, the electrical insulation properties of the mirror matrix structure give long storage times for the charge pattern and its low thermal impedance suggests its suitability for high light-level flux handling capabilities.

At present, the write and erase time of 1/30s is such that real-time video cannot be projected, but the storage time inherent in the tube (many hours) makes the projector very suitable for single frame display such as might be used for computer displays, Travel indicators and such applications. A 1.3m × 1m screen was used with the prototype projector, which exhibited a 400-line resolution and 15:1 contrast ratio, with full grey scale. Total gated light output was about 90 lumens using a 150W xenon lamp and f/3.5 lens. Substantially higher luminous flux outputs can be expected with a larger light source and improved optics. A limiting resolution of 600 lines has been

Fig. 23. Reflective type of light valve used in the Westinghouse mirror-matrix system

achieved using a 750,000 element array with fewer than 30 defective elements in a 50mm sealed tube. Price is expected to be between \$2,500 and \$3,500.

**General Dynamics**

A projection system similar to that of the Schmidt type is used by General Dynamics. The technique uses a correction lens mounted between the c.r.t. and spherical mirror. Although providing better optical correction than the standard Schmidt, the large physical size and cost of the lens have prevented its wide use.

**Lasers**

Various attempts have been made to construct a projector using lasers as the light source. Although it is reasonably simple to modulate the laser light,

scanning must be mechanical, using mirrors or prisms rotating at high speeds. However since the light path is very complex, efficiency is very low and this coupled with mechanical problems has frustrated development.

**IBM deformographic**

This uses a light valve containing a deformable target. Fig. 25 shows the principle of operation of the deformable storage display tube (d.s.d.t.) which uses a Schlieren optical system to convert the deformations of an optical surface into visual imaging points.

The heart of the d.s.d.t. is a dielectric membrane (target) which consists of an electronically-controllable storage substrate, a deformable material layer and a reflective layer. The target is mounted in the tube envelope so that the storage substrate faces the electron gun chamber of the tube. Deformations, created in the deformable material as a result of negative electrostatic charges deposited by the write gun of the d.s.d.t., are converted into a visual image by the off-axis Schlieren optical system. Since the substrate is a good insulator, it

provides long-term image storage. Also, because of its secondary emission characteristic, the effective polarity of the deposited charge may be varied as a function of electron beam energy. Thus a deposited charge can be written and erased in a controlled manner by appropriately directed electron beams of selected energies.

Since the deformable material is isolated from the electron gun chamber, cathode poisoning is eliminated. By employing an elastomer as the deformable material, a simple mechanical restoring force provides the actual erase function once the deforming charge is removed. An additional advantage is the placing of the reflective layer on the deformable material, which allows an efficient reflective optical system to be employed instead of a complex transmissive system. Two electron guns are used mounted in the tube's rear. The write gun provides a magnetically deflected pencil beam while the erase gun is designed to cover the entire substrate with its electron beam cloud. Electronic control of these guns with time sequencing provides for such facilities as storage, variable persistence, selective erase, coloured images and optical processing.

Storage is achieved by sequentially writing and erasing. A single writing operation places information on the target where it is stored until neutralized by the erase gun up to several minutes later. Variable persistence is arranged by simultaneous operation of write and erase guns, the degree of persistence being controllable by varying the erase current. Selective erase may be arranged by altering the potential of the writing gun to produce a directional erase beam. Although theoretically possible, deflection problems with two different beam potentials could cause problems.

Coloured data may be displayed by exploiting the Schlieren plane effect. Fig. 26 shows two methods of producing coloured symbolic data. The top portion shows two E's generated from horizontal and vertical strokes. Because of the optical pattern created as a result of the stroke patterns, and crossed configuration separates the two characters into different colours at the image plane. The lower characters show colour generation by controlling depth of deformation. The lightly drawn character limits the reflective pattern to the inner annular filter ring while a heavily written character causes a large share of the reflected light to fall on the outer filter. The relative sizes of the characters shown in Fig. 26 are significant since the coloured characters made from directional strokes must be larger than black and white characters. Various other filter arrangements may be

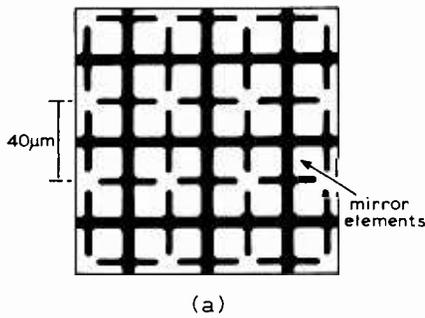


Fig. 24. Mirror-matrix light valve. Cross-section of one element is shown at (b)

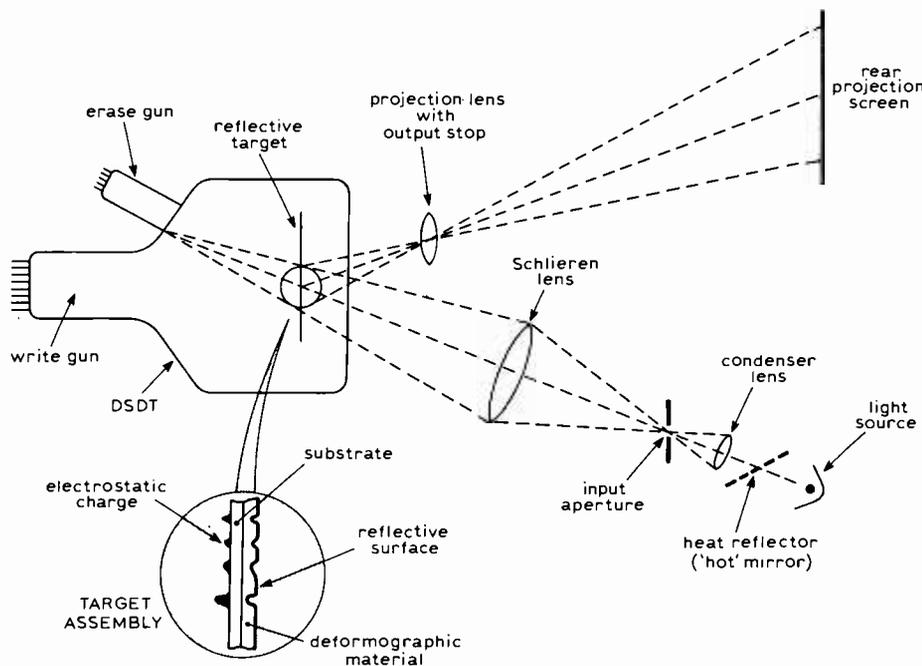
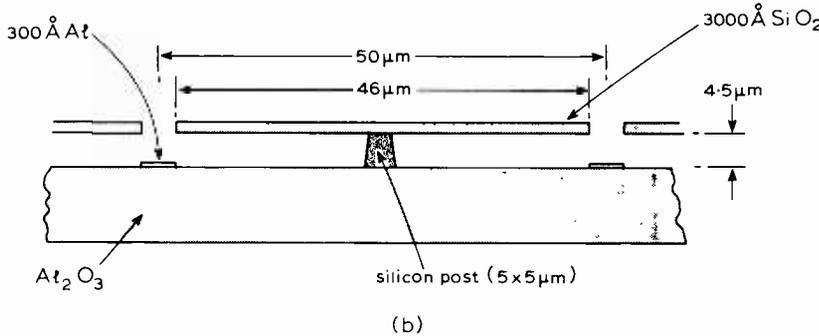


Fig. 25. System by IBM using a reflective, deforming surface – similar in some respects to that of Fig. 23

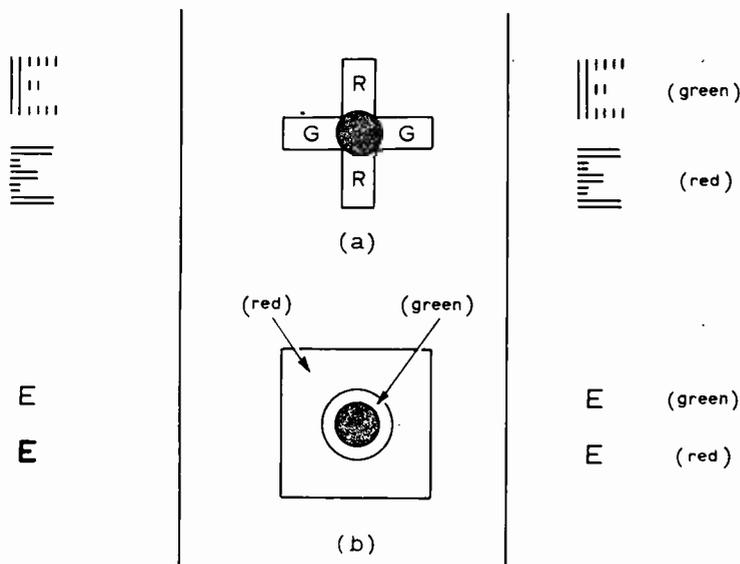


Fig. 26. Production of coloured symbols by crossed filters and symbols made up of vertical or horizontal lines is at (a), while (b) shows the method using differing degrees of deformation to include varying amounts of dissimilar filters

used in the Schlieren plant to enhance or interrogate the displayed tube.

Presently, a 150W xenon lamp is used as the light source and this provides a light output of between 300 and 500 lumens. Up to four different colours may be displayed, with a contrast ratio of 40:1. Rear-projected display systems suitable for computer generated

alphanumerics and graphics projected on a 1.5m square screen are now available for purchase from IBM. Projectors are constructed individually by hand and cost around \$200,000 but this will be reduced to about \$28,000 when production starts.

Prices quoted in sterling indicate that the equipment is imported into the UK while those quoted in dollars would have to be purchased from the USA with all the additional costs that are incurred (freight, taxes etc).

I should like to thank the following people from both Europe and the USA who have provided the information necessary to write this article. Dr G. Baenziger, Gretag AG; Jacques Donjon,

LEP; Vincent Donohoe, Speywood Communications Ltd; Patrick Gamuti, Projection Systems Inc; William Good, General Electric; Tom Holzel, Ideal Image Inc; John Huggett, Crown Cassette Communications Ltd; Alexander Jacobson, Hughes Research Laboratories; Harvey Nathanson, Westinghouse Research Laboratories; Michael Spooner, Redifon Flight Simulation; Jerrett Stafford, Aeronutronic Ford; Ronald Freeman, IBM.

#### Makers and importers

**Advent:** Crown Cassette Communications Ltd, 3 Soho Street, London, W1.

**Aeronutronic Ford,** 3939 Fabian Way, Palo Alto, California, USA.

**Eidophor:** Televictor Ltd, Channing House, Wargrave, Berks.

**General Electric Co,** Building 6, Electronics Park, Syracuse, New York.

**IBM Corp,** Department 102B, Building L91, Awego, State of New York 13827.

**Ikegami:** Dixon's Technical Ltd, 3 Soho Square, London, W1.

**Image Magnification:** REW Audio Visual Ltd, 10-12 High Street, Colliers Wood, London SW19.

**Kalart Victor:** British Films Ltd, 260 Balham High Street, London SW17.

**Projection Systems:** Speywood Communications Ltd, Northfield Industrial Estate, Beresford Avenue, Wembley, Middlesex.

**Pye TVT Ltd,** PO Box 41, Coldhams Lane, Cambridge.

**Sony (UK) Ltd,** 134 Regent Street, London W1.

**Tele Theatre:** Speywood Communications Ltd, Northfield Industrial Estate, Beresford Avenue, Wembley, Middlesex.

**Westinghouse Electric Corp,** R. and D. Centre, Beulah Road, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15355.

## News of the month

Continued from page 46

vote. Members of the executive and chairmen of standing committees would normally be appointed from among board members.

Mr Clayton said the July meeting had been "as satisfactory if not more so than we could have hoped for." They had reached sufficient agreement on the redrafting of the charter and bylaws to be able to recommend to a meeting of the IEE council in Sheffield on September 9 that the resignation be rescinded. This, he hoped, would happen by a special resolution at a CEI meeting on September 22. "We shall then have the things that we need: a clear definition of the role of the CEI, direct election of members of the CEI by the membership, and the possibility that those who are not members of chartered institutions can be represented on the CEI." The only qualification for affiliation to the CEI on the part of unchartered institutions, he said, was that an institution had enough people in it who were likely to become members. This would not make the board membership of the CEI unwieldy again because he could only think of one or

two institutions that would want to come in.

"The first role of the CEI is to endorse academic examinations which a man must take before he can call himself a chartered engineer. It is also up to the CEI to establish a code of professional conduct and enforce it." Speaking of the comparative jurisdiction of the CEI with the individual institutions he said: "It can speak for the engineering profession as a whole in matters that affect the engineering profession as a whole, but there aren't all that many such matters, and that doesn't prevent each institution speaking individually.

"The CEI represents chartered engineers, not institutions," he asserted, and while he agreed that the name no longer reflected what the CEI was about, he said he could think of many bodies known by their acronym whose full name no longer reflected their function. "The existence of the CEI shows that a lot of people who are working in the same field can on matters of common interest represent a viewpoint together. We can do something useful in the CEI but it's not going to be transformed overnight."

As his year of office, one of the stormiest in the IEE's 105 years, closed,

Mr Clayton said he recalled two things more vividly than the CEI battle. One was the inter-relationship between engineering and physics, "and our relationship with the mechanical engineers. We are two very close institutions and our links are getting closer all the time." Was the rumoured merger between the two a possibility? "All things are possible."

## Microprocessor predictions

AMI Microsystems predict that sales of m.o.s.i.c.s which provide memories for microprocessors will increase by 113% over the next 2½ years. The growth will extend, they say, into an increasing range of data processing, industrial and consumer products. Microprocessor sales are expected to increase by nearly half during the period, but US manufacturers are expected to get more than 80% of worldwide sales, which will increase, according to AMI's director of research, from last year's \$64 million to \$300 million in 1979. Ancillary memory sales will rise from \$11 million to \$190 million.

# Self-setting time code clock

## 3 — Alignment procedure

by N. C. Helsby, M.A., *University of Essex*

On completion, align the clock as follows.

Short the receiver input and adjust  $R_3$  to give 4.3V at TP1. Remove the short and a signal should appear as soon as the a.g.c. has reduced the gain to the correct value. A voltmeter connected to the output of  $IC_3$  will indicate signal strength by monitoring the a.g.c. amplifier output.

Adjust the aerial and  $T_1$  tuning controls for maximum reading at this point, taking into account the slow response of the a.g.c. Note that the a.g.c. reference may be checked at the junction of  $R_2 - R_3$  and should be about 2.9V. Similarly, the junction of  $R_1 - R_2$  should be at about 3.6V. If the 5V supply is slightly high these values will be increased and the 4.3V should be raised accordingly.

Connect an audio amplifier to TP1, via a suitable capacitor, to check the overall noise level. Audible bleeps during the break in carrier may be heard using the tone generator.

In the decoder circuit, break the link on pin 4 of  $IC_{10}$  so that the timer runs continuously. If a timer/counter is available connect it to pin 3 of  $IC_{10}$ , and adjust  $R_{10}$  to give a period of 10ms. Alternatively, the output at pin 3 may be compared with 100Hz ripple on the power supply by adding the two signals and adjusting  $R_{10}$  for zero beats using an audio amplifier as shown in Fig. 16.

The code recognition circuitry may be set up using an audio oscillator and a pair of headphones. The oscillator is required to give a rectangular-wave output of about 4V pk to pk at 25Hz. The output should go from zero to +4V; if it does not it may be restored by means of a diode and capacitor. Disconnect the receiver from the decoder and connect the audio generator as shown in Fig. 17. Connect a link from the collector of  $Tr_3$  to the base of  $Tr_5$  so that the two collector resistors are shorted. Connect an audio amplifier or headphones to pin 8 of  $IC_{6b}$  via a 10k $\Omega$  resistor. Starting with  $R_8$ , adjust until the 25Hz output at pin 8 just ceases. Disconnect the link between  $Tr_3$  and  $Tr_5$  and with the same input signal, adjust  $R_7$  so that the audio output just returns. This is the correct position for  $R_7$  and, if an oscilloscope is available, the output at pin 8 should be high for 12ms under these conditions. If an oscilloscope is

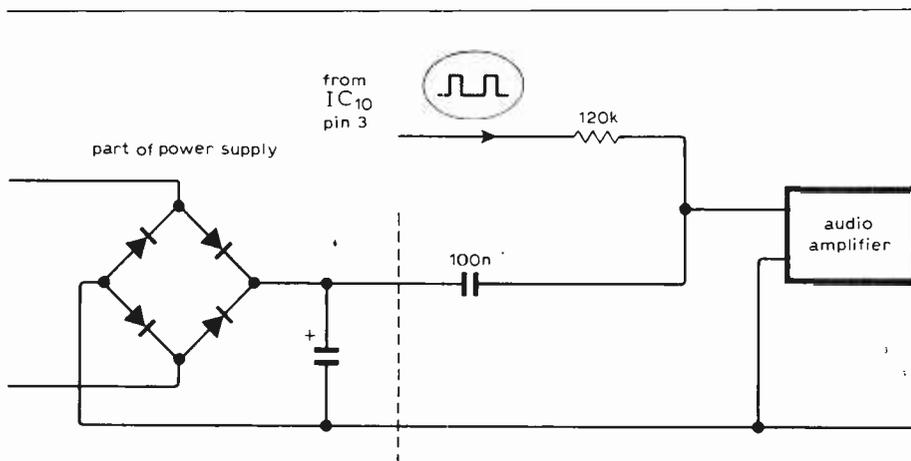


Fig. 16. Zero beat method of adjusting  $R_{10}$  avoids use of timer/counter.

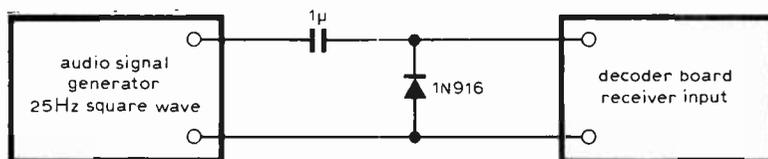


Fig. 17. D.C. restoration components ensure 0-4V input to code recognition circuitry.

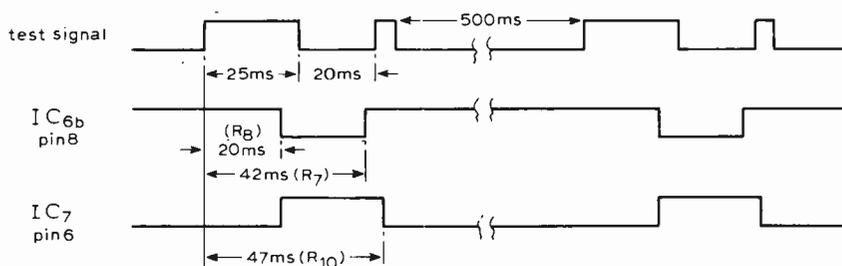


Fig. 18. Adjust  $R_7$  and  $R_8$  to give lower two waveforms, given test signal as shown.

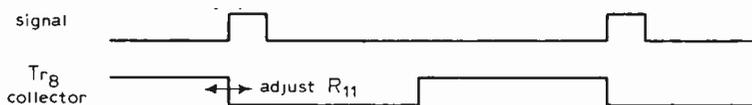
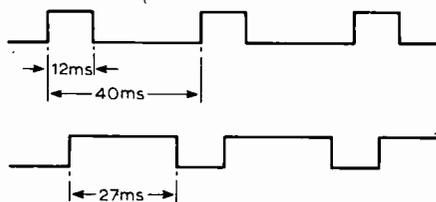


Fig. 19. Resistor  $R_{11}$  is adjusted for coincidence of positive and negative-going edges.



Waveforms on pin 8,  $IC_{6b}$  for correct setting of  $R_7$  and on pin 6,  $IC_7$  for a correctly-set  $R_{10}$ .

available continue to feed in the 25Hz test signal and set  $R_{10}$  to give a positive pulse length on pin 6  $IC_7$  of 27ms. If an oscilloscope is not available, adjust  $R_{10}$  to give the longest available pulse length. Disconnect the signal generator and connect the receiver output to the input of the decoder board. Decoding should proceed at each minute. To optimize the noise immunity, in the case where  $R_{10}$  was set, progressively advance it until decoding at the minute ceases, and then return it by a reasonable margin. The 25Hz oscillator continuously applied does not cause the decoder to trigger its clock, but it does so once each time it is switched to the input of the decoder.

As an alternative to the above procedure a test generator which gives the

same waveform as the start of the time code may be constructed from monostables or standard test equipment. This waveform is applied at 500ms intervals and  $R_7$ ,  $R_8$  adjusted to give the waveform shown in Fig. 18 at pin 9 of  $IC_{6b}$ . The previous method using a 25Hz generator gives similar results. The timings shown allow for a margin of error in the transmitted code and the waveform shown will trigger the decoder clock every 500ms.

For the seconds counter and parity checker, remove the input seconds pulses by shorting the receiver aerial. Disconnect the link between  $R_{13}$  and pin 2 of  $IC_{16}$  and measure the voltage on pin 2 which should be around 3.5V. Apply the voltmeter between  $R_{13}$  and ground and adjust  $R_{12}$  to the same value as on pin 2. Reconnect the link and remove the short-circuit across the receiver aerial. Find the extremes of  $R_{18}$  at which the p.l.l. loses lock, as indicated by the out-of-lock i.e.d., and note the positions. Set  $R_{18}$  midway between these positions. (When lock is lost the indicator flashes on and off as the c.c.o. comes in and out of phase with the input signal). This adjustment must be made very slowly due to the long time constants involved. Adjust  $R_{11}$  so that the negative-going

edge on the collector of  $Tr_8$  is coincident with the positive-going edge of the received seconds pulses as shown in Fig. 19 (available on the edge of the seconds counting board). By mixing these signals through an audio amplifier, the exact coincidence point may be heard. This completes the alignment of the time code clock.

#### Printed circuit boards

Wireless World has arranged a supply of glass fibre boards for the time code clock. The p.c.bs are available as a set which comprises three double-sided and two single-sided boards for the receiver, GMT/BST converter, decoder, seconds counter, and display. The boards mount on top of each other (see photo) to form a compact module which can be housed in a case approximately 8" x 5" x 3". The set of boards is priced at £13.50 inclusive or £11.00 undrilled.

A set of special components is also available which comprises an aerial assembly, receiver coil assembly (LA4145), N5596K multiplier, MPS H05 transistor, two 1.5k $\Omega$  metal-film resistors, and the NE567 tone decoder. This set is priced at £7.50 inclusive.

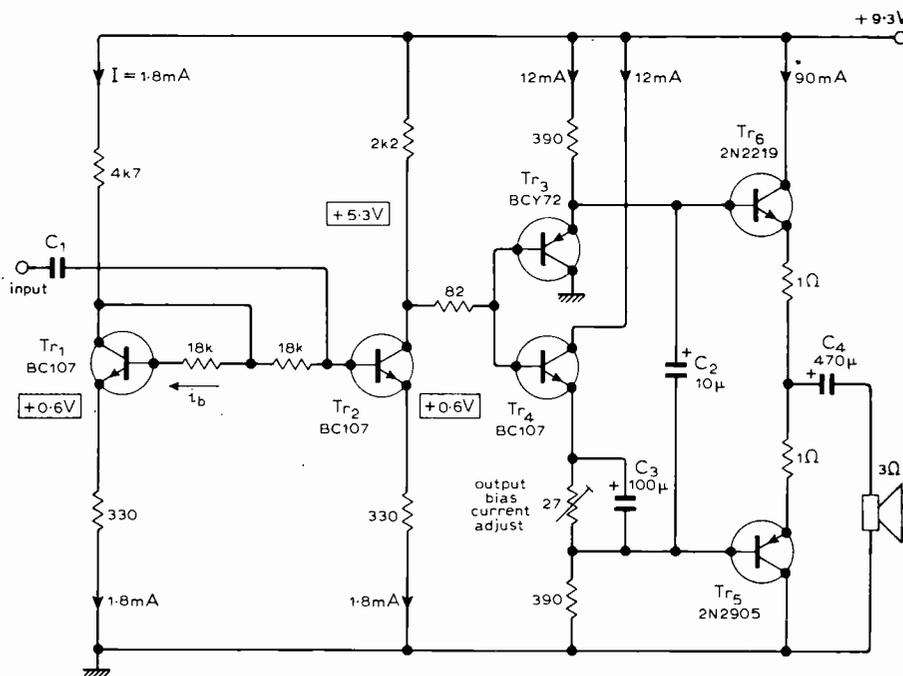
Available from M. R. Sagin at 11 Villiers Road, London NW2.

## Circuit Ideas

### Low voltage audio amplifier

This d.c. coupled amplifier does not include over all feedback and is suitable for low supply voltage applications such as in-car entertainment. With a regulated 9V supply the circuit provides high quality sound at ample volume.

The double d.c. coupled push-pull emitter follower stages  $Tr_3$ , 4, 5, 6 provide base-emitter temperature corrected bias, as well as a low output impedance. Output bias current is adjusted with the 27 $\Omega$  resistor. On positive transitions  $Tr_4$  and  $Tr_6$  are driven on, while  $Tr_3$  and  $Tr_5$  are cut off.



Capacitor  $C_2$  couples the emitter of  $Tr_4$  to the base of  $Tr_6$  via  $C_3$ , so  $Tr_6$  is driven hard on from the low impedance source of  $Tr_4$ . On negative transitions  $Tr_3$  and  $Tr_5$  are on, while  $Tr_4$  and  $Tr_6$  are off. Again,  $C_2$  couples  $Tr_3$  emitter to  $Tr_5$  base. Thus, a symmetrical low output impedance is achieved on positive and negative transitions of an audio waveform. Driver transistor  $Tr_2$  is designed to provide a temperature compensated bias and a maximum symmetrical voltage swing to the output stages.

Collector voltage of  $Tr_2$  is set at approximately 5V d.c. so the emitter swing has to be contained within zero and one volt d.c. This means a low value for the emitter resistor and, therefore, a sensitivity to temperature variations. Temperature compensation is provided by a symmetrically biased transistor  $Tr_1$ , using collector to base negative feedback.

G. Kalanit,  
New Malden,  
Surrey.

Does your  
present radio test  
equipment  
measure up to this?

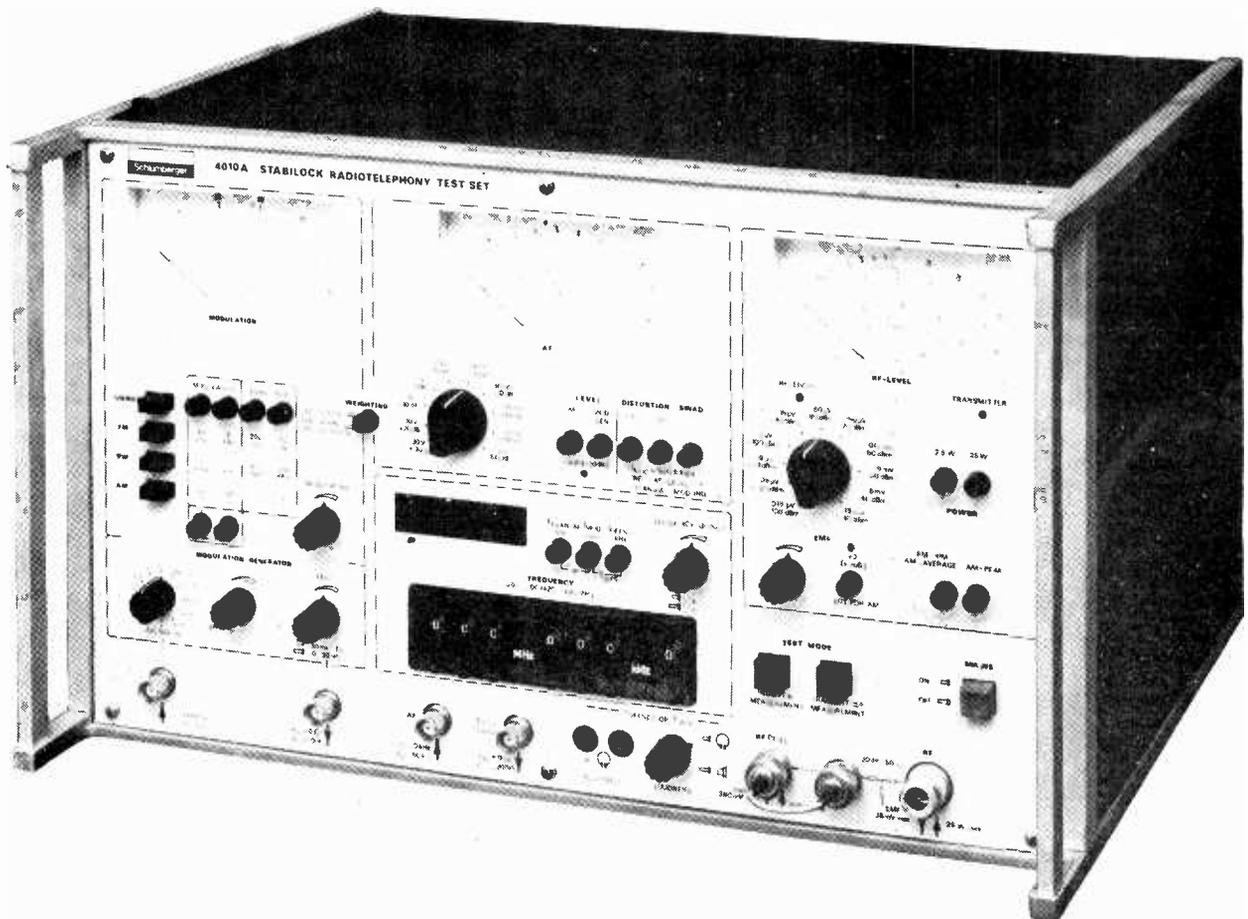
# The Solartron Schlumberger 4010A/4011

Time was when radio testing meant a clutter of space-consuming instruments, complex inter-connections, and out-of-phase calibrations.

We've changed all that. We've built a complete range of radio test equipment into a single compact unit – the Solartron/Schlumberger Manual Radio Test Set. It comes in two models: 4010A and 4011.

Features include a synthesizer covering the range 0.01 to 480MHz, depending on model, with decade manual and remote control facilities; FM,  $\Phi$ M, and AM modulation; frequency counter; RF power meter; AF millivoltmeter; AF generator; and a distortion meter and filter for noise weighting

The Solartron/Schlumberger 4010A/4011. The compact unit that measures everything in manual radio testing. Simply. Reliably. Quickly.



SOLARTRON

**Schlumberger**

The Solartron Electronic Group Ltd.,  
Farnborough, Hants. England.

Telephone: (0252) 44433. Telex: 858245.

**Our instruments are  
fast and reliable.  
Like the  
distributors  
that back  
them.**



Our Appointed Distributors have been ordering instruments a year ahead on your behalf. This means they can deliver your order quicker than any other source. They can help you choose the right instrument, too. Here's where to contact them:

**LONDON AREA**

London

Edmundson Electric Ltd.

Tel: 01-891 1331

ERD(South East) Ltd.

Tel: 01-928 5620

Lugton & Co. Ltd. Tel: 01-348 8247

R.T. & I. Electronics Ltd.

Tel: 01-539 4986

ITT Distributors Ltd.

Tel: 01-803 6522

Harlow

ITT Instrument Services

Tel: 0279 26811

Welwyn Garden City

Ellistons (Welwyn) Ltd.

Tel: 07073 26344

**MIDLANDS**

Coventry

Mercia Electronics Ltd.

Tel: 0203 24091

Birmingham

ITT Distributors Ltd.

Tel: 021-236 5030

ERD(Midlands) Ltd. Tel: 021-236 5060

Northampton

E.M.F.(Electrical) Ltd. Tel: 0604 21711

Norwich

Newey & Eyre Ltd. Tel: 0603 49341

Nottingham

Newey & Eyre Ltd. Tel: 0602 866531

**NORTHERN IRELAND**

Belfast

Eirco Ltd. Tel: 0232 42911

**NORTH EAST**

Hull

Edmundson Electric Ltd.

Tel: 0482 20691

Leeds

Farnell Electronic Components Ltd.

Tel: 0532 636311

Wetherby

Farnell International Instruments Ltd.

Tel: 0937 3541

Newcastle upon Tyne

J. Gledson & Co. Ltd. Tel: 0632 860955

**NORTH WEST AND N. WALES**

Salford

Hirst Ibbetson & Taylor Ltd

Tel: 061-833 9711

J. Walton (Electrical) Ltd.

Tel: 061-872 4224

**SCOTLAND**

Glasgow

ERD(Scotland) Ltd. Tel: 041-647 7141

Dundee

Wood & Cairns Ltd. Tel: 0382 22051

**SOUTH WEST AND S. WALES**

Bristol

Black Arrow (Electronics) Ltd.

Tel: 0454 315824

Cardiff

Newey & Eyre Ltd. Tel: 0222 45831

Bath

ERD(South West) Ltd. Tel: 0225 63281

You may buy our instruments through your usual wholesaler, although he may not be an Appointed Distributor.



Avo Limited

Evershed & Vignoles Limited MEGGER Instruments Division

H. W. Sullivan Limited

WW 098 — FOR FURTHER DETAILS



THORN Thorn Measurement Control and Automation Division, Archcliffe Road, Dover, Kent. Telephone: Dover (0304) 202620

# Distortion levels in r.f. clipping

## Theoretical intermodulation distortion levels from clipping a two-tone s.s.b. signal

by D. A. Tong, B.Sc. Ph.D.  
Datong Electronics Ltd

**Speech clipping at r.f. is now a well known and accepted method of increasing effective transmitter power. So far little experimental work has been done to determine the levels of intermodulation distortion generated by r.f. clipping. This study attempts to find the magnitude of distortion that can be expected when ideal clipping is applied. The analysis shows that quite high i.d. occurs with a two-equal-tone signal even for small amounts of clipping but, probably due to the waveform, this is not so objectionable when listening to speech.**

In the use of a.m. and f.m. transmitters a.f. speech clipping has been widely used to raise the average-to-peak amplitude ratio of the speech waveform. Disadvantages of this technique are a high level of distortion, and the incompatibility with s.s.b. transmitters which are now the most common kind in use. If, however, the clipping is performed, at r.f. on a s.s.b. signal most of the distortion is eliminated and there is no incompatibility with s.s.b. transmitters. Radio frequency clipping by 15 to 20 dB can increase effective peak power by a factor of ten.

An add-on r.f. clipper can be placed in series with the transmitter microphone lead because the device generates its own s.s.b., clips it and demodulates it back to a.f. A single audio frequency sine wave, when processed in such a way, is reproduced as a sine wave with, assuming an ideal system, zero distortion, no matter what the degree of clipping. If the same signal is subjected to direct clipping it approaches a square wave and a set of odd harmonics is generated. If the wanted frequency is at the low end of the speech band, many of the harmonics are also in the speech bandwidth and cannot be filtered out. When several sine waves are simultaneously fed into a clipper the situation is more complex because a range of sum and difference products between various harmonics are generated.

The calculation which follows was undertaken in an attempt to find out how much distortion can be expected with ideal r.f. clipping applied to a typical two-tone s.s.b. test signal. Although a general calculation for the intermodulation produced by simultaneously clipping sine waves of varying amplitude would be complex, the special case of two equal-amplitude sine waves is more easily solved. The analysis shows that quite high intermo-

distortion occurs, even for small amounts of clipping. This is certainly not a condemnation of r.f. clipping for speech transmissions, but a point against in-band distortion, produced from a two-tone test signal, being used as an important parameter for characterizing a transmitter used for speech communications.

### Calculation

A two-tone test signal can be regarded as a double sideband suppressed carrier signal produced by multiplying together two hypothetical signals. The test signal is defined as

$$f(t) = A_0 \cos \omega_1 t + A_0 \cos \omega_2 t, \quad (1)$$

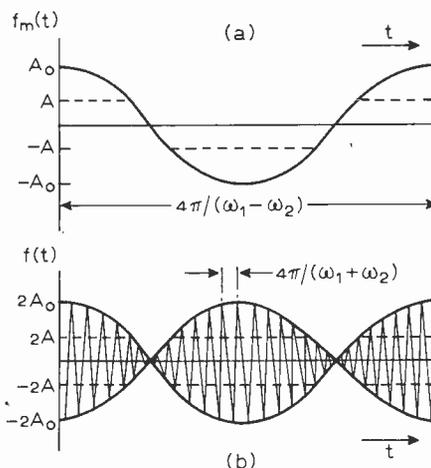


Fig. 1. (a) Modulating waveform,  $f_m(t)$ , which, when multiplied by  $\cos((\omega_1 + \omega_2)/2)t$  gives the two-tone test signal  $f(t)$ . (b) Two-tone test signal  $f(t)$ . Note its peak amplitude is twice that of the waveform in (a). The phase of the waveform with period  $4\pi/(\omega_1 + \omega_2)$  is shifted by  $\pi$  radians ( $180^\circ$ ) in each successive section of the envelope. In both (a) and (b) the effect of amplitude limitation is shown by the dotted line.

i.e. the sum of two signals. This can be written in the product form as

$$f(t) = 2A_0 \cos(\omega_1 + \omega_2)/2 t \cdot \cos(\Delta\omega/2)t \quad (2)$$

where  $\Delta\omega = \omega_1 - \omega_2$ . This second equation shows why the peak amplitude of the two-tone signal is twice that of each separate tone. It also shows that the envelope of the r.f. component, at angular frequency  $\omega + \omega_2/2$  is amplitude modulated by a low frequency waveform which is equal to half the difference of the two original tones. The waveforms  $f(t)$  and  $2A_0 \cos(\Delta\omega/2)t$  are shown in Fig. 1.

Because the envelope shape of  $f(t)$  is directly related to that of the modulating waveform  $2A \cos \Delta\omega t/2$ , any amplitude limiting of the composite signal  $f(t)$  can be regarded as due to similar limiting of the modulating waveform. This is indicated by the dotted lines in Fig. 1.

To predict the effects of r.f. clipping on a two-tone signal, one can first calculate the Fourier components representing a clipped cosine-wave, and then consider the effect of modulating  $\cos(\omega_1 + \omega_2)/2 t$  separately by each of these components. The results of each modulation process, i.e. each multiplication, can then be added together to give the final frequency spectrum.

Any complex modulating signal  $f_m(t)$  with a fundamental frequency of  $\Delta\omega/2$  can be represented as the following general Fourier series 1,

$$f_m(t) = a_0 + a_1 \sin \Delta\omega t/2 + a_2 \sin 2.\Delta\omega.t/2 + \dots \text{etc.}$$

+  $b_1 \cos \Delta\omega t/2 + b_2 \sin 2.\Delta\omega.t/2 + \dots \text{etc.}$   
This expansion simplifies if there is no d.c. component in the waveform, and the clipping is symmetrical. Under these conditions only the odd cosine terms are left

$$f_m(t) = b_1 \cos \Delta\omega.t/2 + b_3 \cos 3.\Delta\omega.t/2 + b_5 \cos 5.\Delta\omega.t/2 + \dots \text{etc.} \quad (3)$$

This is why every effort should be made, in any a.f. or r.f. process to achieve

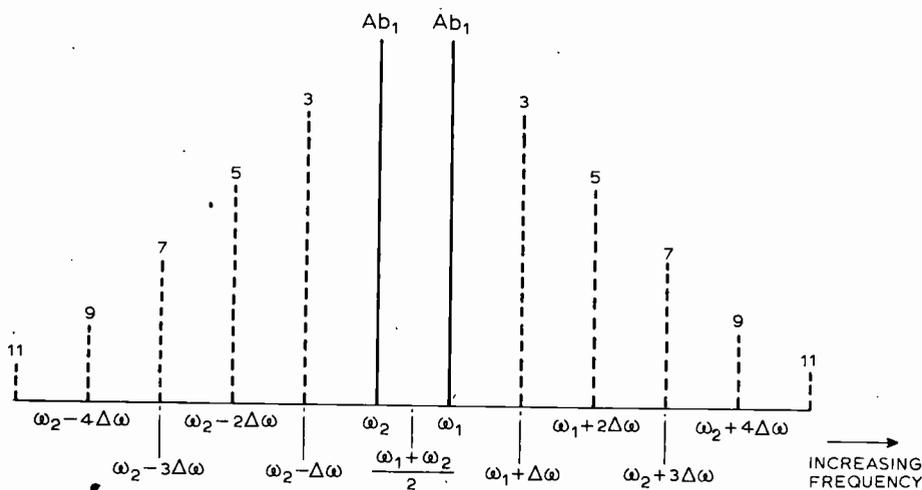
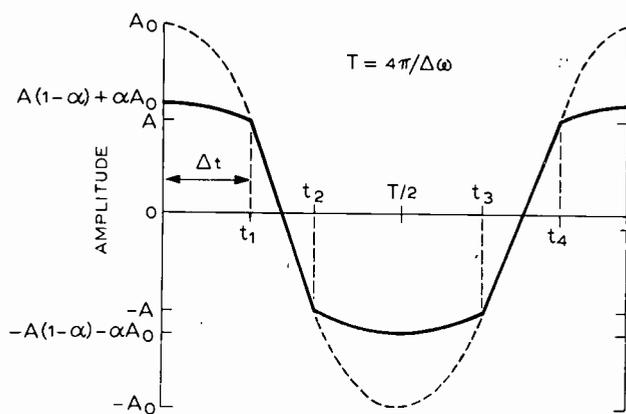


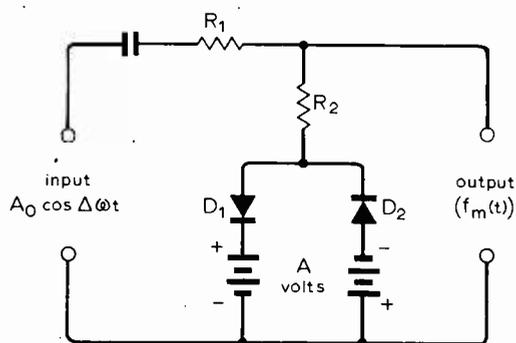
Fig. 2. Frequency components of the clipped waveform in Fig. 1(b). Note that there is no component with frequency  $(\omega_1 + \omega_2) / 2$  despite the cyclic variation at this frequency in  $f(t)$ .

line is the waveform expected when feeding a cosine into the circuit of Fig. 3(b) which is an equivalent circuit of a practical diode clipper. Diodes  $D_1$  and  $D_2$  are assumed to have infinite reverse resistance, zero forward resistance, and zero offset voltage. The input signal comes from a source of zero internal resistance and the output is fed into an infinitely high load resistance. The parameter  $\alpha$  is equal to  $R_2 / (R_1 + R_2)$ . The input  $A_0 \cos \Delta\omega t$ , is an imaginary signal. In a real situation the clipper would have the same circuit except that the battery voltages would be  $2A$ .

Fig. 3(a). Function  $f_m(t)$  used in the calculation of intermodulation levels (full line). Between  $t_1$  and  $t_2$ ,  $t_3$  and  $t_4$ , it is an undistorted section of the waveform  $A_0 \cos \Delta\omega t$ . Elsewhere the latter has been attenuated to an extent dependent on the value of  $\alpha$ . The full



(a)



(b)

symmetrical clipping. When each of these modulating components are used separately in equation (2), and the results are added to give the complete expansion for  $f(t)$ , the result is

$$f(t) = Ab_1 \cos \omega_1 t + Ab_1 \cos \omega_2 t + Ab_3 \cos (\omega_1 + \Delta\omega)t + Ab_3 \cos (\omega_2 - \Delta\omega)t + Ab_5 \cos (\omega_1 + 2\Delta\omega)t + Ab_5 \cos (\omega_2 - 2\Delta\omega)t + Ab_{1+2n} \cos (\omega_1 + n\Delta\omega)t + Ab_{1+2n} \cos (\omega_2 + n\Delta\omega)t.$$

The line spectrum corresponding to this expression is shown in Fig. 2, and the peak amplitude of each frequency component is shown above the corresponding spectral line.

Before discussing the actual magnitudes of  $b_1, b_3$  etc., it is worth making a few points about Fig. 1 and 2. The higher the subscript, i.e. the higher the harmonic of  $f_m(t)$  responsible for the particular component, the weaker the resulting component. Out of the unwanted intermodulation products, attention will be concentrated on the components at  $\omega_1 + \Delta\omega$  and  $\omega_2 - \Delta\omega$ . These are the largest and also the closest in frequency to the desired signals and therefore the least likely to be filtered out. Fig. 1(b) is slightly misleading because the dotted lines, which represent the peak-to-peak amplitude after clipping, suggest that the waveform at frequency  $(\omega_1 + \omega_2) / 2$  will be clipped. In fact, if this waveform is modulated by the clipped version of  $f_m(t)$  shown in Fig. 1(a), i.e. a cosine wave of original amplitude  $A_0$  clipped to a peak amplitude of  $A$ , the sine shape of the high frequency waveform will be retained. This treatment therefore applies only to the case where clipping is achieved by an ideal r.f. compressor with threshold at  $A$  and with a long time constant compared to  $4\pi / (\omega_1 + \omega_2)$  but negligible compared to  $4\pi / (\omega_1 - \omega_2)$ . Nothing is said about the spectral components which will appear centred on harmonics of  $(\omega_1 + \omega_2) / 2$ , but, because these are always discarded by subsequent filtering, this is not important. One assumes that for components centred on  $(\omega_1 + \omega_2) / 2$ , there will be negligible difference between true clipping and the hypothetical r.f. compressor mentioned above. The same assumption is also implicit in Kahn's treatment of hard clippers [2].

The magnitudes of coefficients  $b_1$  and  $b_3$  can be derived using Fourier analysis for the waveform shown by the full line in Fig. 3(a). An ideal limiter or clipper ( $R_2$  in Fig. 3(b) equal to zero) allows no increase in input waveform amplitude after it has reached a certain threshold as shown by  $A$  in Fig. 3(a). Practical clippers approach this condition and therefore, the calculation has been carried out for the general case. The two results are

$$b_1 = A \left[ \frac{2}{\pi} (1-\alpha) (1-x^2)^{1/2} + \dots \right]$$

$$\frac{1}{x} \left( 1 - (1 - \alpha) \frac{2}{\pi} \cos^{-1} x \right) \quad (4)$$

$$b_3 = \frac{4A}{3\pi} (1 - \alpha) (1 - x^2)^{3/2} \quad (5)$$

where  $x = A/A_0$  and  $\alpha$  is the gain of the clipper, see Fig. 3(a). It should be noted that in two-tone testing it is normal to measure the amplitude of the strongest intermodulation product relative to the product of the desired component. The intermodulation level in decibels will therefore be equal to

$$IP_{max} = 20 \log_{10} b_1/b_3 \quad (6)$$

where  $b_1$  and  $b_3$  are given by equations (4) and (5). In the case of infinite clipping with an ideal clipper,  $\alpha$  and  $A/A_0$  are both zero. It can be shown that  $b_3$  becomes  $-4A/3\pi$  and  $b_1$  becomes  $4A/\pi$ . For infinite clipping therefore,  $b_1/b_3$  is 3. The minus sign is neglected because it merely implies a phase shift of  $\pi$  radians in the  $\cos 3\Delta\omega t/2$  term relative to the  $\cos \Delta\omega t/2$  term. This result provides a check on the calculation because the waveform  $f_m(t)$  is now a symmetrical square wave and the expansion for this is well known [1]. It also gives a useful result because the worst intermodulation product caused by infinite clipping of a two-tone signal will be at a level of  $-9.5\text{dB}$  relative to one of the wanted signals. In this special case it is easily shown that  $b_m$  is  $4A/m\pi$ , therefore the level of every intermodulation product can be derived, see Fig. 6.

A second check on the results can be obtained by making  $A = A_0$  and  $\Delta t = 0$ . It is found that  $b_1 = A_0$  and  $b_3 = 0$  as expected because this is the case for no clipping. It was noted that with infinite clipping,  $b_1$  is equal to  $4A/\pi$ . This amplitude is greater than the clipping threshold. If in addition  $\alpha$  is non-zero, as in practical Clippers, the wanted output will vary with the input amplitude even when the input is above the clipper threshold  $A$ . The degree of clipping in any situation is expressed as

$$B(\text{dB}) = 20 \log_{10}(A_0/b_1) \quad (7)$$

and  $B$  represents the ratio of one wanted output to one of the inputs.

For a given degree of clipping it is useful to know how much the wanted output component has increased above the clipping level. This enables a.l.c. systems and other circuits following the clipper to be designed properly. The parameter is defined as

$$C(\text{dB}) = 20 \log_{10} b_1/A. \quad (8)$$

In a practical system  $B$  and  $C$  are the important parameters from a performance point of view. From the design aspect  $A$  is important and it is worth noting that  $B + C = -20 \log_{10} x$  where  $x = A/A_0$  as before.

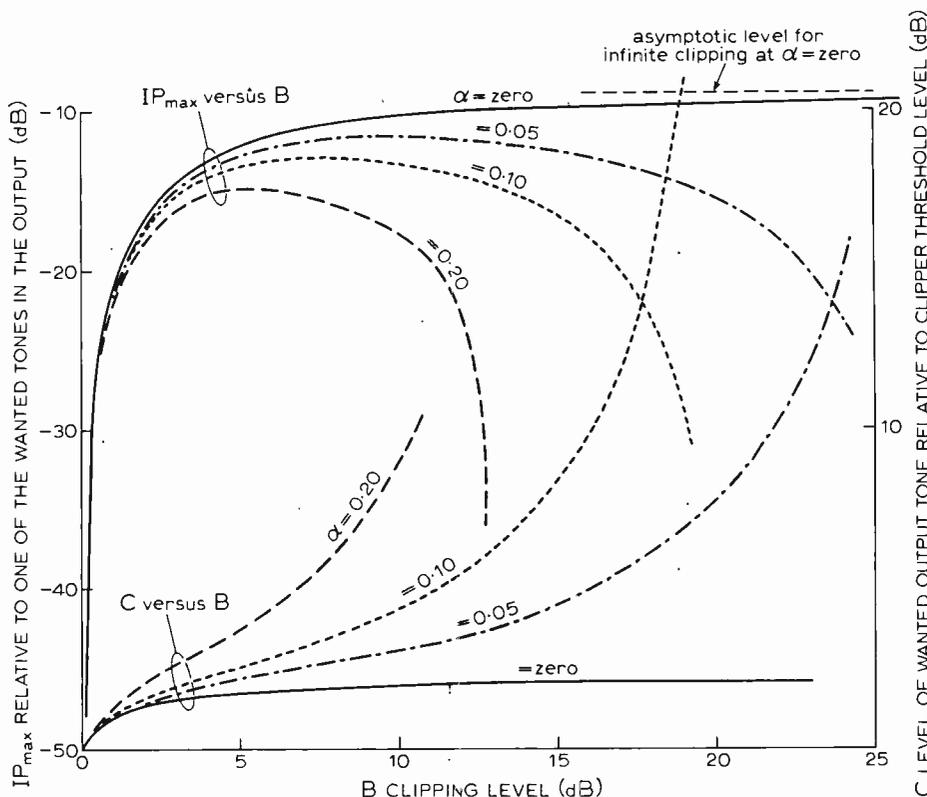
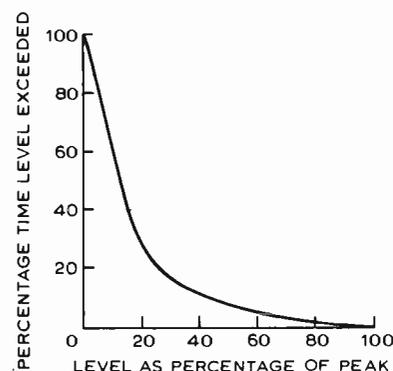


Fig. 4. The upper curves show the value of  $IP_{max}$  defined by equation (6), relative to one of the wanted tones in the clipper output as a function of clipping level, defined by equation (7). The lower curves show the corresponding variations in the level of the desired output signal, defined by equation (8).

Fig. 5. Analysis of the instantaneous amplitude of phrases of speech spoken without pauses (taken from reference 5).



**Numerical results**

So that the expressions developed so far can be more easily used, the parameters  $IP_{max}$ ,  $B$  and  $C$  as defined by equations (4) to (8) have been evaluated for a range of clipping levels and for various values of  $\alpha$  using a calculator. The results are collected in Fig. 4 and 7. A most striking feature of these graphs is the high level of intermodulation distortion predicted for even small amounts of clipping. With an ideal clipper ( $\alpha = 0$ ) the amount of intermodulation produced, when one half of the r.f. signal is clipped, is obtained by putting  $A/A_0 = 0.5$  in equation (9). This gives  $B + C = +6$  dB. From the graph,  $B$  and  $C$  will then be 4.3 and 1.7 respectively and  $IP_{max}$  will be close to  $-13$  dB. Note that the clipping level as defined in equation (7) will be 4.3 dB and not 6 dB. This situation is hardly improved by using a non-zero value of  $\alpha$ . Although the  $IP_{max}$  curves for non-zero  $\alpha$  bend over at high clipping levels to give an apparent improvement in i.p.

levels, the curve for the level of wanted output rises steeply at the same time. This apparent improvement is therefore at the expense of large changes in output level. The explanation is, at high clipping levels with non-zero  $\alpha$ , the distance between the levels  $A$  and  $A(1 - \alpha) + \alpha A_0$ , in Fig. 3, has become so large relative to  $A$ , the latter has become negligible. The obvious steepness of the intermodulation curve at low clipping levels is a reflection of the flatness of the cosine function around the peaks. In this region a small increase in clipping level produces a large increase in the function affected by the clipper. For example, with only 1dB of clipping, Fig. 4 shows that  $B = C = 1$  and hence  $A/A_0 = 0.794$ . But  $\cos 2\pi\Delta t/T = A/A_0$ , and therefore  $\Delta t/T = 0.104$ . This means that the flat sections of the clipped waveform in Fig. 3 account for as much as 41.6% of the total period  $T$ . The corresponding value for  $IP_{max}$  is  $-20.8$  dB. As clipping increases, the discontinuities in the



the percentage of total observational time during which the instantaneous amplitude of speech waveforms exceeds a given percentage of the peak level (reference 4). The 33% level is exceeded for only 14% of the time. If, therefore, the speech clipping begins at the 33% level (i.e.  $A/A_0 = 0.33$ ), up to about 8 dBs of clipping will occur, but only for a fraction of the total time. It seems quite reasonable therefore that neither r.f. nor a.f. clipping to this extent will cause much subjective deterioration of the speech, and this is what is observed in practice.

Because the remaining 86% of the speech has been raised in level by 9.5 dBs a large increase in talk power is achieved. Although this applies equally well to a.f. or r.f. clipping, the audible difference is less pronounced for the latter at high clipping levels because fewer distortion products are produced. For example, many pairs of frequencies in a speech waveform will have intermodulation products that fall outside the subsequent filter's pass-band. These two frequencies will appear undistorted whereas distortion products would still arise if a.f. clipping were used. Perhaps a more important point is that the level of intermodulation products produced when two tones are clipped at r.f. will reduce when their unclipped levels become unequal. In the limiting case of a single tone, no distortion is produced by an r.f. clipper. This is in direct contrast to audio clipping, where even a single tone would produce a series of odd harmonics which waste transmitter power.

Farkas and Gschwindt [5] have shown theoretically and empirically that for 20 dB of clipping, the output power from an audio clipper is 1.66 times that from a r.f. clipper. This extra 66% of power is wasted so far as wanted information is concerned. Furthermore, the extra power is being used to transmit interference within the information bandwidth and therefore, compared with r.f., a.f. clipping contains a built-in jammer which has 66% of the strength of a r.f. clipped signal.

### Conclusion

In testing linear amplifiers for non-linearity at any frequency, a two-tone test input is widely used because of the relatively high levels of intermodulation products (compared to harmonics from a single tone of the same amplitude in the same situation) produced by a given degree of non-linearity [6]. Considering the extreme deviations from linear amplification produced by any form of clipper or amplitude limiter, the levels of intermodulation products calculated in Fig. 4 seem plausible. One feels, however, that maybe some other factor made the distortions figures, quoted in reference 3, so low.

For reasons noted already the two-equal-tone test signal is not suited for testing in-band distortion in a speech transmitter using a clipper. The result is

too pessimistic when compared with the audible deterioration. On the other hand, when testing for out-of-band interference in a s.s.b. system using r.f. clipping, a two-tone signal is valuable because it represents a worst-case situation, which is what adjacent channel users are interested in. The present calculation could easily be carried further to evaluate the amplitudes of higher intermodulation products more likely to be outside the information bandwidths defined by the post-clipping filter. It is probably safer to assume the worst-case situation of infinite clipping where the amplitudes of intermodulation products produced by the two-equal-tone input are given by  $b_m = |(4A/m\pi)|$ . These components are plotted in terms of decibels below the wanted output in Fig. 6. A similar diagram appears in reference 7. The high level in adjacent channel regions shows why the filter following an r.f. clipper has to do more than remove harmonics at  $2f$ ,  $3f$ , etc., where  $f$  is the carrier frequency, as has been implied in at least one publication. With a speech input Fig. 6 would appear more as a continuous spectrum. This figure emphasises the recommendation that the post-clipper filter should be of comparable specification to the original sideband selection filter. Such a filter also helps to reduce the carrier and unwanted sidebands to their original pre-clipping level.

### Crossover distortion

The solid line in Fig. 3(a) can also be regarded as an exaggerated output from a class B audio amplifier suffering from cross-over distortion and where the input signal is a single sinusoid. The same calculation can therefore be used for determining the amplitudes of the harmonics produced by such an amplifier. Similarly the curves given in Fig. 4 for low values of  $\alpha$  can be interpreted as giving the amplitude of the strongest inter-modulation product produced by a class B r.f. power amplifier with an arbitrary amount of cross-over distortion when fed with a two-equal-tone test signal. This treatment cannot be used to calculate the intermodulation products for a two-tone audio-frequency signal subjected to clipping or cross-over distortion for reasons given earlier. Qualitatively, however, the result of clipping such a signal will be a series of overlapping sets of products as in Fig. 2, with each set centred on a multiple of  $(\omega_1 + \omega_2)/2$ . Thus, the total number of unwanted products within the information bandwidth will be much larger than if the compression of dynamic range is carried out by heterodyning to r.f., clipping, filtering harmonics, and heterodyning the result back to a.f.

### References

1. *Higher Mathematics*, J. W. Mellor, Dover Publications Inc., 1954.
2. L. R. Kahn, "Analysis of a limiter as a

variable-gain device", *Electrical Engineering*, 72, pp 1106-1109, 1953.

3. P. J. Horwood, "A clipper and filter for transitorised SSB exciters", *Radio Communication*, 48, pp 88-89, February 1972.
4. P. F. Raven, "The use of double sideband suppressed carrier modulation for portable VHF radio telephones", *I.E.E. Conference Publication No. 64, Signal Processing Methods for Radiotelephony*, 1970, pp43-46.
5. B. Farkas, R. A. Gschwindt, "An investigation on dynamic compression for the transmission of speech", *I.E.E. Conference Publication No. 64, Signal Processing for Radiotelephony*, 1970, pp97-101.
6. H. M. Nodelman and F. W. Smith, *Mathematics for Electronics*, McGraw-Hill Book Co. Inc., 1956, chapter 10.
7. J. Daguët and K. Gilibert, "La parole a niveau constant dans les emetteurs a bands laterale unique", *L'Onde Electrique*, XLI, No. 410, pp498-509, 1961.
8. L. A. Moxon, "Performance of r.f. speech clippers", *Ham Radio*, pp26-33, November 1972.
9. W. Sabin, "R.f. clippers for S.S.B.", *QST*, pp13-18, July 1967.
10. P. E. Chadwick, "Technical Topics", *Radio Communication*, 48, pp457, July 1972.

## Sixty Years Ago

Our occasional "Letter from America" was a feature of the journals as long ago as sixty years. The Letter in the October 1916 issue — incidentally written by David Sarnoff who later became chairman of RCA — includes among other things the small drama of a stolen crystal detector:

"The operator in charge of a wireless station installed on a vessel left his cabin for a few minutes, during which time an unscrupulous person entered the radio cabin and purloined the crystal detector from the tuner, as well as the spare crystal detectors which were lying in a box on the operating table. The ingenuity of this particular operator was not all that could be desired, and as a result the vessel was unable to receive wireless signals for a period of two and a half days."

The report then goes on to quote *The Electrical World*:

"A condition in which the operation of a wireless telegraph outfit must be entirely suspended on account of the lack of a spare bit of carborundum is not healthy. That it can exist reflects no credit upon either the operator himself, the company which trained and employed him, or the naval examiners who granted his licence certificate. This is quite over and above that part of the responsibility of the operator to construct a temporary detector of at least enough sensitiveness and reliability to keep the ship radio in operation.

"... Had the operator, who was forced to sit idly by his dead receiver because the crystal had been stolen, known a little of what expedients were made use of in the early years of wireless telegraphy there would have been no failure to protect his ship by radio service. Two needles and a pencil, a knife-blade and a broken incandescent lamp, a piece of dry-cell carbon and an iron wire — any of these could be used as a microphonic detector which would take the place of the crystal and receive signals from fifty to one hundred miles."

# World of Amateur Radio

## Suppressing d.s.b.?

The Radio Regulatory Division of the Home Office has gained a favourable reputation in its attitude towards amateur licence matters. It is therefore all the more inexplicable that it is withdrawing from British amateurs the right to use double-sideband suppressed-carrier (d.s.b.s.c.) modulation. In seeming direct contradiction to the international definition of the amateur service as a service of "self-training and technical investigations" the authorities are attempting to kill any further investigation into a modulation system for which it has itself provided funds for university research and which some engineers have endorsed as potentially more effective for amateur communication than s.s.b.

The reasons put forward by the Home Office for this strange banning of a system that has been permitted for many years are so extraordinary that they can be based only on a misunderstanding of d.s.b.s.c.

In the first place it claims that the mode is not specifically authorised by international radio regulations. But then this applies equally to other modes permitted to radio amateurs and certainly does not worry licensing authorities in other countries. If the Home Office is to ban systems on such grounds how can amateurs make technical investigations into experimental systems?

In what appears to be its key reason, the Home Office claims that d.s.b.s.c. is difficult to monitor without special equipment. This is simply not true: d.s.b.s.c. is fully compatible with s.s.b. and can be effectively received on any set that has sufficient selectivity and stability to receive s.s.b., the d.s.b.s.c. being converted to s.s.b. within the receiver. This misconception can be based on the fact that to take full advantage of the potential of d.s.b.s.c. the injection oscillator frequency should be locked in phase to the suppressed carrier to permit such techniques as binaural synchronous demodulation (which modern components are making far more possible than

hitherto). With such demodulation, d.s.b.s.c. offers a theoretical advantage of 6dB over s.s.b.

As a third reason, the Home Office claims that no undue hardship would be placed on amateurs by the recall of this facility. This must mean that relatively few amateurs currently use d.s.b.s.c. (but then only a few transmit high-definition tv) and that since Japanese equipments do not feature d.s.b.s.c. very few amateurs can claim to have bought a manufactured d.s.b.s.c. transmitter recently. So much for encouraging home construction as a form of self-training!

As long ago as 1959, J. P. Costas delivered a mathematical broadside at the widely held belief that because d.s.b.s.c. needs more bandwidth than s.s.b. fewer d.s.b.s.c. stations could operate effectively in a restricted band. He showed clearly that this is true only where all frequencies are channelised, since d.s.b.s.c. signals are potentially much less vulnerable to interference than s.s.b. transmissions.

More recently, Home Office sponsored research under Professor Gosling at Swansea and Bath universities has underlined the value of d.s.b. with diminished carrier for mobile and hand-held v.h.f. equipments.

There is little doubt that d.s.b.s.c. is a fully compatible, effective, economical and (potentially) the most efficient of all amplitude modulation systems, at a stage where, with further development, fully synchronous demodulation may be easily implemented. We urge the Home Office to think again — and to rescind a decision that runs contrary to the best interests of amateur radio.

## From all quarters

A band plan for 70MHz has been proposed by the RSGB v.h.f. committee as follows: 70.05 to 70.15 c.w. only; 70.02 s.s.b. calling frequency; 70.26 national mobile/net calling/working frequency; 70.475 f.m. channel; 70.5 f.m. calling; 70.525 f.m. channel; 70.56 r.t.t.y. calling frequency; 70.675 to 70.7 MHz beacons.

Diana Hughes, G4EZI, is organising a regular net for British "yl" (young lady) operators on 3705kHz on Saturday mornings at 11 a.m. local time. Heard on 3.5MHz c.w. recently — Margaret Mills, G3ACC, who in the immediate post-war years was one of the best known "yl" operators in South London. After 13 years off the air she now operates from South Devon.

With several amateurs now having worked more than 100 different countries on 1.8MHz, Stewart Perry, W1BB, recommends the following hints to those hoping to work long-distance stations on the band during the coming season: (1) set clocks carefully and call CQ only during the first 2½ minutes of any 5 minute period; (2) do not keep working the same rare stations; (3) when closing a contact with a rare station give his frequency so that others

can find him; (4) do not have long contacts on or near the "dx" frequencies; (5) keep dx contacts short; (6) keep CQ calls short.

The ARRL recently checked the intermodulation distortion two-tone dynamic range; blocking above noise floor; and noise floor of a number of current American and Japanese communications receivers. Receivers with the best dynamic range were the home-made sets. Compared with such figures as 95dB; 123dB and -141dBm. for good amateur designs, commercially manufactured sets for the amateur market were mostly in the ranges: 88 down to 59 dB; 116 down to about 97 dB; and -135 to -141 dBm. ARRL did not identify the factory-built designs.

An editorial in QST by Richard Baldwin, W1RU, general manager of ARRL, has urged American amateurs to make more use of the u.h.f. bands to take pressure off the 144, 220 and 420 MHz and to emphasise the need to retain bands of 1215MHz and above.

Recent successes on 10GHz have included a first England to Belgium two-way contact (G4ALN to ON6TS/P), and on 2.3GHz a contact between G3LQR and OZ9OR in Denmark appears to be a new world record.

## Radcomex

Looking around the Radio Communications Exhibition at Alexandra Palace, a stranger might have supposed that British amateurs are firmly dedicated to building their own equipment. Indeed the trade provided a display that showed that it is still possible to find in the UK high-grade transmitting variable capacitors and inductors and surplus low-price quartz crystals in good quantities. That so many suppliers of packaged equipments preferred to stay away (even though many had booked stand space) says much for the power of their trade association, if little for any sense of service to their south-of-England customers. But such boycotting could misfire; amateurs might find they actually derive more interest from supporting component firms than the black-box suppliers.

## In brief

Among a party of 30 miners from Donetsk, USSR, who visited the "twin city" of Sheffield recently was Leo Vailenko, UT5AA, president of the Donetsk Radio Society . . . A reminder that many courses for the Radio Amateurs Examination are just starting at evening class centres and by local radio societies. Classes include those at Aberdeen, Barry, Bath, Beckenham, Blackburn, Broadstairs, Bury, Canterbury, Chelmsford, Chesterfield, Eastbourne, Farnborough, London, Mansfield, Oldham, Portsmouth, Rolleston, Strood, Walsall, Weybridge (if in any doubt make local enquiries).

PAT HAWKER, G3VA

# Characteristics and load lines

## 3 — Linear load lines

by S. W. Amos, B.Sc., M.I.E.E.

The fundamental law on which electronics is based is that of Georg Ohm which states that, subject to certain conditions, the current in a conductor is directly proportional to the voltage applied to it. Thus if the current in a conductor is plotted against the voltage applied to it, a graph such as that of Fig. 1 is obtained. The significant feature of the curve is that it is linear and passes through the origin. The slope of the straight line is a measure of the resistance of the conductor. If the line has a very small slope as for OA in Fig. 2 this indicates that high voltages give rise to small currents, a property of a high resistance. For curve OB, on the other hand, low voltages give rise to high currents and this is a property of a low resistance. As a generalisation, therefore, we can say that the more nearly horizontal the curve is, the higher is the value of resistance it represents and the more nearly vertical the curve is the lower is the value of resistance it represents. The voltage axis itself can be taken as the curve for an infinite resistance (an open circuit) and the current axis as the curve for zero resistance (a short circuit). Mathematically the slope of the curve is equal to  $1/(\text{resistance})$ .

Consider a simple circuit consisting of two resistors connected in series across a battery as shown in Fig. 3. The lower end of  $R_1$  is connected to a point of zero potential and the upper end A has a potential which increases in direct proportion to the current in  $R_1$ . By plotting the potential at A against the current we obtain a graph similar to that of Fig. 1. It is given in Fig. 4 and here the axes are calibrated so that the value of  $R_1$  can be calculated. Fig. 4 shows that when the voltage across  $R_1$  is 10, the current is 1mA so that  $R_1$  must be 10 kilohms.

Now consider  $R_2$ . The upper end B of this resistor has a fixed potential of 24V and the lower end A has a potential which decreases as the current through  $R_2$  increases, the extent of the decrease being directly proportional to the current. If the potential at A is plotted against the current through  $R_2$  we obtain the curve shown in Fig. 5. It is again similar to Fig. 1 but is laterally

reversed compared with it. From Fig. 5 we can see that when the voltage across  $R_2$  is 10, the current in it is 0.5mA, which gives the value of  $R_2$  as 20 kilohms.

By combining Figs. 4 and 5 we obtain Fig. 6, the interesting feature of which is that the two straight lines meet at the point P. This diagram is useful because

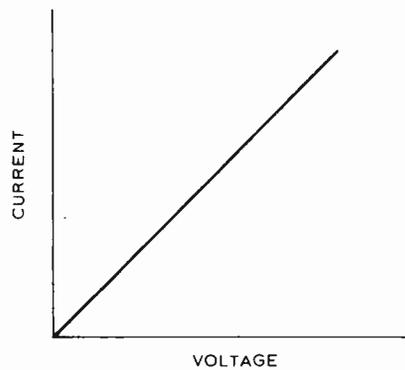


Fig. 1. Linear current-voltage relationship for a conductor.

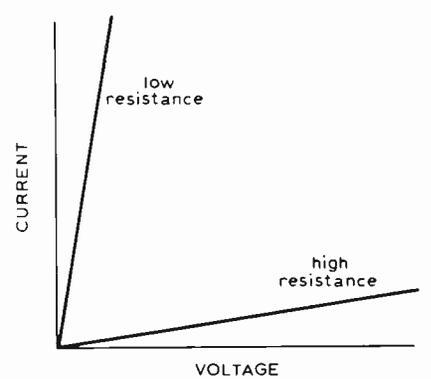


Fig. 2. Current-voltage relationships for low-resistance and high-resistance conductors.

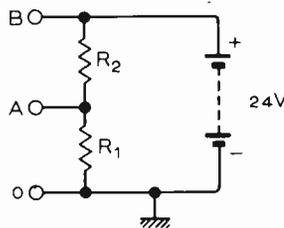


Fig. 3. A simple circuit of two resistors connected in series across a battery.

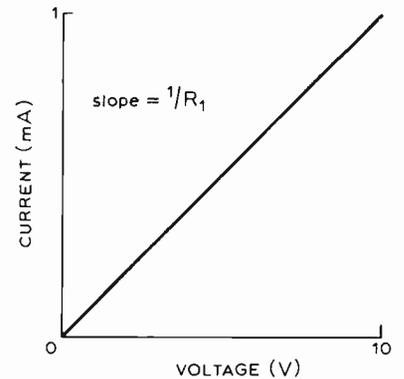


Fig. 4. Current-voltage relationship set for  $R_1$  in Fig. 3.

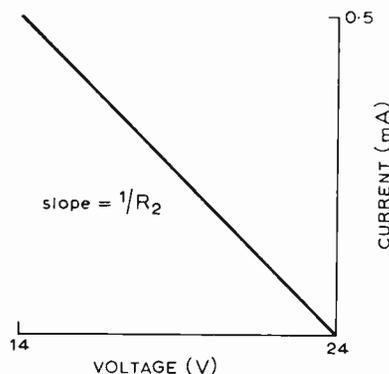


Fig. 5. Current-voltage relationship for  $R_2$  in Fig. 3.

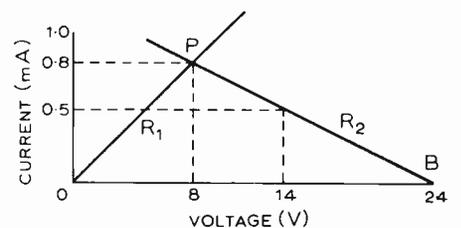


Fig. 6. Figs 4 and 5 combined.

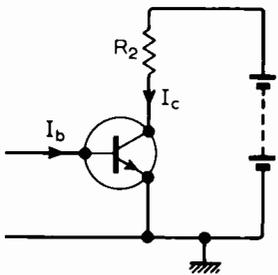


Fig. 7. The circuit of Fig. 3 in which  $R_1$  has been replaced by a bipolar transistor.

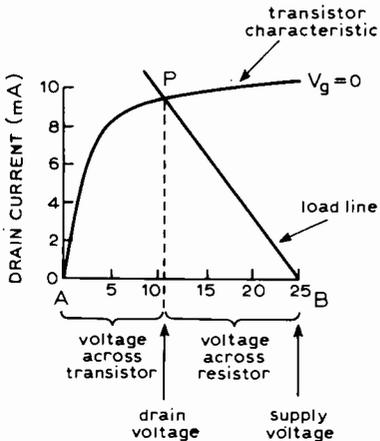


Fig. 8. A repeat of Fig. 6 in which AP is replaced by the  $I_d-V_d$  characteristic of a field-effect transistor.

it represents the voltages and currents in the circuit of Fig. 3. For example point P corresponds to a voltage of 8 and this is the potential at point A in the circuit if, as assumed,  $R_1$  is 10 kilohms and  $R_2$  20 kilohms. Simple theory easily confirms that this is correct: treating  $R_1$  and  $R_2$  as potential divider we have that the voltage at A is given by  $24 R_1 / (R_1 + R_2) = 24 \times \frac{1}{3} = 8$ . Fig. 6 also shows that point P corresponds to a current of 0.8mA and this is the current in the two

resistors. Again simple theory confirms this: the current is given by  $24 / (R_1 + R_2) = 24 / (30 \times 10^3) = 0.8\text{mA}$ .

Fig. 6 is useful in predicting the changes which occur in the circuit if a resistance value is changed. For example if  $R_1$  is increased in value, the slope of line OP decreases and P moves to the right and downward, indicating an increase in the potential at A and a decrease in current through the resistors. On the other hand if  $R_2$  is increased, the slope of PB decreases, causing P to move downwards and to the left, corresponding to a decrease in the voltage at A and a decrease in current. Similar arguments can be used to show the effects in the circuit of decreasing  $R_1$  and  $R_2$ .

### RC-coupled loads

It is unlikely, of course, that anyone would use a graphical construction such as that of Fig. 6 to determine the voltages and current in a circuit as simple as that of Fig. 3: calculation using Ohm's law is simpler and quicker. But the principle of Fig. 6 is useful for solving problems where  $R_1$  is not a linear resistor but a non-linear active device (e.g. a transistor) and  $R_2$  is its load resistor as shown in Fig. 7. To illustrate this let us replace the straight line OP by the output characteristic of a field-effect transistor. This gives Fig. 8.

AP is the drain current - drain voltage characteristic for the transistor (for zero gate voltage) and BP is the load line with a slope corresponding to a resistance of 1.5 kilohms. The two curves intersect at P, showing that the drain voltage is just over 10V and that the current in transistor and resistor is 9.5mA. Because of the non-linearity of the transistor characteristic it would be difficult to calculate these values and

this illustrates the usefulness of the graphical method.

It is important to realise that the load line BP defines the relationship between the current in the resistor and the voltage across it. This is a property of  $R_2$  and is unaffected by conditions within the transistor. Similarly AP defines the current-voltage relationship for the transistor and this is independent of the load resistor. By plotting both curves on the same graph their points of intersection can give useful information about circuits in which the two devices are connected in series.

Fig. 8 applies when the gate of the transistor is held constant at zero volts. By using other values of input bias it is, of course, possible to obtain other output characteristics although their general shape remains the same. Fig. 9 illustrates a family of output characteristics (this time for a bipolar transistor) and superimposed on them is a load line for a resistance of 1 kilohm. If  $I_b = 60\mu\text{A}$  the intersection of the load line with the characteristic is at P where  $V_c = 1.3\text{V}$  and  $I_c = 8.6\text{mA}$ . By changing the bias current to  $50\mu\text{A}$  the intersection moves to Q where  $V_c = 3\text{V}$  and  $I_c = 7\text{mA}$ . By suitable choice of  $I_b$ , in fact, the intersection can be moved to any desired point on the load line. If  $I_b$  is controlled by a signal then the point of intersection (usually called the operating point) moves up and down the load lines in sympathy with the signal.

If the input bias exceeds about  $60\mu\text{A}$  the operating point is confined to the area above P in which there is very little voltage drop across the transistor and the collector current is around 8mA. Under such conditions the transistor is said to be saturated, bottomed or simply "on". On the other hand if the base current is less than  $10\mu\text{A}$  (or is reversed in direction) the operating point is confined to the area around B where

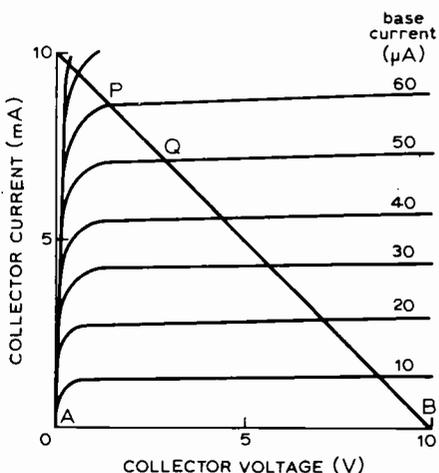
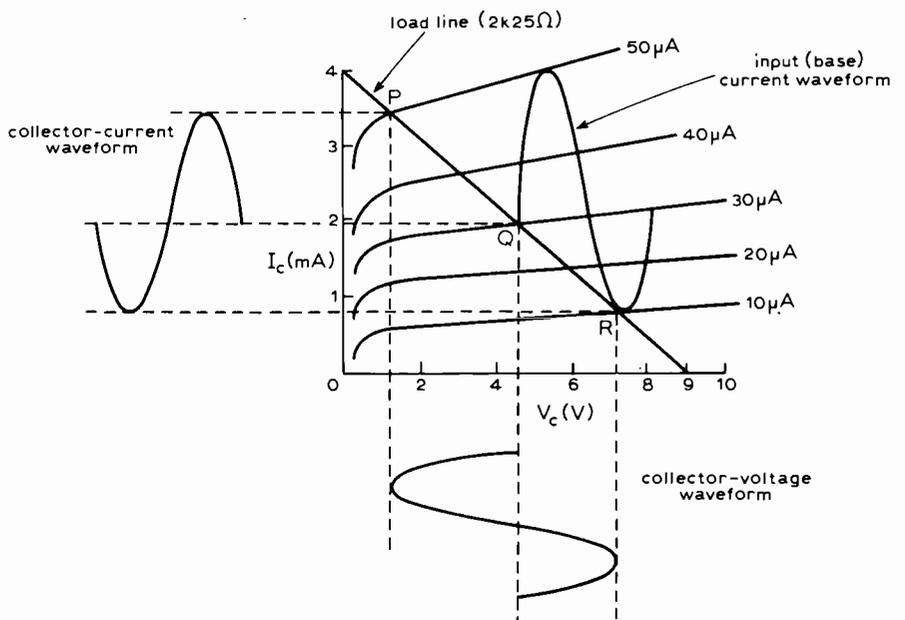


Fig. 9. A load line for a directly-coupled resistor superimposed on a set of  $I_c-V_c$  characteristics.

Fig. 10. A load line superimposed on a set of  $I_c-V_c$  characteristics illustrating analogue amplification.



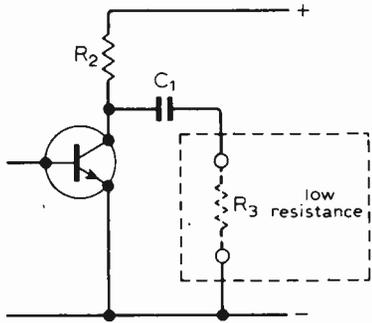


Fig. 11. Essential features of a current amplifier.

there is very little collector current and very little voltage drop across the load resistor. In this state the transistor is said to be cut off or simply "off". In digital equipment the transistors are always in the "on" or "off" state: in fact they are used as switches and the transition from one state to the other is as rapid as possible, causing the operating point to traverse the load line at very high speed.

The region between P and B which is of little concern to the designer of digital equipment is of great interest to the designer of analogue equipment. This is the region used in linear amplification and the way in which it occurs is illustrated in Fig. 10. This shows a sinusoidal input signal which swings the base current between the limits of 10µA and 50µA (a peak value of 20µA). Under the stimulus of this input signal the operating point moves up and down the load line between the limits of P and R. This causes the collector current to swing between the limits of 3.4mA and 0.8mA. This corresponds to a peak value of 1.3mA and shows that the transistor is

giving a current gain of 65. The collector voltage also swings and its limits are 1.2V and 7.2V (a peak output of 3.0V).

The input signal is in fact a peak signal of 20µA superimposed on a steady bias of 30µA. Thus in the absence of an input signal the bias is present alone and the operating point is at Q, known as the quiescent point.

Linearity of the input-output characteristic depends on the uniformity of the intercepts made on the load line by the transistor characteristics and an account of this was given by Part 1 of this series.

**Current amplifier**

Bipolar transistors are commonly used as current amplifiers and if a basic circuit such as that of Fig. 7 is used for this purpose it normally feeds into a very low resistance R<sub>3</sub> as suggested in Fig. 11: the terminating resistance could well be the input resistance of another bipolar transistor. The low-value resistor is isolated from the first transistor by a series capacitor C<sub>1</sub>. Thus d.c. conditions in the circuit are unchanged and the load line for R<sub>2</sub> is still as indicated in Fig. 10, with the operating point at Q. As soon as an alternating signal is applied to the base of the transistor, however, conditions change because the effective load resistance is now that of R<sub>2</sub> and R<sub>3</sub> in parallel. It is assumed that the reactance of C<sub>1</sub> is negligible compared with R<sub>3</sub> at the frequency of the applied signal. The effective load resistance is now R<sub>2</sub>R<sub>3</sub>/(R<sub>2</sub>+R<sub>3</sub>) which is smaller than R<sub>2</sub> and thus the load line which applies to a.c. (signal) conditions has a greater slope than the d.c. load line. If R<sub>2</sub> has a slope corresponding to 2.25 kilohms (as for Fig. 10) and if R<sub>3</sub> is assumed to be a linear resistance of 1 kilohm, then the effective load resis-

tance is composed of 2.25 kilohms and 1 kilohm in parallel, i.e. approximately 700 ohms. The a.c. load line EF in Fig. 12 is drawn with a slope corresponding to 700 ohms. The input signal shown is of 20µA peak value as in Fig. 10 but because EF is more nearly vertical than PR the output current in Fig. 12 is greater than in Fig. 10: it swings in fact between 3.7mA and 0.7mA, a peak value of 1.5mA corresponding to a current gain of 75. The output voltage is however smaller, swinging between 3.5V and 5.5V, a peak value of 1V. By making EF vertical the output current could be increased further still, bringing it to a maximum, the current gain then being equal to h<sub>fe</sub> for the transistor. To make EF vertical the external load resistance R<sub>3</sub> must be zero, i.e. a short circuit. If EF is vertical the output voltage is of course zero.

**Voltage amplifier**

Fig. 12 shows how the shunting effect of R<sub>3</sub> curtails the voltage output from the transistor and it is clear that if the greatest output voltage swing is required R<sub>2</sub> must not be appreciably shunted by R<sub>3</sub>. Thus R<sub>3</sub> must be large compared with R<sub>2</sub> so that the parallel resistance of R<sub>2</sub> and R<sub>3</sub> is not significantly less than R<sub>2</sub>. In these circumstances the a.c. load line is almost coincident with the d.c. load line and Fig. 10 can be taken as the diagram for a practical amplifier.

The knee of the I<sub>c</sub>-V<sub>c</sub> characteristics occurs at a very small collector voltage and it is thus possible by suitable choice of load resistance and base bias to obtain an output-voltage swing nearly equal to half the supply voltage V<sub>cc</sub>. The quiescent point should be at the centre of the load line and thus the quiescent (no-signal) collector current corresponds to a quiescent collector voltage of V<sub>cc</sub>/2. Thus we have the simple relationship

$$\text{quiescent } I_c = \frac{V_{cc}}{2R_2}$$

Thus if we have a supply voltage of 9 and we require a mean value of I<sub>c</sub> of 1mA the R<sub>2</sub> should be 4.5 kilohms. The required value of I<sub>c</sub> is achieved by adjustment of base bias current and in a practical circuit some means of ensuring that the mean current remains at 1mA in spite of spreads of transistor parameters and variations in temperature is desirable.

**Transformer-coupled loads**

**A.C. and d.c. load lines.** A transistor with a direct-coupled load as represented in Fig. 10 is capable of a good voltage output and a good current output simultaneously: in other words it can supply appreciable power. Nevertheless the power output is limited by the fact that the collector voltage swing cannot exceed half the supply voltage. This limitation disappears if the load resistance is connected to the collector circuit via a transformer as indicated in

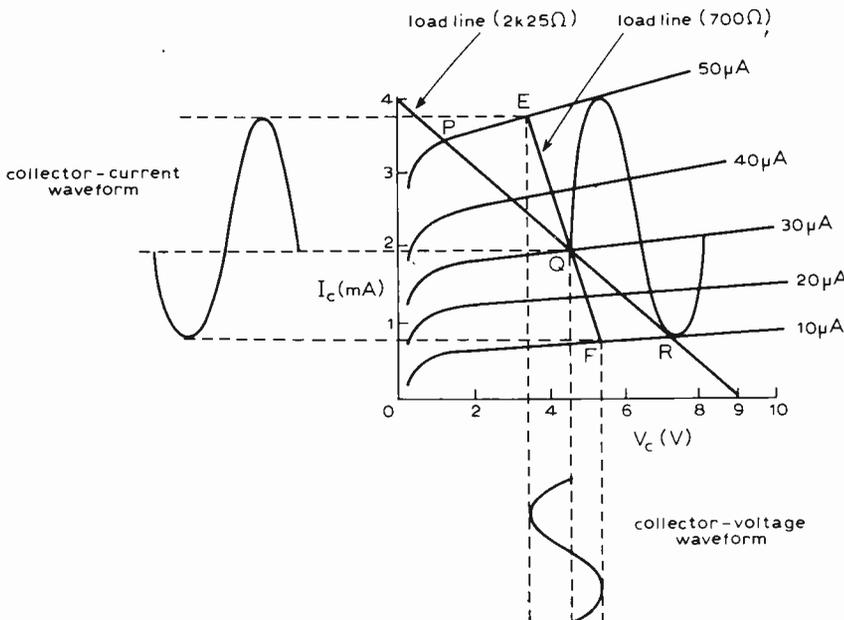


Fig. 12. EF is the effective (a.c.) load line for the current amplifier of Fig. 11.

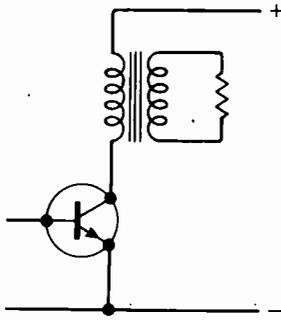


Fig. 13. A transistor amplifier with a transformer-coupled load.

Fig. 14.  $I_c$ - $V_c$  characteristics for a power transistor and a suitable load line.

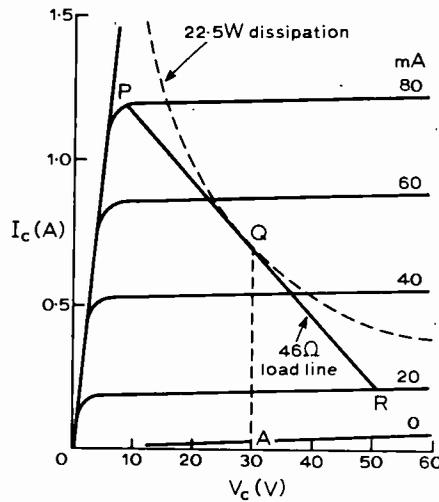


Fig. 13 because in such a circuit the collector voltage can swing above and below the supply voltage.

The operating conditions for a transformer-coupled load can be represented by d.c. and a.c. load lines. First consider the d.c. conditions. The resistance of the primary winding of the transformer is the only effective load for the transistor for d.c. and this is usually very small. Thus if we construct a load line for the primary resistance it will be almost a vertical line connecting the supply voltage  $A$  to the quiescent point  $Q$  as shown in Fig. 14. In power amplifiers it is normal, however, to assume the d.c. load line  $AQ$  to be vertical and to omit it,  $Q$  being located vertically above  $A$ .

When an alternating signal is applied to the base of the transistor the collector current varies in sympathy and generates a corresponding voltage across the transformer primary winding. By plotting this voltage against the collector current we can obtain the a.c. load line for the amplifier. Its slope depends on the effective resistance at the terminals of the transformer primary winding and this is given by  $n^2R$  where  $n:1$  is the turns ratio of the transformer and  $R$  is the load resistance connected to the secondary winding. By choice of  $n$  and  $R$  the effective primary resistance can be made almost any desired value, but it is usually much greater than the d.c. load resistance. This contrasts with the capacitance-coupled circuit (Fig. 11) where the a.c. load resistance is inevitably less than the d.c. load resistance.

**Output power.** For an output stage the position of the quiescent point and the slope of the a.c. load line are chosen to give the maximum output power consistent with an acceptable degree of distortion. There are, however, practical limitations to be observed: for example there is a maximum value of  $I_c$  which must not be exceeded. There is also a maximum value of  $V_c$  which must not

be exceeded and a maximum value of collector dissipation.

As an example Fig. 14 gives the  $I_c$ - $V_c$  characteristics for a silicon power transistor. For the particular type of heat sink used the maximum safe collector dissipation is 22.5W and the curve (a hyperbola) for this value of dissipation is shown as a dotted line. The load line must not cross this curve but it may touch it, and a suitable load line is given by  $PR$ : it corresponds to a load resistance of approximately 46 ohms. A transformer-coupled load is assumed and 46 ohms is the effective resistance at the transformer primary winding. The base bias is 50mA and the input signal swings the base current between 20mA and 80mA, giving the following maximum and minimum values of  $I_c$  and  $V_c$ :

$$I_{max} = 1.22A \quad V_{max} = 54V$$

$$I_{min} = 0.24A \quad V_{min} = 8V$$

The peak output voltage swing is thus  $(54-8)/2$ , i.e. 23V and the peak output current swing is  $(1.22-0.24)/2$  i.e. 0.49A. The power output is thus

$$\frac{1}{2} \times 23 \times 0.49 = 5.6W$$

(To be continued)

## Books Received

**Liquid Crystals for Electronic Devices** by Edward L. Williams. According to the forward, this publication serves two purposes — it supplies detailed technical information, and can be used as a guide to the U.S. patent literature in this field. Chapters cover cholestric compounds and applications, nematic compounds, nematic and smectic liquid crystal display systems and devices. The chemistry of liquid crystal compounds is discussed in some detail and the chemical structures of compounds are illustrated throughout the text. Price \$36. Pp. 263. Noyes Data Corporation, Publicity Department, Mill Road at Grand Avenue, Park Ridge, N.J. 07656, U.S.A.

**Modern Communication Systems** by R. F. W. Coates is intended to cover a two-year course on communication system engineering at B.Sc level. The first chapter concentrates on the use of Fourier methods in the analysis and processing of waveforms. Following chapters are concerned with methods of modulating a sinusoidal carrier. Final sections cover digital techniques such as pulse code modulation and coding for error protection. Although the text omits descriptions of differential pulse code modulation and delta modulation the general digital methods are covered in detail. Price £9.95 and £5.95 (paperback). Pp.292. Macmillan, 4 Little Essex Street, London WC2R 3LF.

**Delta Modulation Systems** by R. Steele. Delta modulation has "been around" since 1946, and the original systems had an ability to encode continuous signals, such as speech and television, into binary signals and to subsequently decode them, but these early systems had some serious disadvantages. Although the present generation of systems have greatly improved performance, this improvement has arrived too late for some speech networks where, due to investment, p.c.m. will be used. The author believes that delta modulation systems, however, have a role to play in local subscriber networks.

Chapter one describes the characteristics and parameters of linear delta modulation with a minimum of mathematical analysis. Chapter two considers an improvement to the system which requires the presence of a predictor, and continues with a description of exponential delta modulation. Following sections discuss slope overload noise in linear d.m. systems, transmission errors in linear systems, asynchronous systems, and syllabically companded delta modulation. The book concludes with sections on delta and pulse code modulation, encoders with multi-level quantizers, d.m. digital filters and instrumentation using d.m. Price £10. Pp.379. Pentech Press, 4 Graham Lodge, Graham Road, London N.W.4.

The UK Post Office and National Computing Centre Ltd have jointly produced the **Handbook of data communications**. Based on the P.O. data communications courses, the publication is intended for students although it should be of value to systems engineers, programmers and analysts. Initial chapters describe the origins and nature of data communication, telephone and telex systems, transmission and modulating systems, data terminals, line control and interfaces. Subsequent chapters cover data errors, concentrators, multiplexers, and final chapters describe data transmission services in the UK and internal communications. The book is well illustrated with diagrams, graphs, tabular information and photographs of equipment. A glossary is also provided which gives understandable definitions of technical terms. Price £8.50, pp. 395. NCC Publications, Oxford Road, Manchester M1 7ED.

## Correction

In the September article by Jack Dinsdale on the Indian Satellite, the area of the Indian sub-continent was a little exaggerated. It should be 1,269 million square miles, whereas we (not Mr Dinsdale) added to India's problems by saying that the area is 1,269M square miles.

# The easy way to a PCB...

...the Seno 33 system!

**Polifix** — a unique bonded abrasive block for the clean, simple, totally effective cleaning and polishing of copper laminated boards. Degreases, removes tarnish, and 'keys' the copper surface perfectly to accept etch resist. Pack of 2 blocks £1.50. 6 £4.20. 12 £7.70.

**33PC**  
**The Dalo Pen!**  
The original fine-line etch resist marker. Simply draw the planned tracks onto the copper clad board — new copper-ink ready for Quick-Dri inks ready for etching in minutes. Valve controlled ink dispensing for longer life. £1.50 for 1, £5.00 for 6, £9.40 for 12.

**Seno Transfer Symbols**  
**Seno etch resist transfer symbols for a truly professional finish!**  
Sharply defined, adhesive-backed symbols in easy-to-use strip form, adhere direct to copper laminate and offer total etch resistance. Presented in packs of 10 strips, each of different symbol. £2.00 per pack. £17.50 per 10 packs.

**Seno G5 Etching System**  
**A revolutionary solution to the problems of etching PCBs!** Unique sealed system minimises the risk, inconvenience, storage and disposal problems associated with the use of acid etchants. A complete kit designed to etch up to eight boards rapidly, visibly, effectively and SAFELY. £4.00 for a complete kit, £3.45 per kit in packs of 6.

**Seno 33 —**  
**The Laboratory in a box**

From your usual component supplier or direct from:

DECON LABORATORIES LTD.  
Ellen Street, Portslade.  
Brighton BN4 1EQ  
Telephone: (0273) 414371  
Telex: IDACON BRIGHTON 87443

All prices post & VAT inclusive. Data sheets free of charge

WW — 058 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

# Complete the coupon and we'll send you our complete, new catalogue.



The new Heathkit catalogue is now out. Full as ever with exciting, new models. To make building a Heathkit even more interesting and satisfying.

Clip the coupon now (enclosing a 10p stamp for postage) and we'll send you your copy to browse through.

With the world's largest range of electronic kits to choose from, there really is something for everyone.

Including our full range of test equipment, amateur radio gear, hi-fi equipment and many general interest kits.

And, if you happen to be in London or Gloucester, call in and see us. The London Heathkit Centre is at 233 Tottenham Court Road. The Gloucester showroom is next to our factory in Bristol Road.

Heath (Gloucester) Limited, Dept. WW-106 Bristol Road, Gloucester, GL2 6EE. Tel: Gloucester (0452) 29451.

## The new Heathkit catalogue. Out now FREE.

To: Heath (Gloucester) Limited, Dept. WW-106, Gloucester, GL2 6EE. Please send me a Heathkit catalogue. I enclose a 10p stamp for postage.



Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

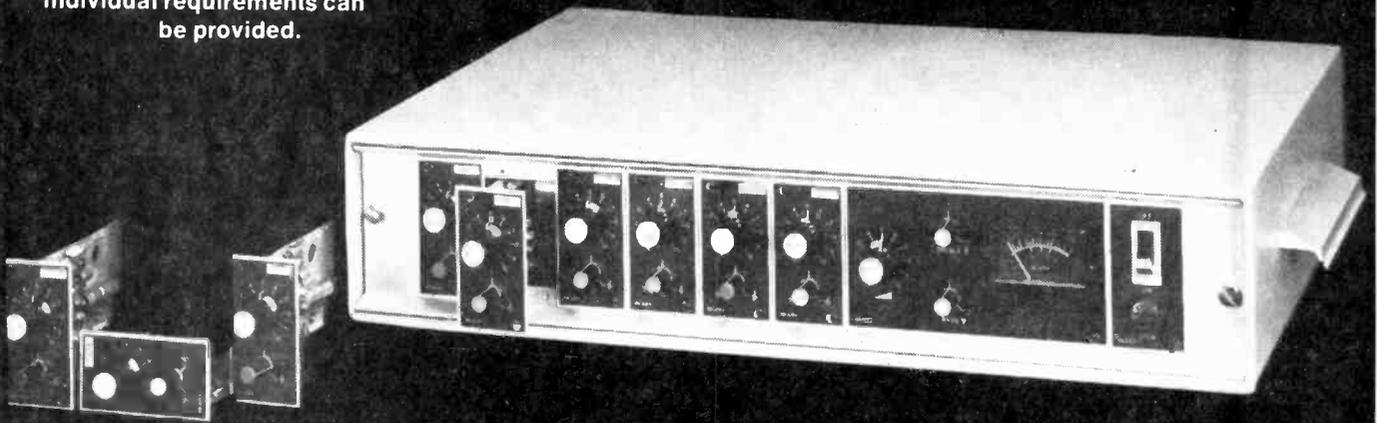
\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

# 'Wenden' range modular amplifiers

A range of communications amplifiers having power ratings from 15 to 200 watts, plug-in input facilities ensure individual requirements can be provided.



Manufacturers of  
sound systems  
and electronics

Station Road, Wenden  
Saffron Walden  
Essex CB11 4LG  
Saffron Walden  
(0799) 40888

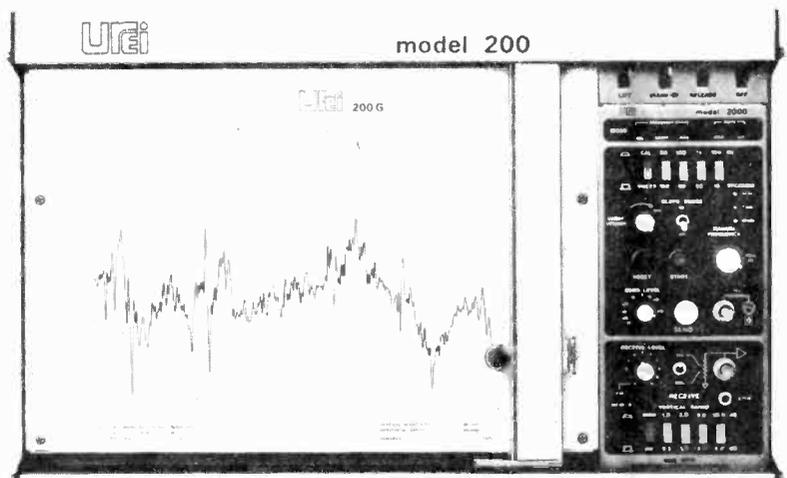
**audix**

# Automatic Response Plotting System

By coupling audio analysis plug-in modules to Hewlett-Packard's X-Y plotter, Urei offer automatic frequency response recording, with automatic rate sensing and control, ensuring accurate tracing without the necessity of slow sweep rates.

Suitable for hard copy records of tape machine responses, telephone lines, acoustics, speakers, microphones—Urei Model 200 will resolve to 0.05 dB and has a range up to and beyond 60 dB. Choice of calibrated sweep and calibrated frequencies, accuracy is to  $\pm 0.3\%$  full scale. Automatic or manual frequency control, range 20Hz to 20KHz.

Full descriptive literature is available on request.



**Urei** UNITED RECORDING  
ELECTRONICS INDUSTRIES

## F.W.O. Bauch Limited

49 Theobald Street, Boreham Wood,  
Herts WD6 4RZ Tel: 01-953 0091 Telex: 27502

WW005 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

# New Products

## Low-cost indicator meters

Low-cost miniature indicator meters, available with full scales of 0-500 $\mu$ A or 0-180 $\mu$ A, have been introduced by Perdix Components Limited. Styles of mounting allow flat or edgewise presentation and the units, which may be illuminated from the rear, are moulded in transparent plastic, their robust construction allowing use in portable equipments without extra protection. The meter movement has a sinusoidally-distributed air gap giving a scale suppression at the end to guard against overload conditions. Prices range from 80p to £1.00 depending upon the quantity and specification required. Perdix Components Ltd, 98 Crofton Park Road, London S.E.4.  
**WW 301 for further details**

## Fast-recharge soldering iron

The Quick-charge cordless soldering iron incorporates nickel cadmium batteries to provide very fast recharging: it is claimed that completely dead battery cells can be brought to the full charge state in about 4 hours. In use this iron can be continually charged through its stand and, after pressing the on/off operating button, solder heat can be reached in 5 seconds. Up to 125 joints can be made from fully charged batteries. To eliminate electrical leakage the soldering tips, which are available in five sizes, are isolated. The iron gives a performance equivalent to up 50W with a 700°F tip temperature. Optional extras include a built-in light case and automobile charger/plug assembly. Greenwood Electronics, Portman Road, Reading, Berks RG3 1NE.  
**WW 302 for further details**

## Synthesized signal generator

A digital signal generator, from Marconi Instruments Ltd, provides c.w., a.m. and f.m. outputs over the frequency range 50kHz to 520MHz. All of the operating functions, including carrier frequency, output level and modulation, may be controlled manually or remotely by applying programmed parallel binary-coded-decimal commands. Features of the generator are its high output level (2 volts into 50 $\Omega$  for c.w. and f.m. signals), accurate output level setting switchable for up to 145.9dB attenuation in 0.1dB

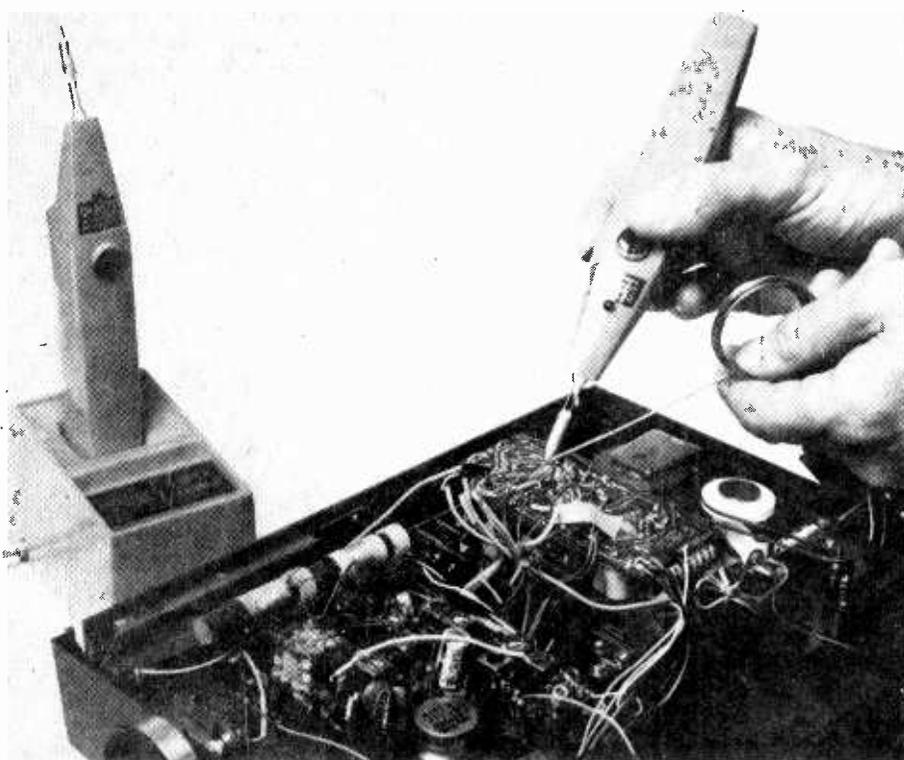
steps (accurate to  $\pm 1$ dB overall), and good noise performance – for example, at least 130dB/Hz below carrier level at 20kHz offset for s.s.b. Other features include a choice of a.m. depths from 0 to 99% in 1% steps and f.m. deviation from 0 to 299kHz in 3 ranges. An oscillator provides switch-selectable modulation frequencies ranging from 20Hz to 99kHz. Marconi Instruments Ltd, St. Albans, Herts, AL4 0JN.

**WW 303 for further details**

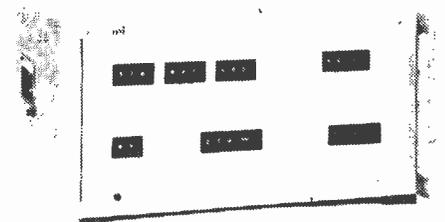
## Low cost printer

The Olivetti NIP-18 is a non-impact printer which, it is claimed, is suitable for alphanumeric print-out applications where previously cost, size, weight and noise ruled out equipment of this type. This printer, which is small, silent and capable of printing a full 64 character sub-set, is available in two versions; the first, costing less than £60, is a print head type complete with motor; the second is an o.e.m. version complete with b.c.d. character generator, computer interface and paper holder etc., costing less than £200. Dot-matrix serial printing on electrosensitive paper is by a 7-electrode mobile head which prints numerals, letters of the alphabet and symbols to a maximum of 25 3mm-high characters per line at a speed of 2 lines per second. The NIP-18 measures 175 x 45 x 80mm. Radiatron Instruments Ltd, Crown Road, Twickenham, Middlesex TW1 3ET.

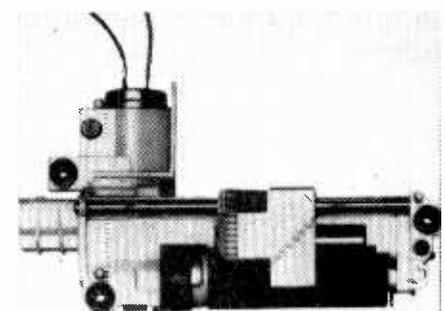
**WW 304 for further details**



**WW 302**



**WW 303**



**WW 304**

## Squelch filter

The FB-239 is a low-power sub-audio active filter suitable for use as a squelch filter and tone encoder in portable and mobile communications equipment. This filter can be externally programmed with 2 resistors to cover all sub-audible frequencies and required Q-values, has a current drain of less than 300 $\mu$ A, and is available in a metal hermetic 14-pin d.i.l. package or a 9-pin edge-mounted plastic package. Suvicon Ltd, Westminster House, 188-190 Stratford Road, Shirley, Solihull B90 3AQ.

**WW 305 for further details**

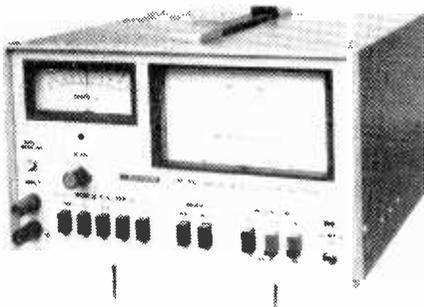
## Electro-optic transmission system

A compact electro-optic transmission system consisting of transmitter and receiver modules, optical couplers and electrical connectors, has been produced by Belling-Lee. The Fibretran system, as it is called, is capable of handling digital, analogue and television signals in a frequency range from 20Hz to 10MHz and will operate with light-guide cables up to 100m long. The receiver provides a composite output with a signal-to-noise ratio better than 40dB. Systems are available for mains or low voltage operation and are suitable for hazard areas and areas where security of transmission, isolation and freedom from interference are required. Belling and Lee Limited, Great Cambridge Road, Enfield, Middlesex EN1 3RY.

**WW 306 for further details**

## Wow and flutter meter

The Leader LFM39 meter is designed for accurate, simple and rapid determination of wow and flutter and drift



**WW 307**

characteristics of tape recorders, gramophones and other playback/recording apparatus. These measurements can be made simultaneously. Weighted characteristics, in accordance with DIN, CCIR and JIS specifications, and wow and flutter are indicated on the meter in terms of effective percentage values to JIS specifications. In addition to the weighted measurements the centre frequency of 3.15kHz may also be measured in accordance with DIN specifications. Five full-scale ranges, 0.03, 0.1, 0.3, 1, and 3% are available. C. E. Hammond & Co. Ltd, Aveley/Cybervox, Chertsey Road, Byfleet, Surrey KT14 7LA.

**WW 307 for further details**

## Miniature filament lamps

A range of miniature filament lamps, from IMO Electronics Ltd, includes radial and axial lead, bi-pin, grooved, screw and flanged base types. Supply voltages and currents range from 1.15 to 28V d.c. and from 15 to 320mA  $\pm$ 10% respectively. These lamps are selected and aged to provide long life and consistency of brightness. IMO Electronics Ltd, 349 Edgware Road, London W2 1BS.

**WW 308 for further details**

## Dual-trace 50MHz oscilloscope

A portable 50MHz dual-trace oscilloscope, designated OS3300B, is intended for general purpose applications. The instrument, from Gould Advance, has a sensitivity of 1mV/cm (max) from 0 to 10MHz, a 10ns/cm (max) timebase and an e.h.t. of 13kV, making it suitable for displaying fast transients. In addition, triggering facilities are incorporated to ensure a stable trace on both channels, irrespective of frequency or waveform,

and delayed-sweep and mixed-sweep timebase facilities allow detailed examination of complex waveforms and pulse trains. The oscilloscope has an 8  $\times$  10cm rectangular-faced tube, measures 18  $\times$  29  $\times$  45cm and weighs 12.7kg. Gould Advance Ltd, Roebuck Road, Hainault, Essex.

**WW 309 for further details**

## Teletext adaptor

The Labgear teletext adaptor, unlike receivers with built-in Ceefax and Oracle decoders, is an external "add-on" unit which may be fitted between the aerial and a standard 625-line colour (PAL) or black-and-white television receiver. Normal picture facilities are retained with the adaptor in circuit. This unit, type CM7026, can provide colour displays for all normal teletext facilities and may be used in specialised applications where pages of interest are required "piped" simultaneously to a number of receivers located throughout a building from a single adaptor, for example as in stock exchanges, book-makers or education establishments. Labgear Ltd, Abbey Walk, Cambridge CB1 1RQ.

**WW 310 for further details**

## Tape-tension gauge

Low-cost tape-tension gauges, in the Tentelometer range, are designed for use on most makes of video and audio magnetic-tape transports and are suitable for tape widths from 1/8 to 1 inch as standard, and 2 inches as special, or for applications requiring a damped response or small physical dimensions. These gauges, which use high-quality meter movements and three offset prongs through which the tape travels,



**WW 310**

are claimed to be as accurate as more expensive electronic gauges. Static or dynamic responses may be measured with these gauges to diagnose faults leading to horizontal instability on video systems or wow-and-flutter on audio systems. Individual models cover tension ranges of 0 to 5oz (140gm), 0 to 12oz (340gm) and 0 to 20oz (600gm). Crow of Reading, P.O. Box 36, Reading RE1 2NB.

**WW 311** for further details

## Accumulators

Two 2-volt cells, one of 5Ah capacity and the other of 10Ah capacity, have been produced by Varley Dry Accumulators. The cells, which are made by building up the plates and separators under compression to form a porous block, are claimed to be spillproof, highly resistant to shock and vibration and capable of supplying discharge currents of up to approximately 30A (10Ah cell). Push-on contacts are provided with these cells. Varley Dry Accumulators Ltd, Alfreds Way, Bark-ing, Essex IG11 0TB.

**WW 312** for further details.

## Strip-line attenuators

Strip-line pill-shape and chip attenuators, made by Pyrofilm of New Jersey, are now available in the UK. Ground plane spacing for the attenuators is only  $\frac{1}{16}$ in and they can be used over the frequency band zero to 12GHz with a maximum v.s.w.r. of 1.25 up to 4GHz. Values available are 3, 6, 10 and 20dB at an accuracy of  $\pm 0.5$ dB at 1GHz, or 5%. Aspen Electronics Ltd, 2 Kildare Close, Eastcote, Middlesex HA4 9UW.

**WW 313** for further details

## R and C decade units

Pocket-sized resistance and capacitance substitution units are now available from Electronic Services and Products Ltd, who have been appointed the sole UK agents. The Mini- $\Omega$ -decade unit,  $10 \times 25 \times 3$ cm, provides  $\frac{1}{2}$ W 1% accuracy resistors ranging from  $1\Omega$  to  $10M\Omega$  and the Mini-C-decade unit, measuring  $10 \times 15 \times 4$ cm, has a capacitance range from 100pF to  $11\mu$ F with a 5% accuracy. Both units are housed in aluminium cases. Electronic Services and Products Ltd, Cross Lane, Braunston, Daventry, Northants NN11 7HH.

**WW 314** for further details

## Frequency counter

Telford Communications frequency meter, model TC12, has a frequency stability of 0.005% between 0 and  $60^\circ\text{C}$ , and not 0.05% as mentioned in our September issue, page 92. This unit is priced at £140.40 inclusive of v.a.t. (crystal oven and l.e.d. displays to order). Readers may have noticed the error in the advertisement in that issue, for which we apologise.

**WW 315** for further details

## Solid State Devices

### Microwave coax detectors

Two miniature microwave-detectors, from Hewlett Packard, are coaxial diode modules designed for measurement applications. The detectors are pack-

aged for rugged environments and can be replaced in the field. One detector, the 33330B, covers the range 0.01 to 18GHz, has a flat response of  $\pm 0.3$ dB to 12.4GHz and  $\pm 0.6$ dB to 18GHz and a s.w.r. of less than 1.5. The 33330C has the same specifications up to 18GHz but its response from 18 to 26.5GHz follows a 4dB slope within  $\pm 1$ dB and the s.w.r. is no greater than 2.

At the input of each of the above detectors is an APC3.5 precision connector which is compatible with SMA-series hardware and is claimed to be capable of reliable reconnection even after 1000 connections.

**WW 316** for further details

## Schottky l.s.i. devices

The AM2901 and the AM2909 are low-power Schottky l.s.i. devices from Raytheon Semiconductor. Each device in the AM2900 series has a 100ns cycle time and is fully compatible with the AMD series.

The AM2901, which is a 4-bit slice c.p.u. that is expandable in 4-bit increments, consists of a 16-word by 4-bit two-part r.a.m., a high-speed arithmetic logic unit with 8 functions and associated shifting, decoding and multiplexing circuitry. A 9-bit instruction word is organized into three groups of 3-bits each and selects the source operators, the logic function and the destination register. The device has 3-state outputs and provides various status flag outputs from the logic unit.

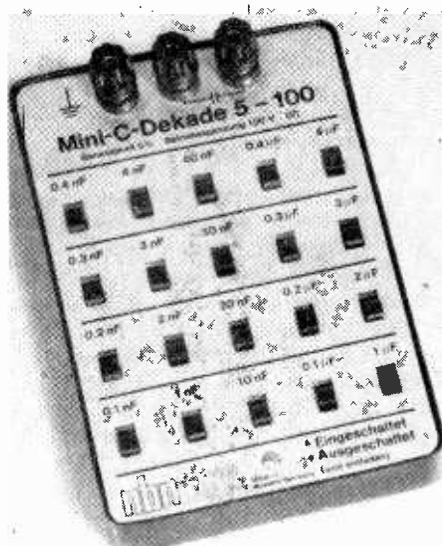
The AM2909 is a 4-bit expandable address controller intended for sequencing through a series of instructions contained in r.o.m. or p.r.o.m. The present address can be taken from the address register, direct data inputs, a four-word deep stack or from the programme counter. Each of the four 3-state outputs can be ORed with an external input and a separate line can force all of the outputs to zeros.

**WW 317** for further details

## C.m.o.s. analogue switches

A family of monolithic c.m.o.s. analogue switches, from Analog Devices Ltd, eliminates s.c.r. latching phenomena by dielectric isolation and provides over-voltage protection for analogue inputs up to  $\pm 25$ V greater than the power supply voltages by switching in a series  $1k\Omega$  resistor. Automatic removal of this resistance allows the switch to operate normally and exhibit a low on-resistance. Types AD7510DI and AD7511DI have inverter logic inputs and are quad independent s.p.d.t. switches and type AD7512DI is a dual s.p.d.t. switch. Each type features an on-resistance of  $75\Omega$ , a low leakage current of 400pA, a switching speed of 350ns, a low power dissipation of 3mW and t.t.l./c.m.o.s. interfacing.

**WW 318** for further details



**WW 314**



# Real and Imaginary

by "Vector"

## OUR RESPONSIBILITY

AS I write, the time of the end-of-term school report is upon us; that moment of truth when a battered envelope is resurrected from Junior's satchel and torn open to reveal the candid comments of those who labour mightily towards the education of our young.

We deal with our erring offspring according to our several lights, ranging from the eyeball-to-eyeball frank exchange of views to the more direct slipper-on-the-posterior approach and thereby we assuage to some extent our injured pride at having begotten such dullards. But when we ourselves arrive at our own end-of-term and the gold watch for long service has been presented, what, I wonder, will our own report be like? I don't mean the deputy-manager's laudatory little speech as the timepiece is handed over. All of us who, as subscribers, have been invited to these macabre little ceremonies, know the poetic licence that can be taken on these occasions. No — I mean the report which is written only in our own consciences.

Who can say? For, being individuals, we have differing standards. All of us, from primary school onwards, are conditioned to the unwritten law that material gain is the metre-stick of success and those who have never thrown off those particular blinkers will consider their report written in terms of their bank balance.

Others may rest content in the contemplation of a lifetime spent in honest effort at whatever tasks have been set them. But I know of a growing number — many far from retiring age — who, possessed of social consciences, are expressing disquiet at the uses to which the equipments they handle are being put.

Guglielmo Marconi, towards the end of his life, put his finger exactly on the pulse when he asked "Have I done the world good or have I added a menace?" For wireless, which had begun life as a

saviour of life at sea, had, even by the 1930s, diversified into many other channels of application, notably in terms of warfare. Marconi, even at that time, could see that the whole thing was getting out of hand.

Today the use of electronics for lethal purposes has increased by several orders of magnitude. Seven countries are now thought to possess a nuclear capability in their own right, while many more have nuclear warheads supplied to them. There are other even more terrible weapons, lying under their security wraps against the day, the whole brood being contained in the generic title ABC (Atomic, Biological and Chemical). All of them depend on electronics in their delivery systems at least and we may have been involved in their manufacture unwittingly, for the ultimate purpose of such black boxes is not noised abroad.

The problem of engineering conscience can become acute in areas of manufacture where the bulk of the company's contracts are for military equipment — radars, gun-laying devices, complete weapon-control systems and so on. The obvious argument is that anyone who feels guilty at working on such devices has no business to be there anyway. But the issue is by no means as simple as that; he may, for instance, have been transferred from some innocuous area within a company to one where military work is performed.

Again, a man may have joined the company at a period when he had no scruples about the nature of the work. Then, maybe many years later, something happens — a religious experience perhaps, but not necessarily so — to alter his outlook radically. By this time he has probably acquired a wife, children, a mortgage, a car and sundry h.p. commitments. Jobs are not so easily come by and, if he is over forty, virtually impossible to obtain. So where does his duty lie? Towards his family? Or towards his convictions? It is not for us to pass judgement on whether he should bring his family to poverty and preserve his moral integrity or continue at his work and try to stifle his conscience. Whichever decision he takes he will involve acute mental stress and probably a breakdown.

But the majority of us somehow continue to live with the situation, probably because everyday problems keep us so occupied that we have no time to think of anything else. Or if we do, we console ourselves with the thought that the "Other Side" (whoever they might be) are turning out weapons, so it is our duty to do likewise. Certainly we would not dream of pressing the button to send thousands of men, women and children to smithereens, but then, we're sitting in a factory or peaceful research lab, assembling or redesigning a black box, so we don't have to.

Some of us may not even think as far as that. To many, research, in particular, is a game of wits. You are presented with a technical problem, which, at first thought, seems impossible of solution. You exercise all your ingenuity and sometimes you win and sometimes you don't. The ultimate purpose of whatever you're trying to design is of minor consequence. It's whether you bring it off or not that counts. The situation in both instances is analogous to a domestic vignette. Relatively few of us would eat steak if we had to split open a steer and watch its life's blood pouring down a drain. By the same token a lot of us would become queasy about those clever little black boxes we hatch up if we were forcibly taken to view at first hand the carnage and to smell the stench which are the logical end products of a weapon-delivery system.

There is a growing conviction that scientists, physicists and engineers must bear full responsibility for their actions and for the devices they perpetrate. Which is as it should be, for the electronic engineering profession is one of the world's greatest forces for good as well as evil. The recent landing on Mars is an example of electronics at its best; the ABC weapons an example of it at its worst. Probably the circuitry used in both cases is not all that dissimilar; the problem, perhaps not yet fully grasped, is that technology represents the ultimate in anarchy for there is nothing or no-one at its head to say "yea" in the one instance and "nay" in the other.

Some years ago now the world screamed in horror at the drug Thalidomide being put on the market without adequate investigation into its possible side effects. The outcome was horrible enough in all conscience. Yet, daily, new electronic devices are introduced which, although innocuous in themselves, can form an integral part of mechanisms for world annihilation, against which the Thalidomide disaster seems insignificant.

So what is to be done? I'll throw that to the meeting while I duck out, leaving you with one or two tentative thoughts. One is that the modern world is completely and utterly dependent upon electronics for its functioning and an international federation of electronics engineers would exercise considerable authority. Unfortunately, no such world brotherhood exists and it seems unlikely that it ever will. The other thought is that the United Nations, and particularly the USSR and the USA, have spent years haggling over which categories of weapons should be banned and which should not. It seems to me if they would prohibit the use of electronic circuitry in all ABC weapons systems the matter would solve itself, for without these the whole arsenal would be just so much ironmongery. Life could be much simpler and, no doubt, considerably longer.



# Dear Wireless World Reader

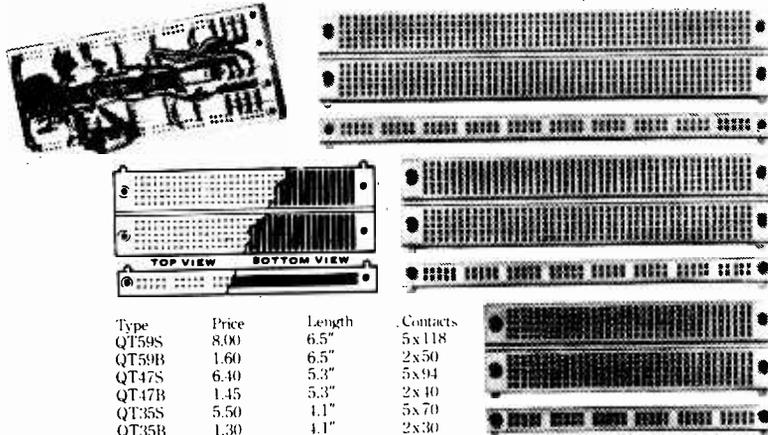
It is with great pleasure that I offer, for the first time in Great Britain, this selection of high quality test and circuit-building equipment. Continental Specialities has earned a high reputation in USA, and our goods are bought again and again, not only all over the States, but also in Canada, Australia and many other countries.

The reason for our success is simple. All our equipment is carefully designed to make life easy for the user, and then manufactured to a very high standard, to satisfy both the professional engineer and the enthusiastic hobbyist.

And at today's prices, we think the value is unbeatable.

### QT Sockets

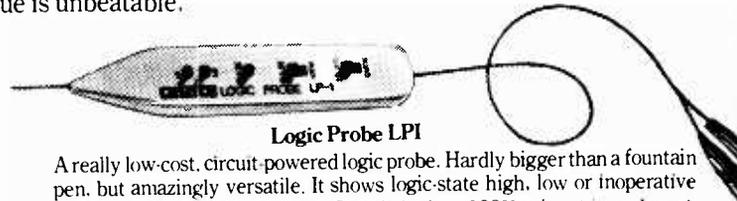
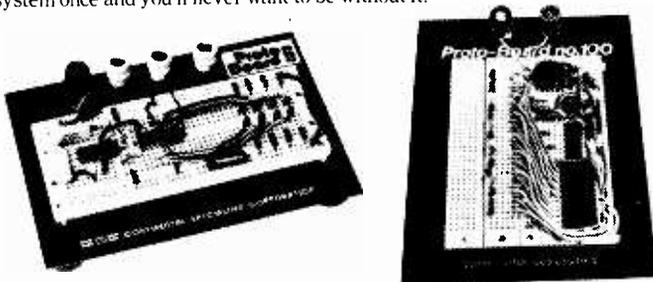
Circuit-building and testing at its easiest! Forget the soldering-iron; with these sockets and bus-strips you won't need it. Each socket is made up of rows of 5 contacts, connected transversely at the back, and each bus-strip has two rows of contacts, connected lengthways. You can plug in and out almost any component you can think of: DIL 1Cs (6-40 leads), TO5s, discretes with any lead diameter from .015 to .032 inch. Component inter-connections are made with standard solid insulated wire. The contacts are solid Silver-Nickel alloy, with contact resistance only 0.4 milliohms, spaced at standard 0.1 inch pitch. The bodies are made of high-temperature plastic (so if you do decide to solder the heat won't hurt it); the reverse side, with the connecting strips, is covered by a peelable, tough vinyl insulation, and each socket unit has a snap-lock mechanism for easy mating to its neighbour.



Type	Price	Length	Contacts
QT59S	8.00	6.5"	5x118
QT59B	1.60	6.5"	2x50
QT47S	6.40	5.3"	5x94
QT47B	1.45	5.3"	2x40
QT35S	5.50	4.1"	5x70
QT35B	1.30	4.1"	2x30

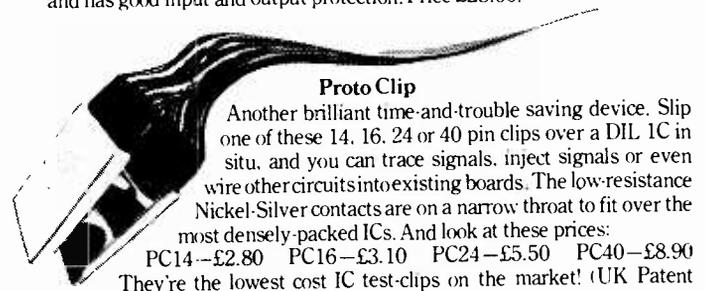
### Proto Boards

Another great idea for easy circuit building, based on the QT socket and bus strip concept. These Proto Boards come as complete kits, which you assemble in a few minutes, ready for immediate use. PB6, £10.45, includes one QT47S socket and two QT47B bus strips, four 5-way building posts, a base-plate with rubber feet and all the necessary assembly hardware. PB100, £13.20, gives you two QT35S sockets, one QT35 Strip, two binding posts, base plate and assembly hardware. Try the QT and Proto Board system once and you'll never want to be without it.



### Logic Probe LPI

A really low-cost, circuit-powered logic probe. Hardly bigger than a fountain pen, but amazingly versatile. It shows logic-state high, low or inoperative for any node of a TTL, HTL or CMOS device. (100KΩ input impedance). It detects and displays pulses as narrow as 50 nanosec, and level transitions (both +ve and -ve) at frequencies up to 10MHz, or even higher. (The pulse LED blinks continually 3 times a second for all input frequencies over 3Hz). And you can switch to memory, to store and display (until reset) single pulses, transitions or transients. LPI works on any power supply, 5-15V, and has good input and output protection. Price £28.60.



### Proto Clip

Another brilliant time-and-trouble saving device. Slip one of these 14, 16, 24 or 40 pin clips over a DIL 1C in situ, and you can trace signals, inject signals or even wire other circuits into existing boards. The low-resistance Nickel-Silver contacts are on a narrow throat to fit over the most densely-packed ICs. And look at these prices: PC14-£2.80 PC16-£3.10 PC24-£5.50 PC40-£8.90 They're the lowest cost IC test-clips on the market! (UK Patent Pending No. 33948/75).

### How to Order

It's easy. Give us your name and full postal address, in block capitals. Clearly state the type-number, and quantity ordered for each item. Send ordinary UK bank cheque or international money order (from any post office) made out in UK currency. Goods will be despatched air mail, direct from factory; allow 2-3 weeks from posting your order. (All prices shown are in UK Pounds Sterling).

Type	Price	QTY	TOTAL	Type	Price	QTY	TOTAL
QT59S	8.00	£		PB-6	10.45	£	
QT59B	1.60	£		PB-100	13.20	£	
QT47S	6.40	£		PC-14	2.80	£	
QT47B	1.45	£		PC-16	3.10	£	
QT35S	5.50	£		PC-24	5.50	£	
QT35B	1.30	£		PC-40	8.90	£	
				LP-1	28.60	£	

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Dealer enquiries invited. Note. Any UK taxes or duties chargeable are solely the responsibility of the buyer.

That's all for this month. But we'll send a catalogue full of good things to everyone writing to us, or you can use the enquiry service. Best wishes, and happy circuit-building!

Yours sincerely,



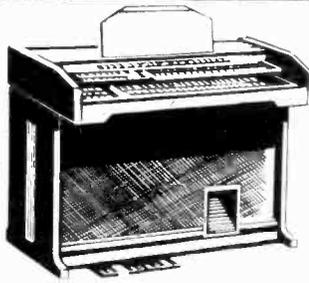
Continental Specialities Corporation, 44 Kendal St., PO Box 1942, New Haven, Connecticut, 06509 USA.

WW-101 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

# Make it with MAPLIN!

**ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS**  
WIDE RANGE • HIGH QUALITY • FAST SERVICE

## ELECTRONIC ORGAN



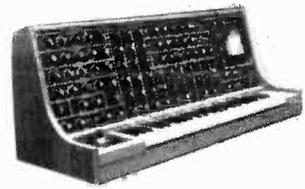
### BUILD IT YOURSELF... IN STAGES

Get started with a 49 note instrument — features tremulant and reverberation. Ideal to learn on. Leaflet MES 51. Price 15p gives full details to build this complete instrument.

Extend the range of MES 51 by adding another keyboard and several new tone colours. Leaflet MES 52. Price 15p also shows how to use 61 note keyboards.

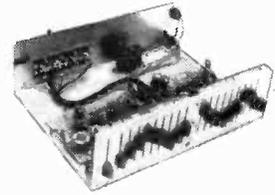
Fully controllable attack and delay controls (normally found only on the most expensive organs), up to seven footages on each keyboard, up to 70 controls including drawbars, and a 13 note pedalboard, make up the additions described in the step-by-step 32 page instruction leaflet MES 53. Price 35p.

## The 4600 SYNTHESISER



We stock all the parts for this brilliantly designed synthesiser, including all the PCB's, metalwork and a drilled and printed front panel, giving a superb professional finish. Opinions of authority agree the ETI International Synthesiser is technically superior to most of today's models. Complete construction details in our booklet now available price £1.50, or send SAE for specification.

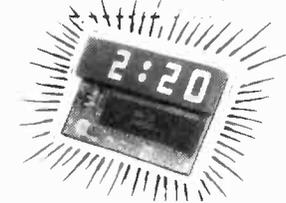
## GRAPHIC EQUALIZER



A really superior high quality stereo graphic equalizer featuring 9 octaves per channel. We stock all the parts (except woodwork) including the metalwork drilled and printed. 15p brings you a reprint of the article.

## DIGITAL CLOCK KITS

ONLY **£8.60** INC. VAT  
E/P/P



This is a fully constructed and tested electronic clock module as illustrated. Data sheet supplied. Simple to connect to alarm and your battery/mains radio. Smart case available shortly. Data sheet available separately. Please send SAE.

- \* Bright 4 Digit 0.5" Display
- \* Flashing Colon (1Hz)
- \* Switch for Display Seconds
- \* Alarm Set Indicator
- \* P.M. Indicator
- \* Power Failure Indicator

- \* Sleep Timer
- \* Snooze Timer
- \* Time can be set accurately to within one second
- \* Leading Zero Blanking

SIMPLE ALARM KIT — £9.38

ALARM CLOCK KIT — £10.99

ALARM CLOCK & RADIO CONTROLLER KIT — £11.51

SMART PLASTIC CASE with fully punched chassis — £2.49

Please send SAE for our Clock data sheet



## 100 W PER CHANNEL STEREO DISCO

- \* Automatic voice operated fader.
- \* Belt drive turntables
- \* Monitor facilities (Headphones and VU meter)
- \* Sound operated light show — plus many other advantages.

Full details in Sept./Oct. editions of this magazine

Send for our leaflet MES 41, giving full details for construction. Price 20p. Soon you'll be the Deejay everyone wants at their party!

## Get our FABULOUS NEW 1977/78 CATALOGUE

PUBLICATION DATE OCT. 28, 1976 ON APPROVAL

All new ● Completely re-written ● Hundreds of new lines  
Lots of exciting new projects to build — PRICE 50p  
SEND NO MONEY NOW. Overseas send 8 International reply coupons.

### JOIN OUR MAILING LIST NOW!

Published every two months our Newsletter gives full details of our latest guaranteed prices.

Send just 30p towards cost of postage and we'll send you the next six issues as they are published. (A 5p voucher is sent with each newsletter which may be used on purchases)

- \* SAVE ££'s ON SPECIAL OFFERS!
- \* DETAILS OF NEW PROJECTS AND NEW LINES

NAME

ADDRESS

TOWN

POSTCODE

TELEPHONE

WW

If you do not wish to cut magazine, write your request for catalogue on separate sheet  
1975/76 GREEN COVER CATALOGUE STILL AVAILABLE PRICE 40p

# ES

MAPLIN ELECTRONIC SUPPLIES

All mail to: P.O. Box 3, Rayleigh, Essex SS6 8LR  
Shop: 284 London Road, Westcliff-on-Sea Essex  
(Closed on Monday) Tel Southend (0702) 44101

# The potentiometer with greater potential

The new DC Potentiometer Model T7100 is, without doubt, an exceptional piece of laboratory equipment. What makes it so, is its high accuracy over its six decades of measurement available at the same time. Dial 1 offers an accuracy of  $(+0.001\% + 0.1 \mu V)$ ; Dial 2  $(+0.001\% + 0.1 \mu V)$  and Dials 3-6  $+0.1 \mu V$ .

This 'triple pot' offers not only exceptional long term accuracy and stability, but also a built-in self calibration check. Added to this, wound components have been replaced by resistors printed on a heat sink substrate—so there is virtually no source of drift or thermal emfs.

The T7100 is as good as it looks. It's worth finding out more about. Get in touch with us today for the full facts.



H.W. Sullivan Limited,  
Archcliffe Road, Dover, Kent, CT179EN  
Tel: 0304 202620 Telex: 96283

THORN Thorn Measurement Control and Automation Division

WW—095 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

## QUADRAPHONIC KIT MODULES

The following modules, currently being described in Wireless World, are offered. Each kit comprises of glass fibre PCBs and Components. Each module functions independently, but a universal system may be constructed by means of a master switch into which the boards may be plugged.

**CD-4 DEMODULATOR** £32 + VAT (£4.00)

CD-4 is a registered trade mark of the VICTOR COMPANY OF JAPAN LTD

**QS VARIOMATRIX DECODER SYNTHESIZER** £28 + VAT (£3.50)

QS, QS Variomatrix and QS Synthesizer are registered trade marks of SANSUI ELECTRIC COMPANY LIMITED OF JAPAN

**SQ DECODER** (Type L3A) £25.50 + VAT (£3.19)

(Variable Blend + Wave Matching Logic)  
SQ is the registered trade mark of CBS INC.

**MASTER SWITCH KIT** £8.50 + VAT (£1.06)

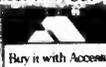
Add £1 postage packing and insurance per parcel. Overseas customers neglect VAT, but add £3.20 per kit to cover airmail postage.

For enquiries please send S.A.E. to

**COMPCOR ELECTRONICS LIMITED**

9 DELL WAY, LONDON W13 8JH

or telephone 01-998 8221 on weekdays between 7.30 p.m. and 10 p.m. only



WW — 092 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

**QUARTZ CRYSTALS - FAST!**



**AEL** GATWICK HOUSE, HORLEY, SURREY, ENGLAND  
Tel: Horley (02934) 5353  
Telex: 87116 (Aerocon: Horley) · Cables: Aerocon Telex Horley

WW — 091 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



**PANEL METERS**  
**TYPE SR**

Dims	73	78	92
in	2 7/8	3 1/8	3 3/4
mm	56	63	72
500 μA	£3.93	£4.18	£4.42
500 μA	£3.58	£3.83	£4.08
1 mA	£3.48	£3.73	£3.98
15VDC	£3.60	£3.84	£4.09
300VAC	£3.73	£3.87	£4.22



Many other types and ranges available. S.A.E. for catalogue  
**WW—088 FOR FURTHER DETAILS**  
**REED SWITCH INSERTS**

## SYNCHROS AND SERVOMOTORS EX STOCK

Overall length 1.85in (Body length 1.1in). Diameter 0.14in. to switch up to 500mA at up to 250VDC. Gold clad contacts 74p per doz. £4.15 per 100. £29.95 per 1,000. £272 per 10,000. All carriage paid U.K.  
**Operating Magnets** 95p per doz. £8.95 per 100. £87 per 1,000. All carriage paid U.K.

**Operating Coils** for 12v supply to accept up to four standard reeds £2.50 per doz. £12.60 per 100. All carriage paid U.K.  
**Heavy duty type.** (Body length 2in). Diameter 0.22in. to switch up to 1A at up to 250VAC. Gold clad contacts. £1.45 per doz. £8.95 per 100. £52.00 per 1,000. **Changeover Heavy Duty type** £2.80 per doz. All carriage paid U.K.  
**Magnets** for HD reeds £1.50 doz. A very few coils available for HD reeds POA



**OVER 300,000 RF AND MULTI-WAY CONNECTORS IN STOCK. TELEX YOUR REQUIREMENTS NOW!**

**TABAI**

**ENVIRONMENTAL TEST EQUIPMENT**  
A Standard Range offering the following facilities:  
High temperatures to 500° C  
Low temperatures to -75° C  
Humidity Cycling  
Thermal Shock  
Vibration  
Pressure Cycling  
Sand and Dust exposure  
Corrosive Gas exposure  
Explosion Test

**sanwa**  
*SANWA*  
**sanwa**

WW—089 FOR FURTHER DETAILS  
Quality Multitesters from  
**QUALITY ELECTRONICS LTD**  
Catalogue on request

WW—090 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

*Servo & Electronic Sales Ltd.*

'Bays', 24 High Street, Lydd, Kent VAT No. 201-1296-23  
Telephone: Lydd 20252. Telex: 965265 (AB Servolyap)

# SERVICE TRADING CO

## RELAYS

SIEMENS PLESSEY, etc. MINIATURE RELAYS			
1	2	3	4
52 4-8	2c/o	85p	
58 5-9	6c/o	95p	
185 8-12	6M	85p	
230 9-18	2c/oHD	95p	
430 9-24	2c/o	85p	
430 15-24	4c/o	95p	
600 10-20	6M	95p	
	15k	85-110	6M
	5000	33-72	2c/o
			85p

(1) Coil ohms. (2) Working d.c. volts. (3) Contacts (4) Price HD=heavy Duty. All Post Paid. (Including Base)

## OFFN TYPE RELAYS

**6 VOLT D.C.** 1 make con. 45p. Post 15p  
**9 VOLT D.C. RELAY**  
 3 c/o 5 amp contacts. 70 ohm coil 85p. Post 15p.  
**9/12 VOLT D.C. RELAY**  
 3 c/o 5 amp contacts. available as single hole fixing or P.C. fixing. state type required 85p. Post 15p.

**24 VOLT D.C.** 2 H0 c/o 700 ohm coil 85p. Post 15p.  
 4 c/o 300 ohm coil 95p. Post 15p

**100 VOLT A.C.** 2 c/o 75p. 3 c/o 85p. Post 15p

**ENCLOSED TYPE RELAYS**

**6 VOLT A.C.** 3 c/o 85p. Post 15p

**24V D.C.** 3 c/o 85p. Post 20p. Base 15p

**24 VOLT A.C.** M.f.g. I.T.T 3 h.d. c/o contacts 65p. Post 20p. Base 15p extra.

**55 VOLT A.C.**  
 3 heavy duty c/o contacts. Price 65p. Post 20p. Base 15p

**230 VOLT A.C. RELAY**  
 240V. A.C. heavy duty 3 c/o contacts. Price 85p. Post 20p. Octal base 15p extra.

**220/240 VOLT A.C. RELAY**  
 3 c/o 5 amp cont. Sealed M.f.g. ISKRA £1.35. Post 20p. Base 15p extra.

**ARROW 230/240V AC**  
 2 c/o 15 amp contacts  
 Amp connectors £1.10. Post 20p

**CLARE-ELLIOTT Type RP 7641 G8**  
 Miniature relay 675 ohm coil. 24 volt D.C. 2 c/o 80p P.P.

**MANY OTHERS FROM STOCK, PHONE FOR DETAILS**

## LATCHING RELAY

Twin latching relay, flip-flop. 2 c/o each relay. Mains contacts. 115 volts A.C. or 50 volt D.C. operation or 240 volts A.C. with 2.5K resistor. 85p. Post 20p.



**PRECISION CENTRIFUGAL BLOWERS**  
 Mfg. by Smiths Industries. Miniature model. Series SF7200. Size 95mm x 82mm. Aperture 38mm x 31mm. 12 c.f.m. £2.75. Post 50p  
 Other types available. phone for details



**BLOWER UNIT**  
 200/240V a.c. precision German built. Dynamically balanced. quiet. con. rated. reversible. Consumption 60mA. Size 120mm dia x 60mm deep. Price £3.50. Post 50p



**230 VOLT FAN ASSEMBLY**  
 Continuously rated. removable aluminum blades. Price £1.25. Post 50p.  
 VAT 12 1/2 %



**C/O MICRO SWITCH**  
 VERY SPECIAL OFFER Mfg. by C.E.M. 3 amp. 250 volt. 10 amp 125 volt. 50 for £3. Post 36 100 for £5. Post 50p. 1,000 for £45. Post paid



**HONEYWELL TYPE V4-14N18 C/O M/S** designed for con. operation. 10 for £2.50. Post 50p. (Min. order 10)

**MINIATURE ROLLER**  
 M switch OMRON type V15 FL 22-1C. 10 for £2.00. post 50p. (Min. order 10)



**230-250 VOLT A.C. SOLENOID**  
 Similar in appearance to illustration. Approximately 1 1/2 lb. pull. Size of feet 1 1/4" x 1 3/16". Price £1.00. Post 25p



**SOLENOID HEAVY DUTY MODEL**  
 230/250V A.C. Approx. 10lb pull. 4" long x 2 3/4" wide x 3 1/2" high. £2.50. Post 50p

**24 VOLT D.C. SOLENOIDS**  
 UNIT containing 1 heavy duty solenoid approx. 25 lb. pull at 1 in travel. 2 solenoids of approx. 1 lb. pull at 1/2 in travel. 6 solenoids of approx. 4 oz. pull at 1/2 in travel. Plus 1 24V D.C. 1 heavy duty 1 make relay. Price £3.00. Post £1.00  
**ABSOLUTE BARGAIN.**

**240 A.C. SOLENOID OPERATED FLUID VALVE**  
 Rated 1 p.s.i. will handle up to 7 p.s.i. Forged brass body. stainless steel core and spring 1/2 in. b.s.p. inlet outlet. Precision made. British mfg. PRICE £2.25. Post 50p. NEW original packing.



**600 WATT DIMMER SWITCH**  
 Easily fitted. Fully guaranteed by makers. Will control up to 600 watts of all lighting except fluorescent at mains voltage. Complete with simple instructions. £3.15. Post 25p.  
 1000 watt model £4.50. Post 25p  
 2000 watt model £9.00. Post 40p



## VARIABLE VOLTAGE TRANSFORMERS

Carriage extra INPUT 230 v. A.C. 50/60  
**OUTPUT VARIABLE 0/260V. A.C.**  
 BRAND NEW. All types.  
 200W (1 Amp) fitted A/C volt meter ..... £11.50  
 0.5 KVA (Max. 2 1/2 Amp) ..... £11.50  
 1 KVA (Max. 5 Amp) ..... £18.00  
 2 KVA (Max. 10 Amp) ..... £30.00  
 3 KVA (Max. 15 Amp) ..... £38.00  
 4 KVA (Max. 20 Amp) ..... £60.00

## LT TRANSFORMERS

0.6, 12 volt @ 1D amp ..... £6.15 Post 70p  
 0.10, 17, 18 volt @ 10 amp. .... £8.70 Post £1.00  
 D.6, 12 volt @ 20 amp. .... £10.90 Post £1.00  
 0.12, 24 volt @ 10 amp ..... £9.90 Post £1.00  
 0.4, 6, 24, 32 volt @ 12 amp ..... £10.30 Post £1.00  
 0.6, 12, 17, 18, 20 volt @ 20 amp. .... £11.80 Post £1.00

Other types to order at short notice. Phone your enquiries.

## AUTO TRANSFORMERS

Step up step down 0 115 200 220 240 volts.  
 At 75 watt £3.00 Post 40p. 150 watt £4.30 Post 50p. 300 watt £6.20. Post 60p. 500 watt £9.20 Post 75p. 1000 watt £13.50 Post 90p.

## RING TRANSFORMERS

Functional Versatile Educational These multi-purpose Auto Transformers with large centre aperture, can be used as a Double wound current Transformer, Auto Transformer, H.T. or L.T. Transformer, by simply hand winding the required number of turns through the centre opening. E.g. Using the RT 100V A. Model the output could be wound to give 8V @ 1 1/2 Amp., 4V @ 25 Amp. or 2V @ 50 Amp., etc. Price RT 100VA 3 1/8 turns per volt. £5.00. Post 75p RT 2KVA 1 5 turns per volt. £21.00. Post £1.50 RT 3KVA 1 5 turns per volt. £28.00. Post £1.50



## STROBE! STROBE! STROBE!

**\* HY-LIGHT STROBE Mk. IV \***  
 Latest type Xenon white light tube. Solid state timing and triggering circuit. 230/240 volt A.C. operation. Speed adjustable 1-20 f.p.s. Designed for large rooms, halls, etc. Light output greater than many (so called 4 Joule) strobes. Price £15.40. Post 75p  
 \* Specially designed case and reflector for Hy-Light £8.25. Post £1.00  
**\* XENON FLASH GUN TUBES \***  
 Range of Xenon tubes available from stock. S.A.E. for full details.

## ULTRA VIOLET BLACK LIGHT FLUORESCENT TUBES

**\* 4ft. 40 watt £6.00 (callers only). 2ft. 20 watt £4.60. Post 60p**  
 (For use in stan bin fittings). MINI 12in. 8 watt £1.75. Post 25p  
**\* 9in. 6 watt £1.40. 6in. 4 watt £1.40. Post 25p. Complete ballast unit and holders for either 9" or 12" tube. £2.50. Post 30p (9" x 12" measures approx.)**  
**\* BIG BLACK LIGHT**  
 400W Mercury Vapour Ultra Violet Lamp. Powerful source of UV. P.F. ballast unit is essential with this lamp. Price of bulb and matched ballast unit. £28. Post £2. Spare bulb only £10. Post 80p

## SQUAD LIGHT

A new conception in light control. Four channels each capable of handling 750 watts of spotlights, floodlights or dozens of small mains lamps. Seven programs all speed controlled plus flash modulation, effectively giving 14 different displays. Makes sound-to-light obsolete. Completely electrically and mechanically noise free. Price only £60.00  
 Post 75p S.A.E. (Footscoop) for further details.



## TRIAC

Raytheon Tag symmetrical Triac Type TAG 250 500V. 10 amp 500 p.i.v. Glass passivated plastic triac. Swiss precision product for long term reliability £1.25. Post 10p (inclusive of Date and application sheet). Suitable Diac. 18p.

## COLOUR WHEEL PROJECTOR TYPE P150 INTACHANGE

200/240V a.c. 50Hz 150W lamp. complete with oil filled colour wheel and motor plate. Takes intachange accessories and full range of lenses. £20.95. Post £1.35. (Total inc. VAT & Post. £33.70).

## INSULATION TESTERS (NEW)

Test to I.E.E. Spec. Rugged metal construction, suitable for bench or field work, constant speed clutch. Size L. 8 in. W. 4 in. H. 6 in., weight 6 lb.  
**500 VOLTS 500 megohms £40.00**  
 Post 80p  
**1000 VOLTS 1000 megohms £46.00**  
 Post 80p



**VAT AT 8% MUST BE ADDED TO ALL ORDERS**  
**FOR THE TOTAL VALUE OF GOODS INCLUDING POSTAGE UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED**

ACCOUNT CUSTOMERS MIN. ORDER £10.00

## GEARED MOTORS

100 R.P.M. 115 lbs. ins.!!

115 lb. ins. 110 volt, 50Hz, 2.8 amp. single phase, split capacitor motor. Immense power. Continuously rated. Totally enclosed. Fan cooled. In-line gearbox. Length 250mm. Dia. 135mm. Spindle Dia. 15.5mm. Length 145mm. ex-equipment tested £12.00. Post £1.50. Suitable transformer 230/240 volt £8.00. Post 75p



## 15 R.P.M.

Type SD48 15 r.p.m. 80 lb. ins. Input 100/120 volt A.C. Length incl. gearbox 270mm. Height 135mm. Width 150mm. Shaft drive 16mm. Weight 8.5 Kilos. BRAND NEW. Price £10.00. carr. £1.00. Suitable transformer for use on 220/240 volt A.C. £3.85. Post 50p.

## 60 R.P.M. REVERSIBLE

220/240 volt A.C. Small, powerful, continuously rated motor. Mfg BERGER (Germany). Size 80mm x 65mm x 65mm. Spindle dia. 6mm. Length 155mm. Weight 725 grams. £8.50. Post 50p.

## BODINE TYPE N.C.I. GEARED MOTOR

(Type 1) 71 r.p.m. torque 10 lb. in. Reversible 1/70th h.p. cycle 38 amp. (Type 2) 28 r.p.m. torque 20 lb. in. Reversible 1/80th h.p. cycle 50 cycle 28 amp. The above two precision made U.S.A. motors are offered in as new conkn. Input voltage of motor 115v A.C. Supplied complete with transformer for 230/240v A.C. Input. Price either type £8.25. Post 75p or less transformer £3.75. Post 65p (Type 3) 71 r.p.m. 230 Volt A.C. Continuously rated. Non reversible. £8.50 Post 75p.



## 6/9 VOLT D.C. GOVERNED

40mm x 40mm. Spindle 10mm. Dia. 2 mm. £1.00. Post Paid. Two for £1.85 Post Paid

## 24 R.P.M.

230 volt A.C. Continuously rated. Mfg. Mycalax Ex-equip. Fully tested. £3.85 Post 75p

## 1 R.P.M.

**230/240 VOLT A.C. SYNCHRONOUS!!**  
 Ex-equipment. Thoroughly tested and guaranteed. ONLY £1.50 Post 20p.

## 20 r.p.m. GEARED MOTOR

230/240 volt 20 r.p.m. motor £1.00. Post 20p.

## REVERSIBLE MOTOR 230V A.C.

General Electric 230V A.C. 1.600 r.p.m. 0.25 amp. Complete with anti-vibration mounting bracket and capacitor. O/A size 110mm x 95mm. Spindle 5/16" dia. 20mm long. Ex-equipment tested. £3.00. Post 50p.

## METERS NEW

**90mm Diameter**  
 Type: 65C D.C. M/C 2, 5, 10, 20, 50 amp. £2.75. Post 20p. 100 amp. £3.25. Post 20p  
 Type: 62T2 A.C. M/I 1, 20, 50 amp. £2.50 Post 20p. 0.300 Volt A.C. M/I £2.75 and 300 Volt A.C. R/M/C £3.00 Post 30p.



## WHY PAY MORE?!

MULTI RANGE METER. A.C. volts 2.5-500 D.C. volts 2.5-500 (Sensitivity 2000/1V D.C. & A.C.) D.C. current 0.1/10/100 mA. Ohms range. Sturdy compact moving coil instrument with 21 ranges. dimensions 120 x 80 x 44mm. Weight 0.32 kg. SERVICE TRADING CO. Price £5.00. Incl. leads and battery. Post 50p (Total price inc. VAT & Post £5.84).



## ROTARY VACUUM AIR COMPRESSOR AND PUMP

Carbon vane, oil-less 100/115V A.C. 1/12 h.p. motor. 50/60 cycle. 2875/3450 r.p.m. 20" vacuum 1.25 c.f.m. 10 p.s.i. (approx figures). New unused surplus stock with elect connection data. Fraction of maker's price. £12.00. Post £1.00. Suitable transformer £3.50. Post 50p



## TIME SWITCH

Horstmann Type V. Mk II Time Switch. 200/250 volt A.C. Two on / two off every 24 hours. At any manually pre-set time. 30 amp contacts. 36 hour spring reserve in case of power failure. Day omitting device. Fitted in heavy high impact case, with glass observation window. Built to highest Electricity Board spec. Individually tested. Price £7.75. Post 50p (Total inc. VAT £8.91).



## A.C. MAINS TIMER UNIT

Based on an electric clock, with 25 amp. single-pole switch, which can be preset for any period up to 12 hrs. ahead to switch on for any length of time, from 10 mins. to 6 hrs. then switch off. An additional 60 min. audible timer is also incorporated. Ideal for Tape Recorders, Lights, Electric Blankets etc. Attractive satin copper finish. Size 135 mm x 130 mm x 60 mm. Price £2.25. Post 40p. (Total inc. VAT & Post £2.87).

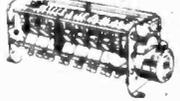


## POWER RHEOSTATS

New ceramic construction, vitreous enamel embedded winding, heavy duty brush assembly continuously rated.  
**25 WATT 10, 25, 100, 150, 250, 500 1k, 1.5k ohm £1.90. Post 20p**  
**50 WATT 1, 5, 10, 25, 50, 100, 500, 1k ohm £2.40. Post 25p**  
**100 WATT 1/5, 10/25, 50/100, 250/500/1k, 1.5k/2.5k/5k ohm £3.70. Post 35p**  
 Black Silver. Skirted knob calibrated in Nos. 1-9. 1 1/2 in. dia. brass bush. Ideal for above Rheostats. 22p ea.

## PROGRAMME TIMERS

230 Volt A.C. Operation. 15 or 20 r.p.m. Each cam operates a c/o micro switch. Ideal for lighting effects, displays, etc. Ex equip tested. Similar to illustration.  
 9 CAM model £5.00  
 9 CAM model £6.50  
 12 CAM model £7.50  
 Post 60p. Also available for 50 volt A.C. operation. Prices as above



ALL MAIL ORDERS, ALSO CALLERS AT:  
**57 BRIDGMAN ROAD, CHISWICK, LONDON, W4 5BB. Phone: 01-995 1560**  
 Closed Saturdays.

**SERVICE TRADING CO.**

SHOWROOMS NOW OPEN  
 AMPLE PARKING

PERSONAL CALLERS ONLY  
 9 LITTLE NEWPORT STREET, LONDON, WC2H 7JJ.  
 Tel.: 01-437 0576

# 15 — 240 Watts!

## HY5 Preamplifier

The HY5 is a mono hybrid amplifier ideally suited for all applications. All common input functions (Mag Cartridge, tuner, etc) are catered for internally. The desired function is achieved either by a multi-way switch or direct connection to the appropriate pins. The internal volume and tone circuits merely require connecting to external potentiometers (not included). The HY5 is compatible with all I.L.P. power amplifiers and power supplies. To ease construction and mounting a P.C. connector is supplied with each pre-amplifier.

**FEATURES:** Complete pre-amplifier in single pack — Multi function equalization — Low noise — Low distortion — High overload — Two simply combined for stereo

**APPLICATIONS:** Hi-Fi — Mixers — Disco — Guitar and Organ — Public address

**SPECIFICATIONS:**

INPUTS: Magnetic Pick-up 3mV Ceramic Pick-up 30mV Tuner 100mV Microphone 10mV

Auxiliary 3-100mV input impedance 47k $\Omega$  at 1kHz

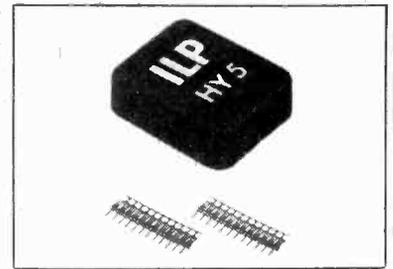
OUTPUTS: Tape 100mV Main output 500mV R.M.S.

ACTIVE TONE CONTROLS: Treble -12dB at 10kHz Bass + at 100Hz

DISTORTION 0.1% at 1kHz Signal/Noise Ratio 68dB

OVERLOAD 38dB on Magnetic Pick-up SUPPLY VOLTAGE = 16-50V

Price £4.75 + 59p VAT P&P free.



## HY30 15 Watts into 8 $\Omega$

The HY30 is an exciting New kit from I.L.P. It features a virtually indestructible I.C. with short circuit and thermal protection. The kit consists of I.C. heatsink, P.C. board, 4 resistors, 6 capacitors, mounting kit, together with easy to follow construction and operating instructions. This amplifier is ideally suited to the beginner in audio who wishes to use the most up-to-date technology available.

**FEATURES:** Complete Kit — Low Distortion — Short, Open and Thermal Protection — Easy to Build

**APPLICATIONS:** Updating audio equipment — Guitar practice amplifier — Test amplifier — audio oscillator.

**SPECIFICATIONS**

OUTPUT POWER 15W R.M.S. into 8 $\Omega$  DISTORTION 0.1% at 15W

INPUT SENSITIVITY 500mV FREQUENCY RESPONSE 10Hz-16kHz —3dB

SUPPLY VOLTAGE = 18V

Price £4.75 + 59p VAT P&P free.

Available  
June '76

## HY50 25 Watts into 8 $\Omega$

The HY50 leads I.L.P.'s total integration approach to power amplifier design. The amplifier features an integral heatsink together with the simplicity of no external components. During the past three years the amplifier has been refined to the extent that it must be one of the most reliable and robust High Fidelity modules in the World.

**FEATURES:** Low Distortion — Integral Heatsink — Only five connections — 7 Amp output transistors — No external components

**APPLICATIONS:** Medium Power Hi-Fi systems — Low power disco — Guitar amplifier

**SPECIFICATIONS:** INPUT SENSITIVITY 500mV

OUTPUT POWER 25W RMS into 8 $\Omega$  LOAD IMPEDANCE 4-16 $\Omega$  DISTORTION 0.04% at 25W at 1kHz

SIGNAL/NOISE RATIO 75dB FREQUENCY RESPONSE 10Hz-45kHz —3dB

SUPPLY VOLTAGE = 25V SIZE 105 50 25mm

Price £6.20 + 77p VAT P&P free.



## HY120 60 Watts into 8 $\Omega$

The HY120 is the baby of I.L.P.'s new high power range, designed to meet the most exacting requirements including load line and thermal protection this amplifier sets a new standard in modular design.

**FEATURES:** Very low distortion — Integral heatsink — Load line protection — Thermal protection — Five connections — No external components

**APPLICATIONS:** Hi-Fi — High quality disco — Public address — Monitor amplifier — Guitar and organ

**SPECIFICATIONS**

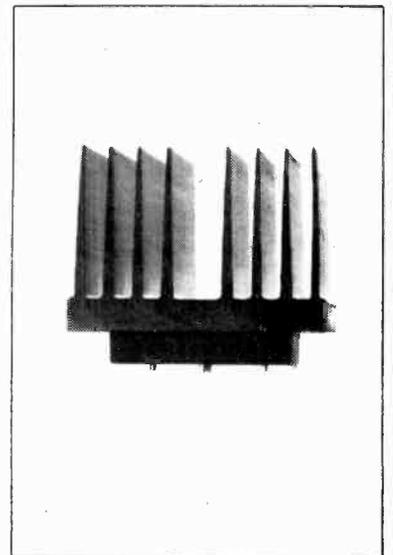
INPUT SENSITIVITY 500mV

OUTPUT POWER 60W RMS into 8 $\Omega$  LOAD IMPEDANCE 4-16 $\Omega$  DISTORTION 0.04% at 60W at 1kHz

SIGNAL/NOISE RATIO 90dB FREQUENCY RESPONSE 10Hz-45kHz —3dB SUPPLY VOLTAGE = 35V

SIZE 114 50 85mm

Price £14.40 + £1.16 VAT P&P free.



## HY200 120 Watts into 8 $\Omega$

The HY200 now improved to give an output of 120 Watts has been designed to stand the most rugged conditions such as disco or group while still retaining true Hi-Fi performance.

**FEATURES:** Thermal shutdown — Very low distortion — Load line protection — Integral heatsink — No external components

**APPLICATIONS:** Hi-Fi — Disco — Monitor — Power slave — Industrial — Public Address

**SPECIFICATIONS**

INPUT SENSITIVITY 500mV

OUTPUT POWER 120W RMS into 8 $\Omega$  LOAD IMPEDANCE 4-16 $\Omega$  DISTORTION 0.05% at 100W at 1kHz

SIGNAL/NOISE RATIO 96 dB FREQUENCY RESPONSE 10Hz-45kHz — 3dB SUPPLY VOLTAGE = 45V

SIZE 114 100 85mm

Price £21.20 + £1.70 VAT P&P free.

## HY400 240 Watts into 4 $\Omega$

The HY400 is I.L.P.'s 'Big Daddy' of the range producing 240W into 4 $\Omega$ ! It has been designed for high power disco or public address applications. If the amplifier is to be used at continuous high power levels a cooling fan is recommended. The amplifier includes all the qualities of the rest of the family to lead the market as a true high power hi-fidelity power module.

**FEATURES:** Thermal shutdown — Very low distortion — Load line protection — No external components

**APPLICATIONS:** Public address — Disco — Power slave — Industrial

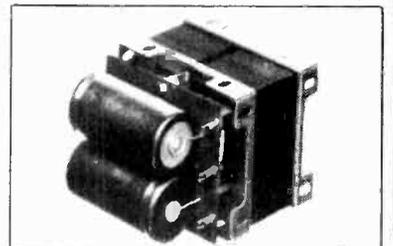
**SPECIFICATIONS**

OUTPUT POWER 240W RMS into 4 $\Omega$  LOAD IMPEDANCE 4-16 $\Omega$  DISTORTION 0.1% at 240W at 1kHz

SIGNAL/NOISE RATIO 94dB FREQUENCY RESPONSE 10Hz-45kHz — 3dB SUPPLY VOLTAGE = 45V

INPUT SENSITIVITY 500mV SIZE 114x100x85mm

Price £29.25 + £2.34 VAT P&P free.



## POWER SUPPLIES

PSU36 suitable for two HY30's £4.75 plus 59p VAT P/P free

PSU50 suitable for two HY50's £6.20 plus 77p VAT P/P free

PSU70 suitable for two HY120's £12.50 plus £1.00 VAT P/P free

PSU90 suitable for one HY200 £11.50 plus £0.92 VAT P/P free

PSU180 suitable for two HY200's or one HY400 £21.00 plus £1.68 VAT P/P free

TWO YEARS' GUARANTEE ON ALL OF OUR PRODUCTS

I.L.P. Electronics Ltd  
Crossland House  
Nackington, Canterbury  
Kent CT4 7AD  
Tel (0227) 63218

Please Supply \_\_\_\_\_  
Total Purchase Price \_\_\_\_\_  
I Enclose Cheque  Postal Orders  Money Order   
Please debit my Access account  Barclaycard account   
Account number \_\_\_\_\_  
Name & Address \_\_\_\_\_  
Signature \_\_\_\_\_

# You've asked for it!

Time and again we are asked for reprints of Wireless World constructional projects: tape, disc, radio, amplifiers, speakers, headphones. Demand continues long after copies are out of print. To meet the situation we have collected fifteen of the most sought after designs and put them in one inexpensive book. And we've updated specifications where necessary to include new components which have become available. A complete range of instruments is presented, from the Stuart tape recorder and Nelson-Jones f.m. tuner, through the Bailey, Blomley and Linsley Hood amplifiers, to the Bailey and Baxandall loudspeakers – some of which have been accepted as standard in the industry.

## high fidelity designs

£1 from newsagents and bookshops  
or £1.35 (inclusive) by post from the publishers.

A book from

# Wireless World



To: General Sales Department, Room 11, Dorset House,  
Stamford Street, London, SE1 9LU

Please send me \_\_\_\_\_ copy copies of High Fidelity Designs

at £1.35 inclusive. I enclose remittance value £  
(cheques payable to IPC Business Press Ltd.).

NAME  
(please print)

ADDRESS

Company registered in England No. 677128  
Regd. office: Dorset House, Stamford Street, London SE1 9LU

RETURN OF POST MAIL ORDER SERVICE

BSR HI-FI AUTOCHANGER STEREO AND MONO... £10.25 Post 75p

HEAVY METAL PLINTHS... £5.50 Post 75p

COMPLETE STEREO SYSTEM... £22.50

SPECIAL OFFER! SMITH'S CLOCKWORK 15 AMP TIME SWITCH... £2.95 Post 35p

TEAKWOOD LOUDSPEAKER GRILLES... £45p

R.C.S. "MINOR" 10 watt AMPLIFIER KIT... £18. Post 45p

VOLUME CONTROLS... £5p

ELAC HI-FI SPEAKER 8in. TWIN CONE... £3.95 Post 35p

E.M.I. 13 1/2 x 8in. SPEAKER SALE!... £5.25 Post 35p

With tweeter and cross-over 20 watt... £8.95 Post 45p

Bookshelf Cabinet... £6.95 Post 75p

THE "INSTANT" BULK TAPE ERASER... £4.35 Post 30p

BLANK ALUMINIUM CHASSIS... £1.15

ELAC 9 x 5in HI-FI SPEAKER TYPE 59RM... £3.45 Post 35p

RCS LOW VOLTAGE STABILISED POWER PACK KITS... £2.95

RCS POWER PACK KIT... £3.35

R.C.S. GENERAL PURPOSE TRANSISTOR PRE-AMPLIFIER - BRITISH MADE... £1.45 Post 30p

ELECTRO MAGNETIC PENDULUM MECHANISM... 95p Post 30p

MAINS TRANSFORMERS... £3.45

R.C.S. ROSEWOOD SPEAKERS... £12 pair Post 75p

KUBA - KOPENHAGEN STEREO... £38.50

TUNER-AMPLIFIER CHASSIS AM-FM 5+5 WATT... £38.50

LOW VOLTAGE ELECTROLYTICS... £5p

SHORT WAVE 100pF air spaced gangable tuner... £95p

BAKER MAJOR 12" £10.35... £13

BAKER "BIG-SOUND" SPEAKERS... £8.95

BAKER LOUDSPEAKER, 12in. 60 WATT GROUP... £14.50

TEAK VENEERED HI-FI SPEAKERS AND CABINETS... £12.50

R.C.S. 100 watt VALVE AMPLIFIER CHASSIS... £85

SPEAKER COVERING MATERIALS... £1.80

LOUDSPEAKERS P.M. 3 OHMS... £1.50

Loudspeaker Volume Control... £65p

BAKER 150 WATT PROFESSIONAL MIXER AMPLIFIER... £68

100 WATT DISCO AMPLIFIER CHASSIS... £52

BARGAIN 4 CHANNEL TRANSISTOR MONO MIXER... £5.20

TWO STEREO CHANNEL VERSION... £6.85

BALANCED TWIN RIBBON FEEDER... £7p

JACK SOCKET Std. open-circuit 20p... £49.95

R.C.S. SOUND TO LIGHT KIT... £3.

E.M.I. TAPE MOTORS... £1. Post 40p

RADIO COMPONENT SPECIALISTS 337 WHITEHORSE ROAD, CROYDON

Radio Books and Components Lists 10p. (Minimum posting charge 30p.) All prices include VAT. (We accept Access or Barclaycard. Phone your order.) Tel. 01-684 1665

# LYNX ELECTRONICS (LONDON) LTD.

AC126 0.15	BC301 0.32	BY206 0.15	1N4003 0.06
AC127 0.16	BC323 0.60	BY207 0.20	1N4004 0.07
AC128 0.13	BC327 0.18	BYX36-300 0.12	1N4005 0.08
AC128K 0.25	BC328 0.16	BYX36-600 0.15	1N4006 0.09
AC141 0.18	BC337 0.17	BYX36-900 0.18	1N4007 0.10
AC141K 0.28	BC338 0.17	BYX36-1200 0.21	2N696 0.14
AC142 0.18	BCY70 0.12	BYX36-300 0.50	2N697 0.12
AC142K 0.28	BCY71 0.18	BYX36-600 0.55	2N706 0.10
AC176 0.18	BCY72 0.12	BYX38-900 0.60	2N929 0.14
AC176K 0.25	BD115 0.55	BYX38-1200 0.65	2N930 0.14
AC187 0.18	BD131 0.36	BZX61 Series	2N1131 0.15
AC187K 0.25	BD132 0.40	Zeners 0.20	2N1132 0.16
AC188 0.18	BD135 0.36	BZX83 or BZX88	2N1304 0.20
AC188K 0.25	BD136 0.39	Series	2N1305 0.20
AD140 0.50	BD137 0.40	Zeners 0.11	2N1770 0.18
AD142 0.50	BD138 0.48	C106A 0.40	2N2102 0.44
AD143 0.46	BD139 0.58	C106B 0.45	2N2369 0.14
AD149 0.45	BD181 0.86	C106D 0.50	2N2369A 0.14
AD161 0.35	BD182 0.92	C106F 0.35	2N2484 0.16
AD162 0.35	BD183 0.97	C106G 0.25	2N2484 0.16
AL102 0.95	BD233 0.60	CRS1/05	2N2646 0.50
AL103 0.83	BD233 0.48	CRS1/10	2N2905 0.18
AF114 0.20	BD237 0.55	CRS1/20	2N2905A 0.22
AF115 0.20	BD238 0.60	CRS1/40	2N2926 0.10
AF116 0.20	BD184 1.20	CRS1/60	2N2926 0.09
AF117 0.20	BDY20 0.80	CRS3/05	2N2926 0.09
AF118 0.50	BDY38 0.60	CRS3/20	2N3053 0.15
AF139 0.33	BDY60 0.60	CRS3/40	2N3054 0.40
AF239 0.37	BDY61 0.65	CRS3/60	2N3055 0.50
BC107 0.14	BDY62 0.55	MJ480 0.80	2N3440 0.56
BC107B 0.16	BF178 0.28	MJ481 1.05	2N3442 1.20
BC108 0.13	BF179 0.30	MJ490 0.90	2N3525 0.75
BC109 0.14	BF194 0.10	MJ491 1.15	2N3570 0.80
BC109C 0.16	BF195 0.10	MJE340 0.40	2N3702 0.10
BC117 0.19	BF196 0.12	MJE371 0.60	2N3703 0.10
BC125 0.18	BF197 0.12	MJE520 0.45	2N3704 0.10
BC126 0.20	BF224J 0.18	MJE521 0.55	2N3705 0.10
BC141 0.28	BF244 0.17	OA5 0.50	2N3706 0.10
BC142 0.23	BF257 0.30	OA90 0.08	2N3707 0.10
BC143 0.23	BF258 0.35	OA91 0.08	2N3714 1.05
BC144 0.30	BF337 0.32	OC41 0.15	2N3715 1.15
BC147 0.09	BFW60 0.17	OC42 0.15	2N3716 1.25
BC148 0.09	BFX29 0.26	OC44 0.12	2N3717 1.60
BC149 0.09	BFX30 0.30	OC45 0.10	2N3722 1.60
BC152 0.28	BFX84 0.23	OC70 0.10	2N3773 2.10
BC153 0.18	BFX85 0.25	OC71 0.10	2N3819 0.28
BC157 0.09	BFX88 0.20	OC72 0.22	2N3904 0.16
BC158 0.09	BFY50 0.20	OC84 0.14	2N3906 0.16
BC159 0.09	BFY51 0.18	SC40A 0.73	2N4124 0.14
BC160 0.32	BFY62 0.19	SC40B 0.81	2N4290 0.12
BC161 0.38	BFY64 0.35	SC40D 0.98	2N4348 1.20
BC168B 0.09	BFY90 0.65	SC40F 0.65	2N4870 0.35
BC182 0.11	BR100 0.20	SC41A 0.65	2N4871 0.35
BC182L 0.11	BRY39 0.40	SC41B 0.70	2N4919 0.70
BC183 0.10	BSX19 0.16	SC41D 0.85	2N4920 0.50
BC183L 0.10	BSX20 0.18	SC41F 0.60	2N4922 0.58
BC184 0.11	BSX21 0.20	ST2 0.20	2N4923 0.64
BC184L 0.11	BSY95A 0.12	TIP29A 0.44	2N5060 0.20
BC207B 0.12	BT106 1.00	TIP30A 0.52	2N5061 0.25
BC212 0.11	BT107 1.60	TIP31A 0.54	2N5062 0.27
BC212L 0.11	BT108 1.60	TIP32A 0.64	2N5064 0.30
BC213 0.12	BT109 1.00	TIP34 1.05	2N5496 0.65
BC213L 0.12	BT116 1.00	TIP41A 0.68	
BC214 0.14	BU105 1.90	TIP42A 0.72	
BC214L 0.14	BU105F 1.90	TIP42A 0.72	
BC237 0.18	O2 1.90	IN2069 0.14	
BC238 0.16	BU126 1.00	IN2070 0.16	
BC300 0.34		IN4001 0.04	
		IN4002 0.05	

## DIGITAL DISPLAYS & LED'S

DL704	99p	DL747	£1.75	2 RED LED ONLY	13p
DL707	99p	DL750	£1.75	GREEN CLEAR	15p

## THYRISTORS

	8A (TO92)	1A (TO18)	3A (C106 type)	6A (TO220)	8A (TO220)	10A
50	25	25	35	41	42	47
100	25	25	40	47	48	54
200	27	35	45	58	60	68
400	30	40	50	87	88	98
600		65	70	1.09	1.19	1.26

## TRIACS (PLASTIC TO-220 PKGE. ISOLATED TAB)

	4A	6 5A	8 5A	10A	15A
	(a) (b)				
100V	0.80 0.80	0.70 0.70	0.78 0.78	0.83 0.83	1.01 1.01
200V	0.84 0.84	0.75 0.75	0.87 0.87	0.87 0.87	1.17 1.17
400V	0.77 0.78	0.80 0.83	0.97 1.01	1.13 1.19	1.70 1.74
600V	0.96 0.99	0.87 1.01	1.21 1.26	1.42 1.50	2.11 2.17

N B Triacs without internal trigger diac are priced under column (a) Triacs with internal trigger diac are priced under column (b) When ordering please indicate clearly the type required

## 74 TTL mixed prices

	1.24	25.99	100+		1.24	25.99	100+		1.24	25.99	100+
7400	14p	12p	10p	7445	85p	71p	57p	7493	45p	40p	32p
7401	14p	12p	10p	7447	81p	75p	65p	7495	67p	55p	45p
7402	14p	12p	10p	7448	75p	62p	50p	74100	£1.08	89p	72p
7403	15p	12 1/2p	10p	7447A	95p	82p	67p	74107	35p	28p	22p
7404	16p	13p	11p	7470	30p	25p	20p	74121	34p	28p	23p
7408	16p	13p	11p	7472	25p	21p	17p	74122	47p	39p	31p
7409	16p	13p	11p	7473	30p	25p	20p	74141	78p	63p	53p
7410	16p	13p	11p	7474	32p	26p	21p	74145	68p	58p	48p
7413	29p	24p	20p	7475	47p	39p	31p	74154	£1.62	£1.48	86p
7417	27p	22 1/2p	20p	7476	32p	26p	21p	74174	£1.00	83p	67p
7420	16p	13p	11p	7482	75p	62p	50p	74180	£1.06	88p	71p
7427	27p	22 1/2p	18p		£1.30	£1.09	87p	74181	£3.20	£2.50	£1.90
7430	16p	13p	11p	7486	32p	26p	21p	74192	£1.35	£1.14	90p
7432	27p	22 1/2p	18p	7489	£2.92	£2.80	£2.10	74193	£1.35	£1.14	90p
7437	27p	22 1/2p	18p	7490	49p	40p	32p	74196	£1.64	£1.34	99p
7441	75p	62p	50p	7491	65p	55p	45p				
7442	65p	55p	43p	7492	57p	48p	36p				

## LINEAR IC'S

301A 8 pin DIL	35p*	3900 14 pin DIL	70p*	565 14 pin OIL	£2.00*
307	55p*	709 8/14 pin DIL	35p*	566 8 pin DIL	£1.50*
309K	£1.60	741 8 pin DIL	28p*	567 8 pin DIL	£1.90*
380 14 pin DIL	90p	741 14 pin DIL		CA3046 14 pin DIL	50p*
381 14 pin DIL	90p	748 8 pin DIL	36p*	CA3045	85p*
		555 8 pin DIL	45p		

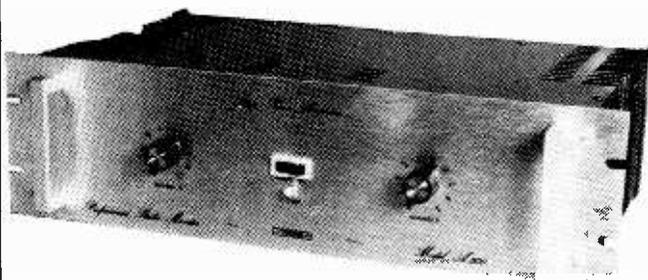
## HIGHAM MEED, CHESHAM, BUCKS. Tel. (02405) 75154

VAT - Please add 8% except items marked \* which are 12 1/2 %

P&P 20p. Overseas 80p

# -TURNER-

STEREO POWER AMPLIFIERS  
(from 100 watts to 500 watts)



Professional Stereo Power Amplifiers designed and manufactured to the very highest standard.

TURNER POWER is setting a new standard in the studios for ultra-clean monitoring, and with bands on the road for ruggedness and reliability.

Customers include: Air Studios, Wessex Studios, Gooseberry Studios, Lansdowne Studios, Decibel Studios, Queen and leading hire companies.

**TURNER ELECTRONIC INDUSTRIES LTD.**  
175 Uxbridge Road, London W7 3TH  
Tel. 01-567 8472

WW - 022 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

# THE RADIO SHOP

16 CHERRY LANE  
BRISTOL BS1 3NG



TELEPHONE  
0272-421196

OFFICIAL ORDERS WELCOMED GOVT./EDUCATIONAL DEPTS ETC.

## TRIACS

<b>1.5 AMP PLASTIC ●</b>	<b>5 AMP ISOLATED TAB</b>	<b>10 AMP ISOLATED TAB</b>
NAS 0161w 100V .31	NAS 0651w 100V .68	NAS 1001w 100V .80
NAS 0161x 100V .31	NAS 0651x 100V .68	NAS 1001x 100V .80
NAS 0162w 200V .34	NAS 0652w 200V .72	NAS 1002w 200V .86
NAS 0162x 200V .32	NAS 0652x 200V .72	NAS 1002x 200V .84
NAS 0164w 400V .45	NAS 0654w 400V .80	NAS 1004w 400V £1.19
NAS 0164x 400V .43	NAS 0654x 400V .78	NAS 1004x 400V £1.16
NAS 0166w 600V .56	NAS 0656w 600V .87	NAS 1006w 600V £1.49
NAS 0166x 600V .53	NAS 0656x 600V .86	NAS 1006x 600V £1.47

<b>3.5 AMP CLIPPED TAB</b>	<b>8 AMP ISOLATED TAB</b>	<b>15 AMP ISOLATED TAB</b>
NAS 0351w 100V .58	NAS 0851w 100V .76	NAS 1501w 100V £1.15
NAS 0351x 100V .57	NAS 0851x 100V .76	NAS 1501x 100V £1.15
NAS 0352w 200V .64	NAS 0852w 200V .86	NAS 1502w 200V £1.14
NAS 0352x 200V .61	NAS 0852x 200V .84	NAS 1502x 200V £1.12
NAS 0354w 400V .75	NAS 0854w 400V .97	NAS 1504w 400V £1.66
NAS 0354x 400V .74	NAS 0854x 400V .94	NAS 1504x 400V £1.63
NAS 0356w 600V .95	NAS 0856w 600V £1.21	NAS 1506w 600V £2.07
NAS 0356x 600V .92	NAS 0856x 600V £1.18	NAS 1506x 600V £2.02

Devices with internal trigger have "W" suffix. "X" Denotes Standard Triac.

## THYRISTORS

<b>1.5 AMP TO 5 ●</b>	<b>4 AMP ISOLATED TAB</b>	<b>6 AMP ISOLATED TAB</b>
NAS 006p 50piv .28	NAS 108p 50piv .29	NAS 206p 50piv .40
NAS 006q 100piv .31	NAS 108q 100piv .33	NAS 206q 100piv .46
NAS 006r 200piv .34	NAS 108r 200piv .40	NAS 206r 200piv .55
NAS 006s 400piv .44	NAS 106s 400piv .63	NAS 206s 400piv .85
NAS 006t 600piv .57	NAS 106t 600piv .89	

<b>8 AMP ISOLATED TAB</b>	<b>15 AMP TO 48</b>
NAS 306p 50piv .45	15A 100V .80
NAS 306q 100piv .52	15A 150V .84
NAS 306r 200piv .65	15A 200V .70
NAS 306s 400piv .93	15A 400V .85
	15A 600V £1.17

Quantity Prices on Application SAE

## TRANSISTOR SPEAKERS ●

2 1/2" 0 3watt	8 ohms	40p
2 1/2" 0 1watt	75 ohms	40p
707 LED 3" Common Anode Display		

# SINTEL for MEMORIES - CMOS - DISPLAYS - MPUs - BOOKS

Components from leading manufacturers only

## FAST SERVICE

We guarantee that telephone orders, for goods in stock, received by 4.30 p.m. (Mon-Fri.) will be despatched the same day. First Class Post. (Books by parcel post)

CMOS from Top Manufacturers — mainly RCA & Motorola

CMOS		CLOCK CHIPS	
CD4000 0.16	CD4026 1.79	CD4085 0.74	AY51202 2.89
CD4001 0.16	CD4027 0.55	CD4086 0.74	AY51224 3.50
CD4002 0.16	CD4028 0.89	CD4089 1.20	MK50250 5.00
CD4006 1.22	CD4029 1.16	CD4093 0.89	MK50253 5.00
CD4007 0.17	CD4030 0.56	CD4095 1.94	
CD4008 0.95	CD4031 2.24	CD4096 1.09	
CD4009 0.56	CD4032 1.11	CD4098 1.09	
CD4010 0.56	CD4033 1.45	CD4099 1.90	
CD4011 0.17	CD4034 1.98	CD4502 1.29	
CD4012 0.17	CD4035 1.22	CD4510 1.41	
CD4013 0.58	CD4036 3.18	CD4511 1.82	
CD4014 1.05	CD4037 0.99	CD4512 2.85	
CD4015 1.05	CD4038 1.22	CD4515 3.25	
CD4016 0.55	CD4039 3.09	CD4516 1.41	
CD4017 0.99	CD4040 1.11	CD4518 1.30	
CD4018 0.99	CD4041 0.87	CD4520 1.30	
CD4019 0.56	CD4042 0.87	CD4527 1.84	
CD4020 1.16	CD4043 1.05	CD4532 1.50	
CD4021 1.05	CD4044 0.97	CD4555 0.94	
CD4022 1.00	CD4045 1.45	CD4556 0.94	
CD4023 0.17	CD4046 1.39	MC14528 1.18	
CD4024 0.81	CD4047 0.94	MC14529 8.05	
CD4025 0.17	CD4048 0.58	MC14553 5.24	
	CD4049 0.55	IM6508 8.05	
	CD4050 0.55		

**BOOKS and Datasheets** (do not add any VAT)  
 New 1976 RCA CMOS and Linear IC Combined Databook £4.95  
 New 1976 RCA "Power and Microwave" Databook £4.95  
 1976 National Semiconductor 7400 series TTL Databook c 200 pages £3.45  
 TTL Pin-Out Card Index Set of cards with pin-outs (top and bottom views) of T1 TTL range and many other T1 IC's £2.95  
 Intel Memory Design Handbook c 280 pages £4.75  
 Intel 8080 Microcomputer Systems Users' Manual c 220 pages £4.85  
 Motorola CMOS Databook (Vol 5 Series A) c 500 pages £2.77  
 Motorola M6800 Microprocessor Applications Manual c 650 pages £12.45  
 Motorola M6800 Programme Manual c 200 pages £6.85  
 Motorola Booklet introducing Microprocessors £1.50  
 2650 Microprocessor Library £24.50  
**DATA SHEETS on Microprocessors**  
 Intersil 6100 12-bit CMOS £0.75 RCA 1802 8-bit CMOS £0.35  
 National SCAMP 8-bit £0.75 Zilog Z80 (enhanced 8080) £0.75

**DISPLAYS** — These Jumbo LED displays take no more current than 0.3 types. All our Common Cathode (C.C.) digits can be used in place of any other C.C. display (DL704, DL750, MAM3640, etc) as they are all electrically identical (but may have different pin-outs). Similarly our Common Anode digits may be used in place of any other C.A. types (DL707, DL747, RS/Doram 586/699, etc). Many Display PCB's also available.

**FND500 C.C.** Red 0.5" £1.02  
**Red 0.5" LED's** TIL321 C.A. £1.30 TIL322 C.C. £1.20  
**Green 0.5" LED's** XAN652 C.A. £1.75 XAN654 C.C. £1.75

**32.768kHz Min. Watch Quartz Crystal** £4.50  
**ADD VAT at 8%** - 25p p&p on all orders ● Price List sent with orders or free on request  
 ● Access and Barclaycard orders very welcome, written or phoned (by phone min. £5)  
 ● Export orders very welcome. No VAT but add 10% (Europe), 15% (Overseas) for Air Mail p&p (For export postage rates on books contact us first)

**SINTEL 53c ASTON STREET, OXFORD**  
 Tel. 0865 49791

## KITS

**50Hz CRYSTAL TIMEBASE KIT:** provides an extremely stable output of one pulse every 20msec. Uses ● May be added to all types of digital clocks to improve accuracy, to within a few seconds a month ● If used with battery back-up also makes clocks power-out or switch off proof ● Replacing 50 Hz signal on battery-powered equipment ● Providing firm synchronisation ● Monitoring or improving turntable speed. Order as "XTK" £6.25



**DIGITAL CLOCK KITS WITH CRYSTAL CONTROL & BATTERY BACK-UP**  
 These two kits incorporate our Crystal Timebase Kit (XTK), together with components for battery back-up. All components, plus a PP3-type battery, fit neatly in the clock cases. Accurate to within a few seconds a month. If mains power is disconnected (through a power cut, accidental switching off or moving clock) the clocks will still keep perfect time. While on back-up, the displays are off to conserve battery life.

**ATTRACTIVE 6-DIGIT ALARM CLOCK:** Uses Red 0.5" displays. Features sleep alarm. Touch switch snooze control and automatic intensity control. Alarm remains fully operational while clock is on back-up. Complete kit including case £33.58  
 Kit also available less crystal control and back-up. Order as "ACK" £26.80  
**SLIM GREEN CLOCK:** Attractive 4-digit Mantelpiece Clock with bright 0.5" Green display. Complete kit including case. Order as "GCK + XTK + GBBK" £19.65  
 Kit also available less crystal control and back-up. Order as "GCK" £12.90

## microprocessors

Please Microprocessors should only be bought by experienced constructors. Sorry, we cannot answer technical queries or supply data other than from our selection below.

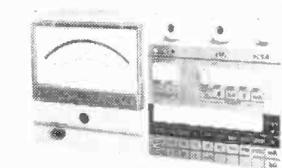
IM6100CCDL	£58.00	6820	£17.67
8080A (2uS)	£43.65	6850	£17.67
6800	£33.87	8224	£9.76
ISPA/100 (SC/MP)	£18.75	8228	£12.16
2650	£27.00	8251	£17.67
		8255	£17.67

**MICROPROCESSOR MANUFACTURERS' DEVELOPMENT KITS**  
 These include main IC's, PCB, Manuals and Data  
 MEK6800D1 — with the 6800 MPU £137.00  
 ISPBK 200E — SC/MP Intro Kit £93.55  
 MCS-80 Kit C — with 8080A (no PCB) £176.65

**SOLDERCON IC SOCKET PINS**  
 Excellent contact low-cost sockets used by R&D depts of Unives, Hospitals, Computer manufacturers and thousands of others. Simply cut off lengths you need, solder into board and snap off the connecting carrier. Send a s.a. for free sample. Strip of 100 pins for 50p, 1,000 for £4, 3,000 for £10.50.

**SINTEL** Official Orders Welcomed. Terms 30 days for written or phoned orders from Companies, Govt. Depts., Nat. Industries, Unives., Polys., etc. Fast delivery for R&D.

## MULTIMETER F4313 (Made in USSR)



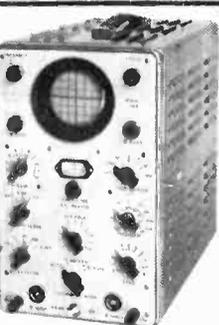
**SENSITIVITY**  
 1200V DC range: 10,000 Ω/V  
 Other DC ranges: 20,000 Ω/V  
 1200 AC range: 6,000 Ω/V  
 600V AC range: 15,000 Ω/V  
 300V AC range: 15,000 Ω/V  
 Other AC ranges: 20,000 Ω/V

AC/DC current ranges 60-120-600 μA-3-12-300mA-1 2-6A  
 AC/DC voltage ranges 60-300mV-1 2-6-30-120-300-600-1200V  
 Resistance ranges 300Ω-10-100-1000K  
 Accuracy: 1.5% DC; 2.5% AC (of full scale deflection)

Mirror scale and knife edge pointer. Taut suspension of movement. Transistor amplifier is used for all AC ranges thus achieving a common linear scale for both AC and DC ranges.

Meter is fully protected for a transistorised cut-out relay circuit. Range selection is achieved by clearly marked piano keys. Power source: 5 1.5V dry cells. Dimensions: 95 x 225 x 120mm.

**PRICE £37.50 plus VAT**  
 Packaging and postage £1.10



## OSCILLOSCOPE CI-5 (Made in USSR)

Extremely simple and easy to use single beam oscilloscope. Well proved design based on standard octal valves makes servicing and maintenance straightforward and inexpensive. Because of its bandwidth of 10 MHz the instrument is suitable for general electronic applications and educational purposes where a sophisticated instrument would be both too expensive and delicate. 3-in. tube giving a 50 x 50mm clear display. Amplitude and time base calibrations. Sensitivity 30mm/v max. Triggered and free-running time base, suitable for displaying pulses from 0.1 μsec. to 3 m sec. A.C. mains operation.

**Price £55.00 ex. works**  
 Packing and carriage (U.K. only £2.50)

0A2 0.45		6SN7GT 0.55		ECC83 0.38		E866 0.40		KT66 3.40		PL508 0.90	
0A3 0.55	12AT7 0.45	ECC84 0.35	EF183 0.35	PCF80 0.40	TT21 5.90	0B2 0.45	12AU7 0.38	ECC84 0.35	EF184 0.40	PCF82 0.40	TT22 5.90
0C3 0.45	12AX7 0.38	ECC85 0.45	EF184 0.40	PCF86 0.65	WABC80 0.50	0C3 0.45	12BA4 0.80	ECC86 1.25	FR200 0.75	PCF200 0.80	UAF42 0.70
0D3 0.45	12BA4 0.80	ECC86 1.25	FR200 0.75	PCF201 0.85	UBC41 0.50	5R4GY 1.00	12BA6 0.60	ECC89 0.60	EL36 0.70	PCF801 0.55	UBC81 0.50
5U4G 0.55	12BE6 0.60	ECC89 0.60	EL36 0.70	PCF802 0.55	UBC81 0.50	5Z4G 0.55	12BH7 0.60	ECC89 0.60	EL36 0.70	PCF801 0.55	UBC81 0.50
5Y3GT 0.65	12K4 0.50	ECC89 0.60	EL36 0.70	PCF802 0.55	UBC81 0.50	6AB4 0.50	19AQ5 0.75	ECC89 0.60	EL36 0.70	PCF801 0.55	UBC81 0.50
6AJ5 0.65	30A5 0.70	ECC89 0.60	EL36 0.70	PCF802 0.55	UBC81 0.50	6AU6 0.75	35WA 0.60	ECC89 0.60	EL36 0.70	PCF801 0.55	UBC81 0.50
6AX5 0.45	35A3 0.70	ECC84 0.35	EF183 0.35	PCF802 0.55	UBC81 0.50	6AU8 0.40	50A5 0.60	ECC84 0.35	EF183 0.35	PCF802 0.55	UBC81 0.50
6AL5 0.30	35A5 0.80	ECC85 0.45	EF184 0.40	PCF806 0.65	WABC80 0.50	6AV6 0.50	35C5 0.70	ECC86 1.25	FR200 0.75	PCF200 0.80	UAF42 0.70
6A05 0.50	35B5 0.70	ECC86 1.25	FR200 0.75	PCF201 0.85	UBC41 0.50	6AT6 0.60	35C5 0.70	ECC89 0.60	EL36 0.70	PCF801 0.55	UBC81 0.50
6AT6 0.60	35C5 0.70	ECC89 0.60	EL36 0.70	PCF801 0.55	UBC81 0.50	6AV6 0.50	35C5 0.70	ECC89 0.60	EL36 0.70	PCF801 0.55	UBC81 0.50
6AV6 0.50	35C5 0.70	ECC89 0.60	EL36 0.70	PCF801 0.55	UBC81 0.50	6AW8A 0.75	35WA 0.60	ECC89 0.60	EL36 0.70	PCF801 0.55	UBC81 0.50
6AW8A 0.75	35WA 0.60	ECC89 0.60	EL36 0.70	PCF801 0.55	UBC81 0.50	6AUX 0.75	35WA 0.60	ECC89 0.60	EL36 0.70	PCF801 0.55	UBC81 0.50
6AUX 0.75	35WA 0.60	ECC89 0.60	EL36 0.70	PCF801 0.55	UBC81 0.50	6B6 0.38	50A5 0.60	ECC84 0.35	EF183 0.35	PCF82 0.40	TT22 5.90
6B6 0.38	50A5 0.60	ECC84 0.35	EF183 0.35	PCF82 0.40	TT22 5.90	6BE6 0.45	50C5 0.75	ECC86 1.25	FR200 0.75	PCF200 0.80	UAF42 0.70
6BE6 0.45	50C5 0.75	ECC86 1.25	FR200 0.75	PCF201 0.85	UBC41 0.50	6BH6 0.75	5763 1.50	ECC801 0.75	EL84 0.35	PCL83 0.70	UCF80 0.75
6BH6 0.75	5763 1.50	ECC801 0.75	EL84 0.35	PCL83 0.70	UCF80 0.75	6BQ6 0.65	EABQ40 0.40	ECC802 0.75	EL90 0.50	PCL84 0.50	UCM42 0.80
6BQ6 0.65	EABQ40 0.40	ECC802 0.75	EL90 0.50	PCL84 0.50	UCM42 0.80	6BW6 0.80	EAC91 0.55	ECC82 0.85	EL95 0.70	PCL85 0.60	UCM41 0.50
6BW6 0.80	EAC91 0.55	ECC82 0.85	EL95 0.70	PCL85 0.60	UCM41 0.50	6BN8 0.65	EAF42 0.70	ECC81 0.50	EL500 0.80	PCL86 0.60	UCL82 0.40
6BN8 0.65	EAF42 0.70	ECC81 0.50	EL500 0.80	PCL86 0.60	UCL82 0.40	6BZ6 0.55	EAF801 0.65	ECC83 0.38	EF86 0.40	PCL200 0.75	UCL83 0.70
6BZ6 0.55	EAF801 0.65	ECC83 0.38	EF86 0.40	PCL200 0.75	UCL83 0.70	6BZ7 0.70	EBC41 0.75	ECC84 0.35	EF183 0.35	PC500 1.70	UF41 0.75
6CA 0.40	EBC41 0.75	ECC84 0.35	EF183 0.35	PC500 1.70	UF41 0.75	6CA 0.40	EBC41 0.75	ECC84 0.35	EF183 0.35	PC500 1.70	UF41 0.75
6C6 0.50	EBC80 0.50	ECC84 0.35	EF183 0.35	PC500 1.70	UF41 0.75	6C6 0.50	EBC80 0.50	ECC84 0.35	EF183 0.35	PC500 1.70	UF41 0.75
6C6 0.50	EBC80 0.50	ECC84 0.35	EF183 0.35	PC500 1.70	UF41 0.75	6C8 0.75	EBC80 0.50	ECC84 0.35	EF183 0.35	PC500 1.70	UF41 0.75
6C8 0.75	EBC80 0.50	ECC84 0.35	EF183 0.35	PC500 1.70	UF41 0.75	6CK5 0.70	EBC80 0.50	ECC84 0.35	EF183 0.35	PC500 1.70	UF41 0.75
6CK5 0.70	EBC80 0.50	ECC84 0.35	EF183 0.35	PC500 1.70	UF41 0.75	6G6 0.65	ECB6 0.75	ECC84 0.35	EF183 0.35	PC500 1.70	UF41 0.75
6G6 0.65	ECB6 0.75	ECC84 0.35	EF183 0.35	PC500 1.70	UF41 0.75	6J4 0.75	ECB8 0.75	ECC85 0.65	E240 0.60	PL82 0.50	UL84 0.50
6J4 0.75	ECB8 0.75	ECC85 0.65	E240 0.60	PL82 0.50	UL84 0.50	6J5GT 0.55	ECB1 2.60	ECC86 0.55	E241 0.75	PL83 0.50	UY41 0.55
6J5GT 0.55	ECB1 2.60	ECC86 0.55	E241 0.75	PL83 0.50	UY41 0.55	6J6 0.35	ECC40 0.80	ECL800 4.50	E270 0.30	PL84 0.50	UY42 0.55
6J6 0.35	ECC40 0.80	ECL800 4.50	E270 0.30	PL84 0.50	UY42 0.55	6L6GT 0.60	ECC81 0.45	EF80 0.35	E281 0.35	PL95 0.70	UY82 0.60
6L6GT 0.60	ECC81 0.45	EF80 0.35	E281 0.35	PL95 0.70	UY82 0.60	6SL7GT 0.55	ECC82 0.38	EF85 0.45	G234 0.75	PL504 0.90	UY85 0.50

**HIGH GAIN DARLINGTON PAIRS**  
 Plastic 3-Lead Case Darlington Pairs Typical current gain 30,000. Max. collector voltage 400V. Max. collector current 400mA.  
 IC80-10NA £0.80  
 BC516 PNP £0.80  
 BC517 NPN £0.80

**TRANSISTORS FOR T.V.**  
 R2008B 0.95  
 R2010B 1.65  
 BU126 1.55  
 BU133 1.55  
 BU208 2.00

**Z & I AEROS SERVICES LTD.**  
 Head Office: 44A WESTBOURNE GROVE, LONDON W2 5SF  
 Tel.: 727 5641 Telex: 261306  
 Retail Branch: 85 Tottenham Court Road London W1. Tel: 580 8403

# PS VALVE MAIL ORDER CO.

Climax House, 159 Fallsbrook Rd., Streatham  
London SW16 6ED  
Tel: 01-677 2424 Telex: 946 708

VALVES	ECH84	HLDA1DD	PL504	VR150/30	6SL7GT	35Z4GT
AZ31	0.50		0.85	0.45	0.55	0.70
AZ41	0.70		1.50	0.45	0.55	0.70
CB131	1.40		1.50	1.25	0.75	1.20
CL33	1.50		1.50	1.50	0.80	0.75
CV31	1.50		1.50	1.50	0.80	1.00
DAF91	0.40		1.50	1.50	0.80	1.00
DAF96	0.60		1.50	1.50	0.80	1.00
DC90	1.35		1.50	1.50	0.80	1.00
DF91	0.40		1.50	1.50	0.80	1.00
DF96	0.50		1.50	1.50	0.80	1.00
DK91	0.50		1.50	1.50	0.80	1.00
DK92	1.00		1.50	1.50	0.80	1.00
DK96	0.75		1.50	1.50	0.80	1.00
DL92	0.50		1.50	1.50	0.80	1.00
DL94	0.35		1.50	1.50	0.80	1.00
DL96	0.50		1.50	1.50	0.80	1.00
DM70	0.70		1.50	1.50	0.80	1.00
DY78/7	0.45		1.50	1.50	0.80	1.00
DY802	0.47		1.50	1.50	0.80	1.00
EAB30	0.30		1.50	1.50	0.80	1.00
EAF42	0.70		1.50	1.50	0.80	1.00
EAF91	0.70		1.50	1.50	0.80	1.00
EB33	1.00		1.50	1.50	0.80	1.00
EB41	0.75		1.50	1.50	0.80	1.00
EB81	0.40		1.50	1.50	0.80	1.00
EBF80	0.40		1.50	1.50	0.80	1.00
EBF83	0.40		1.50	1.50	0.80	1.00
EBF89	0.32		1.50	1.50	0.80	1.00
EBL31	2.00		1.50	1.50	0.80	1.00
EC40	1.00		1.50	1.50	0.80	1.00
EC41	0.45		1.50	1.50	0.80	1.00
EC42	0.38		1.50	1.50	0.80	1.00
EC43	0.45		1.50	1.50	0.80	1.00
EC44	0.85		1.50	1.50	0.80	1.00
EC45	0.35		1.50	1.50	0.80	1.00
EC46	0.35		1.50	1.50	0.80	1.00
EC47	0.35		1.50	1.50	0.80	1.00
EC48	0.35		1.50	1.50	0.80	1.00
EC49	0.35		1.50	1.50	0.80	1.00
EC50	0.35		1.50	1.50	0.80	1.00
EC51	0.35		1.50	1.50	0.80	1.00
EC52	0.35		1.50	1.50	0.80	1.00
EC53	0.35		1.50	1.50	0.80	1.00
EC54	0.35		1.50	1.50	0.80	1.00
EC55	0.35		1.50	1.50	0.80	1.00
EC56	0.35		1.50	1.50	0.80	1.00
EC57	0.35		1.50	1.50	0.80	1.00
EC58	0.35		1.50	1.50	0.80	1.00
EC59	0.35		1.50	1.50	0.80	1.00
EC60	0.35		1.50	1.50	0.80	1.00
EC61	0.35		1.50	1.50	0.80	1.00
EC62	0.35		1.50	1.50	0.80	1.00
EC63	0.35		1.50	1.50	0.80	1.00
EC64	0.35		1.50	1.50	0.80	1.00
EC65	0.35		1.50	1.50	0.80	1.00
EC66	0.35		1.50	1.50	0.80	1.00
EC67	0.35		1.50	1.50	0.80	1.00
EC68	0.35		1.50	1.50	0.80	1.00
EC69	0.35		1.50	1.50	0.80	1.00
EC70	0.35		1.50	1.50	0.80	1.00
EC71	0.35		1.50	1.50	0.80	1.00
EC72	0.35		1.50	1.50	0.80	1.00
EC73	0.35		1.50	1.50	0.80	1.00
EC74	0.35		1.50	1.50	0.80	1.00
EC75	0.35		1.50	1.50	0.80	1.00
EC76	0.35		1.50	1.50	0.80	1.00
EC77	0.35		1.50	1.50	0.80	1.00
EC78	0.35		1.50	1.50	0.80	1.00
EC79	0.35		1.50	1.50	0.80	1.00
EC80	0.35		1.50	1.50	0.80	1.00
EC81	0.35		1.50	1.50	0.80	1.00
EC82	0.35		1.50	1.50	0.80	1.00
EC83	0.35		1.50	1.50	0.80	1.00
EC84	0.35		1.50	1.50	0.80	1.00
EC85	0.35		1.50	1.50	0.80	1.00
EC86	0.35		1.50	1.50	0.80	1.00
EC87	0.35		1.50	1.50	0.80	1.00
EC88	0.35		1.50	1.50	0.80	1.00
EC89	0.35		1.50	1.50	0.80	1.00
EC90	0.35		1.50	1.50	0.80	1.00
EC91	0.35		1.50	1.50	0.80	1.00
EC92	0.35		1.50	1.50	0.80	1.00
EC93	0.35		1.50	1.50	0.80	1.00
EC94	0.35		1.50	1.50	0.80	1.00
EC95	0.35		1.50	1.50	0.80	1.00
EC96	0.35		1.50	1.50	0.80	1.00
EC97	0.35		1.50	1.50	0.80	1.00
EC98	0.35		1.50	1.50	0.80	1.00
EC99	0.35		1.50	1.50	0.80	1.00
EC100	0.35		1.50	1.50	0.80	1.00

INDUSTRIAL VALVES	6060	CV131	CV3986	EF54	OD3
1B3GT	5B 255M	705A	CV3988	EF55	OG3
1B24	5B 256M	715A	CV3991	EF804	OZ4
1B35A	5B 257M	715B	CV3998	EPF60	OZ4A
1B63A	5C22	723A/B	CV187	EL91	PT15
1N21	5D21	725A	CV302	EN30	
1N21B	5R4GY		CV138	EN31	
1N23B	5U4GB	801	CV400	EN32	QA2400
1N23CR	5Z3	803	CV144	EN33	QA2403
1X2A	5Z4G	805	CV160	EN34	QA2404
1X2B		807	CV173	EN35	QA2407
		808	CV187	EN36	QA2407
		811	CV188	EN37	QA2407
		811A	CV190	EN38	QA2407
		812A	CV220	EN39	QA2407
		813	CV261	EN40	QA2407
		815	CV273	EN41	QA2407
		828	CV302	EN42	QA2407
		829B	CV318	EN43	QA2407
		830B	CV340	EN44	QA2407
		860	CV359	EN45	QA2407
		866	CV386	EN46	QA2407
		866A	CV400	EN47	QA2407
		866E	CV402	EN48	QA2407
		872A	CV403	EN49	QA2407
		881R	CV404	EN50	QA2407
		891R	CV405	EN51	QA2407
			CV406	EN52	QA2407
			CV407	EN53	QA2407
			CV408	EN54	QA2407
			CV409	EN55	QA2407
			CV410	EN56	QA2407
			CV411	EN57	QA2407
			CV412	EN58	QA2407
			CV413	EN59	QA2407
			CV414	EN60	QA2407
			CV415	EN61	QA2407
			CV416	EN62	QA2407
			CV417	EN63	QA2407
			CV418	EN64	QA2407
			CV419	EN65	QA2407
			CV420	EN66	QA2407
			CV421	EN67	QA2407
			CV422	EN68	QA2407
			CV423	EN69	QA2407
			CV424	EN70	QA2407
			CV425	EN71	QA2407
			CV426	EN72	QA2407
			CV427	EN73	QA2407
			CV428	EN74	QA2407
			CV429	EN75	QA2407
			CV430	EN76	QA2407
			CV431	EN77	QA2407
			CV432	EN78	QA2407
			CV433	EN79	QA2407
			CV434	EN80	QA2407
			CV435	EN81	QA2407
			CV436	EN82	QA2407
			CV437	EN83	QA2407
			CV438	EN84	QA2407
			CV439	EN85	QA2407
			CV440	EN86	QA2407
			CV441	EN87	QA2407
			CV442	EN88	QA2407
			CV443	EN89	QA2407
			CV444	EN90	QA2407
			CV445	EN91	QA2407
			CV446	EN92	QA2407
			CV447	EN93	QA2407
			CV448	EN94	QA2407
			CV449	EN95	QA2407
			CV450	EN96	QA2407
			CV451	EN97	QA2407
			CV452	EN98	QA2407
			CV453	EN99	QA2407
			CV454	EN100	QA2407
			CV455	EN101	QA2407
			CV456	EN102	QA2407
			CV457	EN103	QA2407
			CV458	EN104	QA2407
			CV459	EN105	QA2407
			CV460	EN106	QA2407
			CV461	EN107	QA2407
			CV462	EN108	QA2407
			CV463	EN109	QA2407
			CV464	EN110	QA2407
			CV465	EN111	QA2407
			CV466	EN112	QA2407
			CV467	EN113	QA2407
			CV468	EN114	QA2407
			CV469	EN115	QA2407
			CV470	EN116	QA2407
			CV471	EN117	QA2407
			CV472	EN118	QA2407
			CV473	EN119	QA2407
			CV474	EN120	QA2407
			CV475	EN121	QA2407
			CV476	EN122	QA2407
			CV477	EN123	QA2407
			CV478	EN124	QA2407
			CV479	EN125	QA2407
			CV480	EN126	QA2407
			CV481	EN127	QA2407

# SPECIAL ANNOUNCEMENT

We are adding a further 800 new items to our stock list of components. Watch for our advertisement in next month's issue! Better still, write NOW for our NEW 1976 Catalogue. It shows our complete range of Electronic Components, Semiconductors, Audio Modules, Hi-Fi Accessories, etc., in fact, everything for the electronic enthusiast. AND ALL AT UNBEATABLE BARGAIN PRICES!

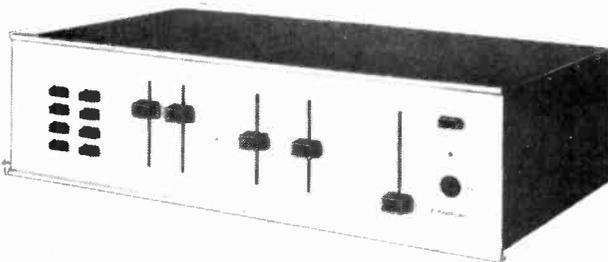
Order your copy NOW  
Only 50p plus 15p postage

# BI-PAK

P.O. BOX 6, WARE, HERTS.

WW-014 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

## RADFORD HD250 High Definition Stereo Amplifier



A new standard for sound reproduction in the home! We believe that no other amplifier in the world can match the overall specification of the HD250.

Rated power output: 50 watts av. continuous per channel into any impedance from 4 to 8 ohms, both channels driven.

Maximum power output: 90 watts av. per channel into 5 ohms.

Distortion, preamplifier: Virtually zero (cannot be identified or measured as it is below inherent circuit noise.)

Distortion, power amplifier: Typically 0.006% at 25 watts, less than 0.02% at rated output (Typically 0.01% at 1 KHz)

Hum and noise: Disc. -83dBV measured flat with noise band width 23 KHz (ref 5mV); -88dBV "A" weighted (ref. 5mv)

Line -85 dBV measured flat (ref 100v)  
-88dBV "A" weighted (ref 100v)

Hear the HD250 at

## SWIFT OF WILMSLOW

Dept WW

5 Swan Street, Wilmslow, Cheshire (Tel. 26213)

Mail Order and Personal Export enquiries: Wilmslow Audio, Swan Works, Bank Square, Wilmslow (Tel. 29599)

Also in stock: All Radford speaker drive units and crossovers, ZD22 preamp, Low Distortion oscillator LD03 and Distortion Measuring set DMS3.

WW-040 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

## TRANSFORMERS

ALL EX-STOCK - SAME-DAY DESPATCH

MAINS ISOLATING VAT 8%

PRI 120/240V SEC 120/240V  
Centre Tapped and Screened

12 and/or 24-VOLT

Primary 220-240 Volts

Ref.	VA		£	P&P	Ref.	Amps		£	P&P
	(Watts)					12v	24v		
07*	20		3.57	.66	111	0.5	0.25	1.77	.36
149	60		5.39	.80	213	1.0	0.5	2.14	.65
150	100		6.13	.95	71	2	1	2.77	.65
151	200		9.82	1.25	18	4	2	3.42	.80
152	250		11.87	1.53	70	6	3	5.09	.80
153	350		14.34	1.53	108	8	4	5.85	.95
154	500		16.48	1.79	72	10	5	6.33	.95
155	750		25.23	BFS	116	12	6	6.67	1.10
156	1000		35.16	BFS	17	16	8	8.60	1.10
157	1500		40.12	BFS	115	20	10	12.55	1.73
158	2000		44.76	BFS	187	30	15	16.33	1.73
159	3000		70.70	BFS	262	60	30	20.32	BRS

\*115 or 240 sec on y

### 50 VOLT RANGE

SEC. TAPS 0-15-25-33-40-50V

Ref.	Amps	£	P&P
102	0.5	3.12	.65
103	1.0	4.08	.80
104	2.0	5.69	.95
105	3.0	7.02	1.10
106	4.0	9.18	1.25
107	6.0	14.62	1.37
118	8.0	15.56	1.73
119	10.0	20.41	BRS

### 30 VOLT RANGE

SEC. TAPS 0-12-15-20-25-30V

Ref.	Amps	£	P&P
112	0.5	2.27	.65
79	1.0	2.90	.80
3	2.0	4.34	.80
20	3.0	5.41	.95
21	4.0	6.39	.95
51	5.0	7.74	1.10
117	6.0	8.65	1.25
88	8.0	11.73	1.37
89	10.0	11.91	1.53

### 60 VOLT RANGE

SEC TAPS 0-24-30-40-48-60V

Ref.	Amps	£	P&P
124	0.5	2.85	.80
126	1.0	4.23	.80
127	2.0	6.13	.95
125	3.0	9.05	1.10
123	4.0	10.57	1.53
40	5.0	11.78	1.37
120	6.0	13.88	1.53
121	8.0	18.11	BRS
122	10.0	22.31	BRS
189	12.0	23.30	BRS

### AUTO TRANSFORMERS

Ref.	VA	AUTO TAPS	£	P&P
113	20	0-115-210-240V	2.01	.59
64	75	0-115-210-240V	3.51	.80
4	150	0-115-210-220-240V	4.97	.80
66	300		7.03	.95
67	500		10.76	1.37
84	1000		16.51	1.73
93	1500		21.87	BRS
95	2000		29.22	BRS
73	3000		42.37	BRS

### HIGH VOLTAGE

Ref.	VA	£	P&P
110	243	5.03	1.10
153	247	12.57	1.53
1000	250	30.25	BRS
2000	252	50.74	BRS

### SCREENED MINIATURES

Ref.	mA	Volts	£	P&P
238	200	3-0-3	1.86	.46
212	1A, 1A	0-6-0-6	2.22	.58
13	100	9-0-9	1.79	.32
235	330,330	0-9-0-9	1.89	.32
207	500, 500	0-8-9, 0-8-9	2.32	.65
208	1A, 1A	0-8-9, 0-8-9	3.53	.65
236	200, 200	0-15-0-15	1.79	.32
214	300, 300	0-20-0-20	2.33	.65
221	700 (DC)	20-12-0-12-20	2.74	.65
206	1A, 1A	0-15-20, 0-15-20	4.17	.80
203	500,500	0-15-27, 0-15-27	3.62	.80
204	1A, 1A	0-15-27, 0-15-27	4.76	.80
S112	500	0-12-15-20-24-30	2.27	.65

### TRANS CASES NEW COMBINED WALL & FLOOR MOUNTING

W	D	H	£
5" x 4 1/2" x 7"			£5.59
6" x 6" x 8"			£5.77
7 1/2" x 7" x 9"			£6.52
10" x 7" x 10"			£7.17
11" x 9 1/2" x 13"			£9.16
12" x 12" x 17"			£11.65

P&P 90p VAT 8%

FREE FITTING  
If case and transformer ordered together - fused, with cable in and cable out.

### BRIDGE RECTIFIERS

200v	2A	45p
400v	2A	55p
200v	4A	65p
500v	10A	£2.35

P&P 15p. VAT 12 1/2%

### METERS

AV08	£61.09
AV072	£24.07
AV0MM5	£20.94
AV0 TT169	£24.52
U4315	£12.00

(USSR) inc. steel carry case  
Avo Cases and Accessories  
P&P £1.25 VAT 8%

### STEREO F.M. TUNER

4 Pre-selected stations  
Switched AFC  
Supply 20-35v 90Ma Max.  
£19.95. P&P 25p. VAT 12 1/2%

### MAGNETIC TO CERAMIC CARTRIDGE CONVERTER

Operating Voltage 20, 45v  
ONLY £2.65 P&P 13p  
VAT 12 1/2%

### BSR MINI-DECK

4-speed autochanger £6.00  
Garrard SP25 Mk. IV  
(Chassis) £19.23  
P&P 80p. VAT 12 1/2%

### CASED AUTO. TRANSFORMERS

240v mains lead input USA 2-pin outlets	Ref.	£	P&P
2CVA	£3.78.	F&P 80p	Ref. 113w
150VA	£7.33.	P&P 95p	Ref. 4W
500VA	£12.62.	P&P £1.37	Ref. 67W
1000VA	£21.15	BRS.	Ref. 84W
2000VA	£33.02	BRS.	Ref. 95W

### HIGH QUALITY MODULES

3 watt RMS Amplifier	£2.30
5 watt RMS Amplifier	£2.65
10 watt RMS Amplifier	£2.95
25 watt RMS Amplifier	£3.95
Pre-Amp for 3-5-10w (new)	£6.50
Pre-Amp for 25w	£13.87
Power Supplies for 3-5-10w	£1.20
Power Supplies for 25w	£3.00
Transformer for 3w	£1.90
Transformer for 5-10w	£2.30
Transformer for 25w	£2.60
P&P Amps/Pre-Amps/Power Supplies	18p
P&P Transformers	58p

### NEW STEREO 30

Complete chassis, inc 7+7w r.m.s. amps, pre-amp, power supply, front panel, knobs (needs mains trans), £15.75. Mains trans. £2.45. Teak veneered cab. £3.65. P&P 88p. VAT 12 1/2%

### POWER UNITS

CC12-05. Output switched  
3. 4.5v. 6v. 7.5v. 9v. 12v at 500mA.  
£4.08. P&P 48p. VAT 12 1/2%

### ANTEX SOLDERING IRONS

15W £2.90. 18W £2.75. 25W £2.45  
Soldering iron kit £3.90  
Stand for above £1.13. P&P 25p. VAT 8%

PLEASE ADD VAT AFTER P&P  
ELECTROSIL AND SEMICONDUCTOR  
STOCKISTS, AUDIO ACCESSORIES & BARGAIN  
PAKS. CALLERS WELCOME (MON-FRI.) OR  
SEND STAMP FOR LISTS

# Barrie Electronics Ltd.

3, THE MINORIES, LONDON EC3N 1BJ

TELEPHONE: 01-488 3316/8

NEAREST TUBE STATIONS: ALDGATE & LIVERPOOL ST.

WW 060 - FOR FURTHER DETAILS

**MUIRHEAD D-658 18" MUFAX CHART TRANSMITTERS** (Model GA). Further details on request. For 110/250v a.c. operation £325.00

**MEGGER (Record):** 500 volts £20.00 £1.00 post

**MEGGER (Evershed Vignoles):** 250 volts £17.50 £1.00 post

**R216 Receiver MANUAL** (photostat copy): £1.50 inc. post

**RACAL I.S.B. ADAPTOR RA-95A:** £65. Carr. £2.

**MUIRHEAD ATTENUATORS:** 75 ohms 0-8 Mc/s 3V MAK 3 ranges 0-5, 0-25, 0-50 DB £3.00 + 75p post.

**CREED MODEL 75 TELEPRINTER:** Receiver only £30.00. Carr. £3.

**EDDYSTONE TELEPRINTER ADAPTOR TYPE 937:** £45. Carr. £1.

**WILD BARFIELD ELECTRIC FURNACE MODEL CCL22X:** With ether indicating temperature controllers Model 990. 0-1400° C. £250. Carr. £5.

**CAPACITOR:** 10mfd 20Kv working. £35.00 each. Carr. £5.00

**POWER UNIT TYPE 234:** 200-250v a.c. input, 250-0-250v d.c. @ 100mA and 6.3V @ 4 amps output. £7.50 each. Carr. £2.00.

**REDIFON TELEPRINTER RELAY UNIT No. 12:** ZA-41196 and power supply. 200-250V a.c. Polarised relay type 3SEITR. 80-0V 25mA. Two stabilised valves CV 286. Centre Zero Meter 10-0-10. Size 8in x 8in x 8in. New condition. £101. Carr. 75p

**SOLARTRON PULSE GENERATOR TYPE G1101-2:** £75.00 each. Carr. £2.00.

**TELEPRINTER TYPE 7B:** Pageprinter 24V d.c. power supply, speed 50 bauds per min. second hand cond. (excellent order) no parts broken. £20 each. Carriage £3.

**AUTO TRANSFORMER:** 230V 50c/s, 1000 watts. Mounted in strong steel case 5" x 6 1/2" x 7". Bitumen impregnated. £12.00. Carr. £1.50.

**CRYSTAL TEST SET TYPE 193:** used for checking crystals in freq. range 3000-10,000KHz. Mains 230V 50Hz. Measures crystal current under oscillatory conditions and the equivalent resistance. Crystal freq. can be tested in conjunction with a freq. meter. £25. Carr. £1.50.

**SOLARTRON VARIABLE POWER UNIT S.R.S. 1535:** 0-500 volts at 100 mA and 6.3 volts C.T. 3 amps d.c. 110/250 volts a.c. input. £18.50. Carr. £1.50.

**CATHODE RAY TUBES.** 5" screen, type CV-1536. £4.00 + £1.00 post. Type 95J20 square face 5" x 3" £7.50 + £1.00 post.

**PULSE GENERATOR PG21:** Pulse width variable 15nS to 200msec in 7 ranges. Delay variable 40nS to 200msec with respect to sync pulse output in 7 ranges. Jitter less than .1%. Repetition rate 1Hz to 10MHz in 7 decade ranges. 20MHz available in double pulse mode. Pulse mode: normal, square wave and double pulse. 240v a.c. As new condition. £125.00. Carr. £2.00.

**CLASS 'D' WAVEMETER NO. 1:** Crystal controlled heterodyne frequency meter covering 2-8 MHz. Power supply 6V d.c. Good secondhand condition. £8.50. Carr. £1.50.

**PRECISION PHASE DETECTOR TYPE 205:** Freq. 0.1-15MHz in 5 ranges. Variable time delay microseconds 0-0.1c. 115V input. £55 each. Carr. £1.

**RING TOROIDAL DUST CORES:** Size 2 1/2" outside 1 1/4" inside 5/16" thick. Box of two £1.00. Post 30p.

**MUIRHEAD PHASEMETER TYPE D729:** A.M. £95.00. Carr. £3.00.

**CT.420 SIGNAL GENERATOR:** 200-8000c/s Variable tuning. Two fixed frequencies 9000 and 10,000. Internal calibrator 100 & 500 c/s. £75 each carr. £2.

**NOISE GENERATOR TF-1106:** Frequency 1 to 200 Mc/s Direct noise factor calibration. Output impedance 70 ohms £65 each. Carr. £1.50.

**MW-59 UNIVERSAL KLYSTRON POWER SUPPLY:** £85. Carr. £3.

**TF-1278/1 TRAVELLING TUBE WAVE AMPLIFIER:** £125. Carr. £2.

**BFL A.C. MILLIVOLTMETER TYPE VM.348-D Mk. 3:** 2 millivolts-2 volts, 6 ranges. £30. Carr. £1.

**CAWKELL REMSCOPE TYPE 741:** Memory scope, 'as new' cond. £150.00.

**MANSON SYNTHESISER Q115-URC:** 2-30 mc/s. £175.00.

**FIREPROOF TELEPHONES:** £25.00 each, carr. £1.50.

**POWER UNIT:** 110/230 volts a.c. input. 28 volts d.c. at 40 amps output. £30.00 each, carr. £3.00.

**BACKWARD WAVE OSCILLATOR TYPE SE-125:** 6.3 heater, 105V Anode 7.9mA. Mnfr. Watkins & Johnson. £85 each. Carr. £1.

**X-BAND MODULATOR CALIBRATOR TYPE MC-4420-X:** Mnfr. James Scott. £125 each. Carr. £1.

**SMOOTHING UNIT** (for the above): £10.00 each, carr. £2.00.

**ROTARY INVERTERS:** TYPE PE.218E — input 24-28V d.c., 80 Amps, 4.800 rpm. Output 115V a.c. 13 Amp 400 c/s. 1Ph. P.F. 9. £20.00 each Carr. £2.50.

**FREQUENCY METER BC-221:** 125-20,000 Kc/s complete with original calibration charts. Checked out, working order. £21.00 + £1.50 carr.

**RECTIFIER UNIT:** 200-250v a.c. input, 24v d.c. @ 26 amps output continuous rating. £35.00 each. Carr. £5.00.

**EVERSHED SAFETY OHM. METER:** Max 10Ma. Test pressure 30v. Complete in leather case. £25.00 each, post £1.00.

**FYLD AMPLIFIERS TYPE 154 BDM:** Rack mounted 3v d.c. and power supply FE.500.TP. £65.00. Carr. £2.00.

**AUTOMATIC VOLTAGE STABILIZERS:** Input 207-242v a.c. Output 230v a.c. at 2.80 amps. £17.50, carriage £1.50.

**ANTENNA MAST 36ft.:** Aluminium, diameter at base 3" tapering to 2" at top, complete with red hazard lights, stays, guys, etc. Normally used with direction finding equipment. Approx. weight 3cwt. £95.00 each, carriage rates on request. With rotating Antenna suitable for 200-400 MHz. £15.00 extra.

**BURGLAR ALARM BELL:** 6-8v. d.c. £3.00, £1.00 post.

All U.K. orders subject to Value Added Tax

Carriage quotes given are for 50-mile radius of Herts.

Visit our new shop in Ware High Street (A10) opposite Church. 100s of individual bargains for callers. If you wish to collect any of the above items please telephone prior to calling to avoid disappointment.

# W. MILLS

**3 & 3a BALDOCK STREET, WARE, HERTS. SG12 9DT**  
WARE 66312 (STD 0920)

Get a great deal from  
**Marshall's**

A. Marshall (London) Ltd Dept: WW  
40-42 Cricklewood Broadway, London NW2 3ET  
Tel: 01-452 0161/2 Telex: 21492  
& 85 West Regent St Glasgow G2 2QD Tel: 041-332 4133  
& 1 Straits Parade Fishponds Bristol BS16 2LX Tel: 0272 654201/2  
& 27 Rue Danton Issy Les Moulineaux Paris 92  
Call in and see us 9-5.30 Mon-Fri 9-5.00 Sat  
Trade and export enquiries welcome  
**New Catalogue price 40p (30p to callers)**

## OUR RANGE COVERS OVER 7,000 ITEMS THE LARGEST SELECTION IN BRITAIN TOP 200 IC'S, TTL, CMOS & LINEARS

CA3020A 1.45	CD4511 1.70	SL610C 2.35	SN7470 0.32	SN74174 1.06	TBA810 1.28
CA3028A 0.85	CD4516 1.54	SL611C 2.35	SN7472 0.26	SN74175 0.84	TBA820 1.02
CA3035 1.35	CD4518 1.38	SL612C 2.35	SN7473 0.30	SN74176 0.86	TBA920 1.79
CA3046 0.73	CD4520 1.38	SL620C 3.50	SN7474 0.30	SN74180 1.23	TBA980C 3.00
CA3048 2.18	LM301AH 0.47	SL621C 3.50	SN7475 0.40	SN74181 2.58	TC4150C 1.85
CA3052 1.62	LM308N 1.17	SL623C 3.50	SN7476 0.36	SN74190 1.33	TC420A 1.90
CA3089E 2.00	LM309K 1.80	SL640C 4.00	SN7480 0.45	SN74191 1.33	TC4720 3.40
CA3090A 4.25	LM380 0.98	SN7400 0.16	SN7481 1.10	SN74192 1.18	TC4750 2.45
CD4000 0.20	LM381AN 2.07	SN7401 0.16	SN7482 0.67	SN74193 1.13	TC800 3.25
CD4001 0.20	LM702C 0.75	SN7402 0.16	SN7483 0.92	SN74196 1.81	UA4170 1.50
CD4002 0.20	LM709 0.98	SN7403 0.16	SN7484 0.85	SN74197 1.81	UA4180 1.50
CD4006 1.16	T099 0.38	SN7404 0.18	SN7485 1.25	SN74198 2.04	80LSKT 0.15
CD4007 0.20	80IL 0.40	SN7405 0.18	SN7486 2.29	SN74199 2.04	140LSKT 0.14
CD4008 0.97	14DIL 0.40	SN7406 0.51	SN7487 0.43	SN76003N 2.36	160LSKT 0.16
CD4009 0.57	LM710 0.45	SN7407 0.51	SN7491 0.68	SN76013N 1.50	
CD4010 0.57	LM723C 0.60	SN7408 0.18	SN7492 0.43	SN76023N1.50	
CD4011 0.20	LM741C 0.60	SN7409 0.18	SN7493 0.43	SN76033N2.50	
CD4012 0.20	T099 0.38	SN7410 0.16	SN7494 0.74	TAA263 1.25	
CD4013 0.59	8DIL 0.38	SN7412 0.25	SN7495 0.59	TAA300 2.67	
CD4014 1.01	14DIL 0.40	SN7413 0.40	SN7496 0.78	TAA310A 1.50	
CD4015 1.01	LM747 0.78	SN7416 0.43	SN74100 1.15	TAA320A 1.15	
CD4016 0.56	LM748 0.78	SN7417 0.43	SN74107 0.30	TAA350A 2.48	
CD4017 1.01	8DIL 0.44	SN7420 0.16	SN74118 0.90	TAA550 0.60	
CD4018 1.01	14DIL 0.41	SN7423 0.28	SN74119 1.80	TAA560 1.60	
CD4019 0.57	LM3900N 0.55	SN7425 0.27	SN74121 0.34	TAA570 2.30	
CD4020 1.12	LM7805P 1.39	SN7427 0.27	SN74122 0.45	TAA611C 2.25	
CD4021 1.01	LM7812P 1.39	SN7430 0.16	SN74123 0.40	TAA621 2.15	
CD4022 0.97	LM7815P 1.39	SN7432 0.27	SN74141 0.72	TAA661A 1.32	
CD4023 0.20	LM7824P 1.39	SN7437 0.35	SN74145 0.74	TAA661C 1.32	
CD4024 0.79	MC1303L 1.44	SN7438 0.35	SN74150 1.20	TAA661C 1.32	
CD4025 0.20	MC1310P 1.91	SN7440 0.16	SN74151 0.77	TAA700 3.91	
CD4027 0.66	MC1303P 1.35	SN7441 0.76	SN74153 0.73	TAA930A 1.00	
CD4028 0.91	MC1351P 0.87	SN7442 0.55	SN74154 1.20	TAA930B 1.05	
CD4029 1.17	MC1466L 3.95	SN7445 0.94	SN74155 1.20	TAD100 1.95	
CD4030 0.57	MC1469P 2.50	SN7446 0.88	SN74157 0.68	TAA120 1.85	
CD4031 2.26	MC14553 4.07	SN7447 0.81	SN74160 1.20	TBA5100 2.30	
CD4037 0.97	NE555V 0.48	SN7448 0.85	SN74161 1.20	TBA5200 2.30	
CD4041 0.83	NE555 1.30	SN7450 0.16	SN74162 1.20	TBA5300 2.07	
CD4042 0.83	NE580 4.48	SN7451 0.16	SN74163 1.20	TBA5400 2.30	
CD4049 0.56	NE581 4.48	SN7453 0.16	SN74164 0.83	TBA6418 2.50	
CD4050 0.58	NE585 1.30	SN7454 0.16	SN74165 0.93	TBA651 1.80	
CD4510 1.54	SL414A 2.35	SN7460 0.16	SN74167 3.70	TBA800 1.19	

LONDON, GLASGOW, PARIS AND BRISTOL  
IT'S OUR SERVICE THAT MAKES US GROW

## POPULAR SEMICONDUCTORS

2N696 0.25	2N3904 0.21	A1124 0.65	BU547 0.12	BFX84 0.38	ZTX300 0.15
2N697 0.16	2N3906 0.22	A1139 0.68	BU548 0.10	BFX85 0.41	ZTX301 0.15
2N699 0.55	2N4058 0.20	AF239 0.74	BU549 0.13	BFX88 0.32	ZTX500 0.15
2N706 0.12	2N4062 0.18	AF279 0.80	BU549B 0.14	BFY50 0.30	ZTX501 0.15
2N708 0.21	2N4321 0.60	AF280 0.85	BU549C 0.14	BFY51 0.38	ZTX502 0.15
2N715 0.43	2N4323 0.70	AL102 1.50	BU557 0.13	BFY52 0.36	IN416 0.07
2N718 0.34	2N5245 0.29	BC 07 0.14	BU558 0.12	BRX39 0.50	IN4007 0.18
2N1302 0.37	2N5294 0.35	BC 09 0.15	BU559 0.14	ME0402 0.20	IN4148 0.07
2N1306 0.45	2N5296 0.36	BC 147 0.10	BU570 0.25	ME0412 0.20	IN4504 0.18
2N1308 0.60	2N5458 0.26	BC 159 0.13	BU571 0.26	ME4102 0.10	IN5408 0.40
2N1711 0.27	2N5459 0.29	BC 157 0.12	BU572 0.24	MJ480 1.05	AA119 0.14
2N2102 0.60	2N6207 0.45	BC 158 0.11	BU573 0.24	MJ481 1.30	BA102 0.15
2N2148 1.65	3N128 0.80	BC 157 0.12	BU574 2.00	MJ490 1.05	BA145 0.19
2N2184 0.47	3N140 1.00	BC 168 0.12	BU575 2.00	MJ491 1.55	BA154 0.10
2N2219A 0.52	3N141 0.85	BC 189 0.12	BU576 2.00	MJ2955 1.21	BA155 0.12
2N2220 0.35	3N200 2.60	BC 182 0.11	BU577 0.51	MJE340 0.58	BB103B 0.20
2N2222 0.22	40381 0.45	BC 121 0.14	BU578 0.54	MJE370 0.68	BB194B 0.34
2N2226 0.25	40382 0.48	BC 121 0.17	BU579 0.42	MJE371 0.81	BY126 0.27
2N2388 0.25	40406 0.48	BC 121 0.14	BU580 0.42	MJE520 0.65	BY127 0.29
2N2688 0.55	40407 0.48	BC 134 0.12	BU581 0.45	MJE521 0.75	BY111 0.70
2N2905 0.37	40408 0.80	BC 184 0.14	BU582 0.48	MJE2955 1.25	BY122 0.70
2N2906 0.28	40409 0.55	BC 121 0.14	BU583 0.50	MJE3055 0.75	OA47 0.10
2N2907 0.21	40410 0.55	BC 121 0.17	BU584 0.50	MPB113 0.45	OA90 0.06
2N2926 0.13	40411 2.30	BC 131 0.16	BU585 1.10	MFR102 0.30	OA91 0.06
2N3053 0.25	40594 0.75	BC 131 0.17	BU586 0.40	MPSA05 0.20	OA200 0.08
2N3054 0.50	40595 0.85	BC 237 0.14	BU587 0.75	MPSA06 0.20	BT164 0.57
2N3055 0.65	40636 1.15	BC 239 0.16	BU588 0.36	MPSA55 0.20	ST2 diac 0.20
2N3391 0.29	40673 0.73	BC 287 0.17	BU589 0.15	MPSA56 0.20	40669 1.00
2N3392 0.14	AC126 0.37	BC 288 0.19	BU590 0.18	OC28 2.00	TC47 0.38
2N2926 0.13	AC127 0.44	BC 311 0.15	BU591 0.36	OC42 0.50	CI060 0.65
2N3440 0.57	AC128 0.37	BC 307 0.20	BU592 0.36	OC45 0.75	OPR12 0.70
2N3442 1.20	AC151 0.35	BC 308 0.18	BU593 0.36	TP29A 0.50	
2N3638 0.16	AC152 0.50	BC 309 0.25	BU594 0.12	TP29C 0.75	
2N3703 0.17	AC153 0.40	BC 327 0.20	BU595 0.12	TP129A 0.62	
2N3705 0.15	AC176 0.40	BC 328 0.19	BU596 0.15	TP131A 0.62	
2N3706 0.14	AC187K 0.40	BC 407 0.25	BU597 0.14	TP132A 0.75	
2N3707 0.14	AC188K 0.45	BC 408 0.25	BU598 0.36	TP133A 1.00	
2N3708 0.14	AD161 0.75	BC 409 0.25	BU599 0.36	TP134A 2.40	
2N3714 2.45	AD162 0.75	BC 410 0.45	BU600 0.49	TP135A 2.50	
2N3715 2.80	AF106 0.65	BC 411 0.45	BU601 0.27	TP141A 0.70	
2N3717 1.60	AC176 0.45	BC 412 0.45	BU602 0.24	TP42A 0.80	
2N3773 2.65	AC179 0.65	BC 413 0.45	BU603 0.24	TP295 1.00	
2N3783 0.80	AF116 0.65	BC 477 0.35	BU604 0.38	TP3055 0.50	
2N3819 0.28	AF117 0.65	BC 478 0.35	BU605 0.38	4N25 £1 10	
2N3820 0.29	AF118 0.65	BC 479 0.35			

Prices correct at 1st September, 1976, but please add V.A.T. Post & Packing 30p

<p><b>SINCLAIR CALCULATORS*</b> Cambridge Scientific £11.45. Oxford 300 £13.30. Programmable Scientific with free mains unit £24.95. Mains unit for all other models £3.20.</p>	<p><b>SINCLAIR PROJECT 80</b> FM tuner £13.25. Q16 £9.50. PZ5 £4.95. PZ6 £8.70. Z40 £5.75. Stereo 80 £11.95. Project 805Q £18.95.</p>
<p><b>JC40 AMPLIFIER</b> New integrated circuit 20W amplifier chip with pcb and data £3.95.</p>	<p><b>SINCLAIR IC20</b> IC20 10W+10W stereo amp kit with printed circuit £4.95. PZ20 Power supply for above £3.95. VP20 Control and preamp kit £7.95. SP20 10W 4 Ohm speaker for IC20 £2.95. CS20 11x6x3in. case for IC20 £2.95*</p>
<p><b>MAINS TRANSFORMERS</b> 6-0-6V 100mA 95p. 9-0-9V 100mA 12-0-12V 100mA £1.05. 0 / 12 / 15 / 20 / 24 / 30V 1A £3.60*. 0 / 12 / 15 / 20 / 24 / 30V 2A £4.95*</p>	<p><b>JC12 AMPLIFIER</b> 6W IC audio amp with free data and printed circuit £1.95*.</p>
<p><b>FERRANTI ZN414</b> IC radio chip £1.44. Extra parts and pcb for radio £3.65. Case 90p. Send sae for free leaflet</p>	<p><b>DELUXE KIT FOR JC12</b> Volume and tone controls and extra parts for the pcb Mono £2.33. Stereo £4.95.</p>
<p><b>BATTERY ELIMINATORS</b> <b>STABILIZED POWER UNITS</b> Milienia series Switched 1 to 30V in 0.1V steps. 1A output. Kit £11.45. Kit + case £14.40. Built £18.40. 2A output Kit £13.95. Kit + case £16.90. Built £20.95.</p>	<p><b>JC12 POWER KIT</b> Supplies 25V 1Amp £3.55. <b>JC12 PREAMP KITS</b> Type 1 for magnetic pickups, mics and tuners. Mono £1.50. Stereo £3.00. Type 2 for ceramic or crystal pickups. Mono 88p. Stereo £1.76. SEND SAE FOR FREE LEAFLET</p>
<p><b>6-WAY SPECIAL</b> Switched output of 3. 4½ 6 7½ 9. 12V at 500mA £5.20.</p>	<p><b>S-DECS AND T-DECS*</b> S-DeC £2.24 T-DeC £4.05 u-DeCA £4.45 u-DeCB £7.85 16 dil IC carriers with sockets £2.21</p>
<p><b>3-WAY MODEL</b> Switched output of 6/7½/9V at 250mA with 4-way multi-jack connector £2.95*.</p>	<p><b>BATTERY ELIMINATOR KITS</b> Send sae for free leaflet on range. <b>100mA radio type:</b> with press stud terminals 4½V. 6V or 9V £1.95. <b>100mA double radio type:</b> with press stud terminals. 4½+4½ 6+6 or 9+9V £2.60. <b>100mA cassette type:</b> 7½V din plug. £1.95. <b>Stabilized 8-way types:</b> transistor stabilized to give low hum. 3 / 4½ / 6 / 7½ / 9 / 12 / 15 / 18V 100mA model £3.15. 1 Amp model £4.65. <b>Heavy duty 13-way types:</b> 4½ / 6 / 7 / 8½ / 11 / 13 / 14 / 17 / 21 / 25 / 28 / 34 / 42V 1A £4.40. 2A £6.95. <b>Car converter kit:</b> Input 12V DC. Output 6 / 7½ / 9V DC 1A regulated £2.95.</p>
<p><b>RADIO MODELS</b> 50mA with press-stud battery connectors for radios etc. 6V £3.45. 9V £3.25. 4½+4½V £4.45. 6+6V £4.45. 9+9V £4.45. Also 9V 300mA £3.95.</p>	<p><b>CASSETTE MAINS UNITS</b> 7½V output with 5 pin DIN plug. 50mA model £3.45. 300mA model £3.95.</p>
<p><b>CAR CONVERTERS</b> Input 12V DC. Output 6. 7½. 9V DC 1A regulated £4.75*.</p>	<p><b>PRINTED CIRCUIT KIT*</b> Make your own printed circuits. Contains etching dish, 100 sq ins of copper clad board, 1lb ferric chloride, etch resist pen, drill bit and laminate cutter £3.95.</p>
<p><b>SWANLEY ELECTRONICS</b> DEPT. WW, PO BOX 68, SWANLEY, KENT BR8 8TQ Post 30p on orders under £2, otherwise free. Prices include VAT. (Overseas customers deduct 7% on items marked*, otherwise 11%) Official orders welcome</p>	

# Catronics HAVE MOVED! . . .

. . . our Mail Order and Administration departments as well as the Showroom and Labs., have now moved to Communications House, Wallington Square. NEW Premises + NEW additional Staff = NEW Super Service

## NOW OPEN

. . . a superb new showroom devoted exclusively to

### Amateur Radio & Electronics

Catronics Limited — the Amateur Radio Bulk Buying Group people plus, of course, 'VHF Communications' — and Lowe Electronics (Southern Branch) have pleasure in announcing the opening of what is without doubt the finest showroom devoted to Amateur Radio anywhere in the country. With the combined resources of two of the best known names in the business we are able to provide, under one roof, the widest range of components and equipment ever offered to the Radio Amateur.  
Open MON.-FRI. 9 am-6 pm. SAT. MORN. 9 am-1 pm. CLOSED FOR LUNCH 12.45-1.45.

## TELETEXT DECODER

Our kit contains all the printed circuit boards and components necessary to build the complete decoder. The power supply and video switching circuitry are normally installed within the television cabinet and the main decoding control and memory circuitry in a separate cabinet positioned on top of the television. **PRICES ARE AS FOLLOWS:**

Set of 5 PCBs (incl. PSU & Video Switching)	£17.60 + VAT = £19.80
Component Kit (incl. PCBs)	£95.02 + VAT = 104.10
Add-on Unit for Lower Case: PCB only	£2.10 + VAT = £2.36
Component Kit (incl. PCB)	£12.40 + VAT = £13.50
Cabinet	£12.00 + VAT = £13.50

Post & Pkg.—PCBs are post free but add £1 for component kit and 50p for cabinet  
Components are also available separately with  
Special Prices for Semiconductor kits. SAE for price list

★ **TEXAS X887 CHARACTER GENERATOR,**  
£21.06; 2513, £9.18; 2102, £2.70.  
These prices include VAT. Add 20p P&P  
New PCBs available for Texas I.C. ★

Dept. 620, CATRONICS LTD., COMMUNICATIONS HOUSE  
20 WALLINGTON SQUARE, WALLINGTON, SURREY SM6 8RG  
TEL. 01-669 6700

WW—620 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

# TRAMPUS

58-60 Grove Road, Windsor, Berks. SL4 1HS  
Tel: 54525. For Industrial, Trade & Export

LOW PRICES. FAST SERVICE  
Add 8% to prices marked \*. Add 12½% VAT to all other prices, or as current V.A.T. legislation. Send C.W.O. except Government Dept., etc. Post and packing 20p U.K.  
Barclay Card and Access by post or £5 min. by telephone. List free, send s a e. Money back if not satisfied.  
All full spec. devices. Normally 24 hour turnaround on stock items.

IC's All price each	TRANSISTORS	TTL	CMOS
555 35p*	AD161 50p*	7400 15p*	4000 15p*
703 RF/IF 29p	AD162 50p*	7401 16p*	4001/2 19p*
709 T099 25p*	BC107 10p*	7402 16p*	4006 £1*
723 Reg. 49p	BC107B 13p*	7404 19p*	4007 19p*
741 DIL8 22p*	BC108 9p*	7410 19p*	4010 50p*
741 T099 33p*	BC108B 13p*	7413 28p*	4011 18p*
741 DIL14 35p*	BC109C 15p*	7420 23p*	4012 19p*
747 2x741 69p*	BC177/8/9 20p*	7430 22p*	4013 50p*
748 DIL8 33p*	BC182/3/4 10p	7440 16p*	4015 94p*
7805 etc. £1.50*	BC212/3/4 12p	7441 75p*	4016 50p*
AT51224 £3.49*	BCY70/2 18p*	7442 65p*	4017 94p*
CA3046 65p*	BD131 39p	7447 79p*	4023 19p*
LM300 £1.50*	BD132 39p	7470 29p*	4024 72p*
LM301 38p*	BFY501 15p*	7472 25p*	4025 19p*
LM309K £2*	MU2955 95p*	7474 31p*	4028 87p*
LM380 89p	MUE2955 95p*	7475 49p*	4040 94p*
LM3900 60p*	MUE3055 65p*	7476 36p*	4042 78p*
MC1310 £2	TP29/30C 85p*	7490 42p*	404 50p*
MFC4000 75p	TP31/32C £1*	7491 75p*	4050 £1*
ME536 £2*	TP41C £1.35*	7492 45p*	4528 £1*
ME555 35p*	TP42C £1.50*	74121 32p*	453 £4
ME556 99p*	TP2955 99p*		
TBA800 80p	TP3055 69p*		
TBA810 95p	TIS43 27p*		
TBA820 80p	2N2646 49p*		
ZN414 £1.20	2N2905 29p*		
	2N2926G 11p		
	2N3053 18p*		
	2N3055 45p*		
	2N3702/3 10p		
	2N3704/5 10p		
	2N3706/7 12p		
	2N3708/9 12p		
	2N3819E 16p		
	2N3904/6 17p		
	Bush Sets 5p*		
<b>LEDs 10p ea.</b>			
Red No Clip 10p*			
TIL209 & Cap 12p*			
0.2" Red & Cap 14p*			
Colour LEDs 29p*			
<b>DISPLAYS</b>			
0.3" DL 704/7 £1			
0.8" DL 747 £1.25			
Oslo Pen 75p			
		<b>DIODES OA81/91 5p</b>	
		IN4002 5p* IN4004 6p*	
		IN4148 & IN914 Silicon 4p*	
		BZY88 Zeners 400 mW 10p	
		Bridge 1A50V 22p* 6A 100V 55p*	
		<b>SCR &amp; TRIACS (BR100 25p*)</b>	
		C106 4A 400V SCR 55p*	
		SC146 10A 400V Triac £1*	
		<b>DIL SOCKETS 8/14/16 all 14p*</b>	
		Soldercon 100 65p* 1000 £4*	
		VERO DIL Breadboard £2.25*	
		2½"x5" 40p* 3¼"x5" 45p*	
		2½"x3¼" 36p* 3¼"x17" £2*	
		Resistors 1p ea. POTS AB 20p	
		Electrolytics 7p. Presets 6p	
		Heat Sinks T05 & 18 7p* T03 16p*	

WW—012 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

## Crimson Elektrik

### MINIMUM T.I.D. POWER AMPLIFIER MODULES THE ONLY TRUE HI-FI MODULES AVAILABLE

T.I.D. is minimised by the use of dominant lag compensation from the wide-band class A driver to the feedback point. Ultra-linear, unity gain, fast triples are employed in the output stage for low distortion and fast slewing, while a two transistor voltage amplifier with current source load provides the gain. Shunt and series Zobel networks are utilised to achieve impeccable reactive load transient performance.

CE 60 60W rms/8Ω	£14.55	Incl. vat of V.A.T. & post
CE 100 100W rms/4Ω	£17.55	

- \* T.H.D. : 01% (0.04 max.) to rated power, 1kHz
- \* Frequency response 12Hz-35kHz. -3dB
- \* Settling time: < 15µs, 8Ω/12µF; Rise: 8µs
- \* Signal to noise ratio > 110dB
- \* Sensitivity 250mv into 56kΩ
- \* No observable slew-rate limiting.
- \* Fully protected - load line sensing
- \* D.C. coupled, suitable for ±15 to 35v.
- \* Small size - on y 80x120x25mm.
- \* Fully tested and guaranteed.

Send cheque/P.O. to:  
S.A.E. for literature. Overseas enqs. welcome.

**CRIMSON ELEKTRIK**  
74 STATION ROAD  
RATBY  
LEICESTER  
tel. 0533-386211

WW — 055 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

## Audio Connectors

Broadcast pattern jackfields, jackcords, plugs and jacks.

Quick disconnect microphone connectors  
Amphenol (Tuchel) miniature connectors with coupling nut.

Hirschmann Banana plugs and test probes  
XLR compatible in-line attenuators and reversers.

Low cost slider faders by Ruf.

### Future Film Developments Ltd.

90 Wardour Street  
London W1V 3LE  
01-437 1892/3

WW — 056 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



**MARCONI TF 867 SIGNAL GENERATOR**  
Range: 15KHz to 30MHz. Output 0.4uV to 4V at 13 or 75 ohms. Impedance with termination (supplied). Built in crystal check facility with handbook. £138 including carriage.

**HEWLETT-PACKARD AUDIO GENERATOR MODEL 206-A.** Freq 20K to 20,000c, matching impedance 50, 150, 600 ohms. Price £85.00 carriage £4.00  
**OSCILLOSCOPES 175A** with 1750A dual trace vertically plug-in and 1781B delay time base plug-in. 50MHz mini-meter band switch at 50 Mv/CM. Modes of operation: Single, mixed, delaying. Full spec and price on application

**DIVERSITY SWITCH TYPE MA168B.** Solid state £45.00.  
**REDIFON SSB TRANSMITTER/RECEIVER TYPE GR410.** Full particulars and price on request  
**SOLOTRON REGULATED PSU MODEL SRS 152.** 0.170v DC to 200mA, 160-340v, 330-500v and AC 6.3v 5 amp £35.00. Carriage £5.00

**RACAL RECEIVERS MODELS.** RA17, in fully working and tuned condition. Prices on application RA98A ADAPTOR £85.00.  
**RACAL FREQUENCY COUNTER SA 550.** Measures freq up to 100MHz, also period and time £135.00 carriage £4.00  
**524B FREQUENCY COUNTER.** Measures basically to 10MHz. Display on neon lamp 8 decibels P D A

**PHILIPS AUDIO GENERATOR TYPE GM 2308.** 0.16Kc/s. Attenuator 0.001 to 0.003 0.001 to 1 with output asym & sum and matching impedance 50, 200, 600 & 1,000 ohms. Price £120.00 carriage £4.00  
**FERRANTI SWEEP GENERATOR LF Mk 2.** 0.2 to 20 c.p.s. Band sweep 1.5, 10, 15MHz. Carrier freq 10.220MHz. £55.00 carriage £5.00

**BOONTON AM/FM SIGNAL GENERATOR.** TYPE 202E & 202H. 54-216MHz in 2 ranges £275.00.  
**SIGNAL GENERATOR TS.** 497/URS 2.5Mz, 13MHz, 30MHz, 78MHz, 180MHz, 400MHz. 0.1v-1uV £150 carriage £3.00

Open Monday to Friday  
9-12.30, 1.30-5.30 p.m.

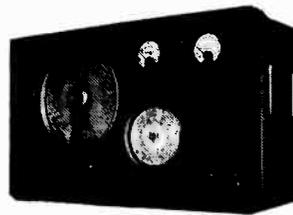
**BRUEL & KJOER RANDOM NOISE GENERATOR TYPE 1402.** Freq resp 20-20,000 c/s. Time constant 0.5, 1, 5, 15 sec. Matching imped 6, 60, 600, 6,000 ohms and attenuator 0.04, 0.12, 0.4, 1.2, 4, 4,000 output level 1 to 10. Price £155.00 carriage £3.00  
**TRIGGERED VACUUM SPARK GAP TYPE ZR 7512.** Capable of switching 15,000 joules at 45KV £50.00 carriage £2.00  
**LOW RESISTANCE HEADPHONES TYPE CLR £2.50.** 40p postage VAT 25%  
**CINTEL TYPE 1873 SQUARE WAVE & PULSE GENERATOR.** Freq 5c/s to 250KHz. Pulse 0.5 usec 0.3u3. Output to 50v for 1000Ω & to 5v for 100Ω P O A  
**RADIOMETER TYPE MS111 SIGNAL GENERATOR.** High quality Danish production. 10KHz-110MHz £200 carriage £5.00  
**CT480 SIGNAL GENERATOR** 7 KMc/S to 12 KMc S mod CW F M. Pulse £160 carriage £5.00  
**AVO NOISE GENERATOR CT 410** £30 carriage £2.00  
**BRIDGE IMPEDANCE No 5.** 0.1Ω-10MΩ. 1pF-1uF. u.H. £85 carriage £4.00  
**EDISWAN STABILIZED POWER UNITS.** To 100v 50MA Type R1280 to 300v 150MA and 300v 75mA  
**TEKTRONIX OSCILLOSCOPES 535, 545 & 545A.** With plug in units CA (35MHz double beam) £200MHz differential 50mV-20v and D (high gain differential 1Mv-50v) Price on application

**TECHNICAL MATERIAL CORP EXCITER/TRANSMITTER MODE SELECTOR.** Freq 2.32MHz. M D and 10 crystal positions. Vernier tuning USB, LSB var carrier insertion etc. £200 carriage £10.00  
**FSK EXCITER.** Freq 1-6.5MHz. 0.100Hz continued frequency shift up to 800Hz switched freq. correction. Modes FAX FS MSC CW £50.00 carriage £5.00  
**AMPLIFIER UNIT TYPE 1430.** Dynatron Production. Pulse amplifier with control Differential and integration time constant 0.08uS to 8uS. Attenuator 20db P O A  
**PULSE ANALYZER.** Made by Dynatron with discriminator. All meter reads channel width threshold level P O A

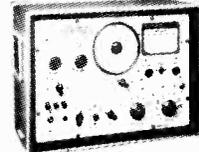
**RHOODE & SCHWARZ Z-g DIAGRAPH TYPE ZDU 30-420MHz 50Ω** Directly measures multiterminal networks phase shift phase angle with complimentary POWER SIGNAL GENERATOR TYPE 5MLM high freq resolution. internal external mod up to 3v out £750.  
**FREQUENCY SYNTHESIZER TYPE XUA.** 30Hz-30MHz with FREQUENCY INDICATOR TYPE FKM 15-30MHz. 30 100MHz £1,000

**SIGNAL GENERATOR NO 16.** 8cm 11cm £85 carriage £4.00  
**SIGNAL GENERATOR NO 13.** 20MHz-80MHz. AM FM CW. 1-1uV £85 carriage £4.00  
**KAHN SSB ADAPTOR TYPE RSSB - 62 - 18.** Designed for receivers with 455-500KHz IF at 100Mv (max) input. Features electronic AFC carrier freq diversity to combat fading. 20 sce R C memory to maintain tuning during severe fading. Individual carrier meters. nullifiers. 10W distortion production demodulator. £85 carriage £5.00  
**TF 801B/2.** Spec. as for 801D but minor circuit differences. Few only left. £120 carriage £5.00

**BEST PRICES PAID FOR TEST AND COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT. Single items or quantities. Private or Industrial.**



**TF 801D/1/S SIGNAL GENERATOR.** Range 10-485MHz in 5 ranges. R.F. output 0.1uV-1V. Source CM. Dial calibrated in volts, decibels and power relative to thermal noise. Piston type attenuator 50Ω output impedance. Internal modulation at 1KHz up to 90% depth also external sine and pulse modulation. Built in 5MHz crystal calibrator. Separate RF and mod meters P O A  
**TF 1066 SIGNAL GENERATOR.** Freq. 10.470MHz with attenuator EMF from 50Ω square. -6dB. Price on application  
**TF 1060 SIGNAL GENERATOR** 450MHz to 1200MHz with attenuator. Output for 0.1uV to 4V CW. Int A M & Ext Pulse £200.00 carriage £5.00  
**TF 1041 B VALVE MULTIMETER.** General purpose measuring D.C. voltage from 300mV to 1,000V. AC voltage from 300mV to 300V at up to 1,000MHz and resistance up to 500Mohms. Price £65 carriage £3.00  
**TF 1370 R.C. OSCILLATOR FOR SQUARE & SINE WAVE.** Freq -31.6V rms. 10Hz-1MHz square wave 0-73.2pp 10Hz-100KHz. Attenuator range -50db to +10db. impedance 75 100, 600Ω. £145 carriage £5.00  
**EMI OSCILLOSCOPE WMB AC/DC** to 15 mc/s. Time base 0.15Msec. 15Msec. £40 carriage £5.00  
**HR 23 TRIPLE DIVERSITY SSB RECEIVERS.** Freq 3-275MHz V F O at 6 Xial positions. Reception of independent single or double side band transceivers. Full spec on application £350 carriage £35.00  
**TF 885A/1 VIDEO OSCILLATOR.** 0.30KHz-5MHz 1Mv-31.6v £85 carriage £4.00  
**TF 934 DEVIATION METER.** 250MHz £55 carriage £3.00  
**TF 1400S DOUBLE PULSE GENERATOR WITH TM 6600 SECONDARY PULSE UNIT** for testing radat nucleonics scopes counters, filters, etc. £175 carriage £5.00



**TF 958 VALVE VOLTMETER.** AC voltage 1.5-150v at up to 100MHz. DC voltage 1.5-150v. £25 carriage £1.00

**PLEASE NOTE**

Unless offered as "as seen" **ALL EQUIPMENT** ordered from us is completely overhauled mechanically and electrically in our own laboratories

**SOLOTRON CD 1220 OSCILLOSCOPE**

With plug-in units up to 40MHz single beam or 20MHz double beam. £175.00 plus £6.00 carriage

**SOLOTRON DIGITAL VOLTMETERS**

LM 14202 2.2-5uV±1000v in 6 ranges. Accuracy 0.05% of range i.e. ±1 digit. sensitivity 2.5uV per digit £320.  
LM 1426 25mV-1000V in 6 ranges. Acc range 1 in 0.02% £170.

Also available CD 1420 £170. CD 1440.2 £220.

**AR88 O & LF SPARES.** We hold the largest stock in UK write for list  
**-F METERS.** 0.8 amp 2 1/2" (USA) brand new. £1.50 P&P 25p  
**TELEPHONE TYPE "J"** tropicalised 10 LINE MAGNETO SWITCHBOARDS 50 LINE AUTOMATIC PRIVATE TELEPHONE SWITCHBOARDS  
**CABLE LAYING APPARATUS No 11.** New Production P O A

**FOR EXPORT ONLY RCA ET 4336 TRANSmitters**

Also modified version of increased output to 700W  
COLLINS TYPE 2310 4.5KW TRANSMITTER 10 channel. Autotone and manual tuning.  
C13 TRANSMITTERS 38 62 TRANSCEIVERS NO 53 TRANSMITTERS, REDIFON 100W SSB TRANSCEIVERS MULLARD C11 HIGH POWER INSTALLATION (1,000W)

**500/250 MEDIUM WAVE BROADCAST TRANSMITTERS.** Export only. Price and details on application

**VAT FOR TEST EQUIPMENT 8% PLEASE ADD 8%**

**PLEASE SEND STAMP WITH ENQUIRIES**

**COLOMOR 170 Goldhawk Rd., London, W.12. (ELECTRONICS LTD.) Tel. 01-743 0899**

**HART ELECTRONICS**

The Only Firm for Quality Audio Kits

**J. L. Linsley-Hood High Quality Cassette Recorder**



Master Board with one Replay Amp removed

As these circuits in recent issues of "Wireless World" are capable of such an excellent performance we feel that it is not sensible to sacrifice this potential by designing a kit down to a price. We have therefore spent a little more on professional hardware allowing us to design a very advanced modular system. This enables a more satisfactory electrical layout to be achieved, particularly around the very critical input areas of the replay preamps. These are totally stable with this layout and require no extra stabilising components. Many other advantages also come from this system which has separate record and replay amps for each channel plugging in to a master board with gold plated sockets. The most obvious is the reduction of crosstalk and interaction which could cause trouble on a single plane board, with our modular system the layout is compact but there is no component crowding. Testing is very easy with separate identical modules and building with the aid of our component-by-component instructions is childishly simple, but the finished result is a unit designed not to normal domestic standards but to the best professional practice.

**LENCO CRV CASSETTE MECHANISM**

High Quality, robust cassette transport for Linsley Hood Recorder. Features fast forward, fast rewind, record, pause and automatic cassette ejection facilities. Fitted with Record/Play and Erase Heads and supplied complete with Data and extra cassette ejection spring for above horizontal use. Ex-stock £19.10 + £2.38 VAT.

- 71x Complete set of parts for Master Board, includes Bias oscillator, Relay, Controls, etc. £9.83 + £1.23 VAT.
- 72x Parts for Motor Speed and Solenoid Control for Lenco CRV Deck. £3.52 + 44p VAT.
- 73x Complete set of parts for stereo Replay Amps and VU Meter Drive. £8.02 + £1 VAT.
- 74x Complete set for Stereo Recv Amps. £6.64 + 83p VAT.
- 75x Complete set of parts for Stabilised Power Supply including special Low Hum field Mains Transformer. This unit is a separate 3 5/8" x 5 1/2" PCB designed so that the motor control board fits above it to save space. £8.29 + £1.03 VAT.
- 700M. VU Meters Individual high quality meters with excellent ballistics and built-in illumination. £6.48 + 81p VAT PER PAIR.

**ALL PARTS ARE POST FREE**

Please send 9 x 4 SAE for lists giving fuller details and Price breakdowns. A suitable Metalwork and Front Plate will be available soon

**Penylan Mill, Oswestry, Salop**

Personal callers are always welcome, but please note we are closed all day Saturday

# It's the cat's whiskers!



wireless world

A fascinating excursion into the past. The author has unearthed some 400 trade names from the crystal set days, along with nearly 200 manufacturers—giving the name of the set, technical description and original price. He also reviews the first days of broadcasting and looks at the difficulties experienced by crystal set users. Concise information and over 40 illustrations make this book a valuable work of reference as well as a rare piece of nostalgia for collectors.

## VINTAGE CRYSTAL SETS 1922~1927

£2.50 from bookshops

£2.80 inclusive direct from Wireless World, Room 11, General Sales Dept., IPC Business Press Ltd., Dorset House, Stamford Street, London SE1 9LU.

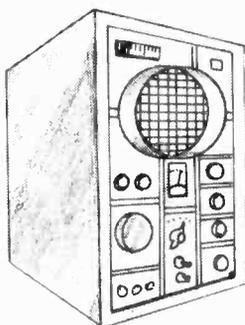
Name .....

Address .....

VCS

## Understand electronics.

Step by step, we take you through all the fundamentals of electronics and show you how easily the subject can be mastered using our unique Lerna-Kit Course.



- (1) Build an oscilloscope.
- (2) Read, draw and understand circuit diagrams.
- (3) Carry out over 40 experiments on basic electronic circuits and see how they work.

### 10 OUTLET DISTRIBUTION AMPLIFIER

One floating input, 10 floating outputs at 600 ohms for general studio work, feeding multiple slave pa amplifiers or driving foldback headphones. Electronic input circuit which withstands mains or static voltages on the signal lines. The approach of using a single low distortion line amplifier, driving a specially designed transformer with ten separate secondaries gives both ac and dc isolation between the outputs at a cost which is attractive even if only 2 or 3 outlets are needed. **DISTORTION**, all outputs loaded, at +12dBV: 7 1KHz 0.005% 30Hz-20KHz 0.05%

The unit meets the IBA signal path specifications and is available as a complete unit or as a set of all parts excluding the case and XLR connectors.

### STEREO DISC AMPLIFIER

SUPERLATIVE PERFORMANCE FOR BROADCASTING, DISC MONITORING AND TRANSFER. Magnetic cartridge to balanced lines with HF and LF filtering. Mains powered. Meets IBA specification.

### STABILIZER FOR HOWL REDUCTION, BALANCED AND UNBALANCED VERSIONS BOXED OR RACK MOUNTING

PUBLIC ADDRESS : SOUND REINFORCEMENT



+ 5Hz Fixed Shift Circuit Boards for WW July 1973 article.

Small enough to be built inside the cabinets of many amplifiers. Complete kit and board £24 including PSU & mains transformer. Designer Approved.

### SURREY ELECTRONICS

The Forge, Lucka Green, Cranleigh Surrey GU6 7BG (STD 04866) 5997 CASH WITH ORDER less 5% UK POST FREE ADD VAT at 8%

Free!

Brochure, without obligation to  
**BRITISH NATIONAL RADIO & ELECTRONICS SCHOOL,**  
 P.O. Box 156, Jersey, Channel Islands.

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

WW F10



FOR EX STOCK DELIVERY OF:

## B.P.O. COMPONENTS

Manufacturers' Trade/Export enquiries only, quoting BPO and/or Manufacturers' Reference numbers

### TELEPHONE & WIRELESS COMPONENTS LTD.

147 The Broadway, London, NW9 7EA

Tel: 01-203 2814

Cables: Telwireco London NW9

WW-037 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

# DEMA ELECTRONICS INTERNATIONAL

ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS DISTRIBUTOR FOR INDUSTRY AND HOBBYIST

MONTHLY SPECIALS

<b>TTL</b>	7400 09 or 6/50 7475 30 or 6/1 50	LM555 31 or 3/85	LM709 18 or 3/50
	7401 09 or 6/50 74164 89 or 6/5 20	LM565 99 or 3/2 75	LM741 18 or 3/50
	7414 18 or 6/1 00 74165 89 or 6/5 20	LM566 99 or 3/2 75	LM3900 29 or 3/8 00
<b>MEMORIES</b>		<b>LEDS</b>	
1101 256 Bit Ram MOS	99	MV5020 RED DOME	15 or 6/ 60
5260 1024 Bit Ram	1 45	MV5020 GREEN DOME	20 or 6/1 00
1702A 2048 Bit Ram	6 95	MV5020 CLEAR DOME	20 or 6/1 00
5203 2048 Bit UViolet Proms	5 95	MAN 1 RED 7 SEG 270	89 or 6/5 00
<b>CALCULATOR CHIPS</b>		<b>CLOCK CHIPS</b>	
CT5002 Batt Oper 5001	59 or 3/1 25	5311 28 Pin BCD 6 Dig Mux	2 60
CT5005 12 Dig 4 Func w/Mem	69 or 3/1 50	5314 24 Pin 6 Dig Mux	3 25
5725 18 Pin 6 Dig Mux	1 75 or 3/5 00	7001 4 or 6 Digit Alarm	3 50

<b>TTL 7400 SERIES</b>	<b>NEW LOW PRICES</b>				
7400 £ 0.11	7440 £ 0.11	7485 £ 0.85	74155 £ 0.69		
7401 0.12	7441 0.58	7486 0.25	74156 0.69		
7402 0.12	7442 0.48	7489 1.75	74157 0.69		
7403 0.12	7443 0.48	7490 0.32	74158 0.69		
7404 0.13	7444 0.60	7491 0.55	74160 0.89		
7405 0.13	7445 0.70	7492 0.35	74162 0.89		
7406 0.22	7446 0.80	7493 0.35	74163 0.89		
7407 0.22	7447 0.70	7494 0.40	74164 1.05		
7408 0.13	7448 0.60	7495 0.45	74165 1.05		
7409 0.13	7450 0.12	7496 0.55	74166 1.05		
7410 0.11	7451 0.13	74100 0.89	74170 1.65		
7411 0.16	7453 0.13	74107 0.23	74175 0.85		
7413 0.25	7454 0.14	74121 0.23	74180 0.80		
7414 0.22	7460 0.11	74122 0.37	74181 2.50		
7416 0.22	7470 0.24	74123 0.45	74182 0.80		
7420 0.11	7472 0.21	74145 0.57	74192 0.95		
7426 0.13	7473 0.25	74150 0.75	74193 0.95		
7430 0.12	7474 0.25	74151 0.59	74194 0.85		
7432 0.22	7475 0.35	74153 0.69	74195 0.85		
7437 0.25	7476 0.26	74154 1.05	74198 1.20		
7438 0.19	7483 0.69		74199 1.70		

<b>SCHOTTKY</b>	74500 24	74504 29	74520 29	74574 29
	74502 29	74508 35	74522 29	
	74503 24	74510 29	74532 39	

<b>LOW POWER SCHOTTKY</b>	74LS00 23	74LS20 23	74LS90 1 25	74LS193 1 75
	74LS02 23	74LS32 27	74LS93 1 25	74LS197 1 65
	74LS04 25	74LS40 33	74LS95 2 10	
	74LS08 27	74LS42 1 30	74LS107 39	
	74LS10 23	74LS74 39	74LS164 1 80	

<b>CMOS 4000 SERIES</b>	4010 £ 0.36	4023 £ 0.65	4050 £ 0.36
4000A £ 0.14	4011 0.14	4024 0.50	4066 0.45
4001 0.14	4013 0.36	4025 0.14	4069 0.15
4002 0.14	4014 0.65	4027 0.36	4071 0.15
4006 0.75	4015 0.65	4028 0.59	
4007 0.14	4016 0.65	4030 0.36	
4008 0.65	4020 0.75	4035 0.75	
4009 0.36	4021 0.65	4042 0.55	
	4022 0.14	4049 0.35	

<b>LINEARS</b>	LM300 TO99 £ 0.45	340T TO92 £ 1.25	739 A DIP £ 0.65
LM301 V DIP	0.25 380 A DIP	0.80	741 V DIP 0.22
LM302 TO99	0.40 380 A DIP	0.90	747 A DIP 0.44
LM304 TO100	0.50 550 A DIP	0.55	748 V DIP 0.24
LM305 TO99	0.45 555 V DIP	0.35	5556 (1456) V DIP 0.95
LM307 V DIP	0.38 556 B DIP	0.75	5558 (1458) V DIP 0.45
LM308 A DIP	0.55 560 B DIP	2 45	LM3900 A DIP 0.25
LM309 TO99	0.65 565 A DIP	1 40	75450 V DIP 1.00
LM309K TO3	1 10 566 V DIP	1 40	75451 V DIP 1.20
LM310 T pkg	0.59 567 V DIP	1 55	75452 V DIP 0.23
LM311 V DIP	0.75 709 A DIP	0.20	75453 V DIP 0.23
LM320K TO3 NEG	710 A DIP	0.25	75491 A pkg 0.60
LM324 A DIP	1 07 723 A DIP	0.38	75492 A pkg 0.65
LM329 A DIP	1 15		ICL8038 Func Gen 2 80
LM340K TO3	1 50		Volt Contr Oscillator, Sine Sqr 8864 22 Pin pkg 1 45

V Mini Dip A - 14L Dip B 16L DIP TO99 8-Pin Header TO100 10 Pin Header Data sheets supplied on request Add 20 p.a. exc. as noted

<b>MEMORIES w/DATA</b>	1101 256 Bit Ram Mos £ 1.30	<b>CALCULATORS &amp; CLOCKS w/DATA</b>	5002 Cal Chip £ 0.79
1103 1024 Bit Ram Mos	1.25	5005 Cal Chip	0.79
7489 (8225) 64 Bit Ram TTL	1.45	5725 Cal Chip	1.10
82523 Programmable ROM	2.15	5311 Clock Chip	2.80
5260 1024 Bit Ram Low Power	1.45	5312 Clock Chip	2.50
5261 1024 Bit Ram L Power	1.56	5314 Clock Chip	3.45
7489 1024 Bit Ram L Power	1.45	5316 Clock Chip	3.95
2192 1024 Bit Status Ram	2.75	CT7001 Clock Chip	3.85
<b>LEDS</b>			Data only for any of above Refundable Against Purchase 0.50
MV 5020 Jumbo Red or Clear	£ 0.15	<b>TRANSISTORS</b>	
MAN 1 Red 7 Seg 270	1.20	2N 2219A TO5	£ 0.42
MAN 3A Red Seg 127	0.20	2N 2222 TO18	0.17
MAN 5 Green 7 Seg 270	1.85	2N 2369 TO18	0.11
MAN 6 6 Solid Seg	2.60	2N 2905A TO5	0.43
9 Digit Array Fairchild 37 with clear magnifying lens	2.80	2N 3227 TO18	0.37

<b>DISCOUNTS:</b>	<b>MIN ORDER</b>	<b>All Items New Branded Guaranteed BY DEMA ELECTRONICS</b>
10% on orders over £ 10	£ 2.5	
15% on orders over £ 25		

TERMS: PRICES LISTED ARE BRITISH POUNDS & PENCE. SEND CHEQUE WITH ORDER. ACCESS CARD, BANKAMERICARD, BARCLAY CARD ACCEPTED. (Card # and expiration date requested). TERMS OFFERED TO SCHOOLS & INSTITUTIONS.

POSTAL AND HANDLING CHARGES SHIPMENT VIA AIR MAIL  
 under 4.99 add .45 £ 10 and over  
 5.00-9.99 add .35 No Charge

DEMA ELECTRONICS INTERNATIONAL  
 P.O. Box 407 San Ramon, Ca. 94583 USA  
 Cable DEMAEINTL



# HPC

## Distributors for Siemens

### Valves

Type	Price (p)	Type	Price (p)
DY87	43	PCF802	52
DY802	43	PCL82	54
ECC82	44	PCL84	55
EF80	34	PCL85	57
EF183	39	PCL86	57
EF184	39	PFL200	65
EH90	40	PL36	63
PC86	58	PL84	30
PC88	58	PL504	90
PC900	30	PL508	85
PCC89	46	PL509	£1.35
PCC189	47	PY88	43
PCF80	41	PY500A	£1.25
PCF86	44	PY800	47
PCF801	46		

### Semi Conductors

Type	Price (p)	Type	Price (p)
AD142	62	BC148	9
AD143	65	BC149	10
AD149	65	BC153	20
AD161	47	BC154	20
AD161/2PR	£1.00	BC157	11
AD162	38	BC158	10
AF114	25	BC159	11
AF115	22	BC160	30
AF116	22	BC161	33
AF117	20	BC171	10
AF118	52	BC172	10
AF124	38	BC173	15
AF125	27	BC178	18
AF126	38	BC178B	20
AF127	25	BC179	22
AF139	39	BC182	11
AF178	69	BC182L	12
AF180	69	BC183L	12
AF181	69	BC184	12
AF239	45	BC186	25
AF240	20	BC187	25
AL102	£1.40	BC204	14
AL103	£1.30	BC212	11
AU107	£1.35	BC212L	11
AU110	£1.20	BC213	11
AU113	£1.05	BC213L	11
BC107	10	BC214	13
BC107B	15	BC214L	15
BC108	10	BC237	11
BC109	12	BC238	11
BC109C	14	BC301	30
BC113	15	BC303	30
BC114	15	BC327	13
BC115	17½	BC328	13
BC116	17½	BC337	12
BC116A	25	BC338	12
BC117	14	BC546	13
BC118	15	BC547	12
BC119	27	BC548	12
BC125	17½	BC549	13
BC125B	18	BC550	14
BC126	15	BC556	14
BC132	15	BC557	13
BC135	15	BC558	12
BC136	16	BC559	14
BC137	20	BCY72	16
BC138	30	BD115	39
BC139	28	BD116	59
BC140	32	BD124	75
BC141	28	BD131	35
BC142	20	BD132	39
BC143	25	BD133	45
BC147	8	BD135	29
BC147A	11	BD136	30

### Integrated Circuits

Type	Price (p)	Type	Price (p)
ETTR6016	£2.00	SN76666N	90
MC1351P	70	TA7124P	73
SAS560S	£1.65	TA7141AP	£1.40
SAS570S	£1.65	TAA550	32
SN76003N	£2.35	TAA700	£3.80
SN76013N	£1.43	TBA120AS	60
SN76013ND	£1.25	TBA120SQ	£1.00
SN76023N	£1.43	TBA480Q	£1.40
SN76023ND	£1.20	TBA520Q	£1.75
SN76033N	£2.15	TBA530Q	£1.75
SN76110N	£1.75	TBA540Q	£1.25
SN76226N	£2.20	TBA550Q	£2.30
SN76227N	£1.45	TBA560CQ	£2.40
SN76532N	£1.45	TBA800	£1.10
SN76533N	£1.50	TBA920Q	£2.90
SN76544N	£1.70	TBA990Q	£2.50
SN76559N	£1.15	TCA270Q	£2.9C
SN76660N	60		

### Semi Conductors

Type	Price (p)	Type	Price (p)
AC107	25	AC155	18
AC126	24	AC156	28
AC127	20	AC176	22
AC128	15	AC176K	34
AC128K	24	AC187	20
AC141	24	AC187K	30
AC141K	28	AC188	18
AC142	31	AC188K	30
AC142K	31	AC193K	36
AC151	28	AC194K	35
AC154	18	AD140	65

\*Our rapidly growing number of Area Distributors will provide you with a fast and efficient local service. See right hand columns for name and address.

\*Prices subject to 12½% V.A.T.

\*C.P.C. Price - Quality - Service

# low cost ~ top quality COMPONENTS

• A.E.G. Telefunken and Toshiba Components

## Semi Conductors

Type	Price (p)	Type	Price (p)
BD137	30	BF457	37
BD138	33	BF458	37
BD139	37	BF459	38
BD140	39	BFT42	35
BD144	£1.99	BFT43	35
BD160	£1.65	BFX29	29
BD181	80	BFX84	29
BD182	90	BFX85	30
BD183	80	BFX86	28
BD184	£1.10	BFX88	25
BD222	47	BFY50	19
BD225	47	BFY51	19
BD232	50	BFY52	20
BD233	43	BFY90	£1.10
BD234	49	BR100	32
BD235	49	BR101	38
BD236	53	BRC4443	80
BD237	49	BRY39	38
BD238	55	BSY52	30
BDX32	£2.40	BT106	£1.20
BDY20	80	BT108	£1.50
BF115	38	BT116	£1.25
BF152	20	BU105/02	£1.60
BF158	20	BU108	£1.80
BF160	35	BU126	£1.49
BF167	24	BU204	£1.80
BF173	25	BU205	£1.67
BF178	33	BU206	£1.95
BF179	38	BU208	£2.20
BF180	31	BU208/02	£2.75
BF181	35	BUY69B	£2.50
BF182	30	BUY69A	£2.65
BF183	30	E1222	38
BF184	29	MJE340	45
BF185	30	MJE520	44
BF186	26	2N696	30
BF194	8	2N706	15
BF195	8	2N3053	20
BF196	10	2N3054	65
BF197	11	2N3055	55
BF198	23	2N3702	12
BF199	25	2N3703	12
BF200	28	2N3704	10
BF218	40	2N3705	10
BF224	20	2N3706	10
BF240	17	2N3819	38
BF241	17	2N5296	40
BF257	28	2N5496	53
BF258	26	OC71	29
BF259	30	OC72	29
BF336	37	R2008B	£1.90
BF337	35	R2010B	£1.90
BF338	34	RCA16334	80
BF355	50	RCA16335	80

## Semi Conductors

Type	Price (p)	Type	Price (p)
S2802	£2.99	TIP32A	62
S6080 A KIT		TIP41A	60
	£4.90	TIP42A	75
TIP31A	52	TIS91	27

★20p or less. Minimum 5 items

## Diodes

Type	Price (p)	Type	Price (p)
BA115	9	0A47	8
BA145	16	0A90	6
BA148	16	0A95	5
BA154/201	12	0A202	8
BA155	15	IN60/0A91	7
BAX13	6	IN914	6
BAX16	6	IN4001	4
BY126	11	IN4002	5
BY127	10	IN4003	5
BY199	25	IN4004	5
BY206	17	IN4005	5
BY238	25	IN4007	6
BYX10	14	IN4148	4

★20p or less. Minimum 5 items

## EHT Multipliers

Type	Chassis	Price
2DAK	1500 (17" x 19")	£1.85
2TQ	950MK2 1400	£2.05
2TAK	1500 (23" x 24")	£2.05
11TAQ	ITT CVC 1, 2 & 3	£5.10
ITN	GEC Sobell	£4.50
IITAZ	GEC 2110	£4.50
IITAM	Philips G8	£4.50
IITBD	Philips 550	£4.65
3TCW	Pye 691/693	£3.49
ITH	Decca 30 Series	£4.60
3TCU	Thorn 3000/3500	£5.00
11HAA	Thorn 8000	£1.99
11HAB	Thorn 8500	£4.31
IITCP	Bush 823	£5.50
TVKI	Korting	£4.39

## New B & W Tubes

Screen Size	Type	Price
12"	Toshiba E2117A	£17.75
14"	Toshiba M6529 FZP	£17.95
20"	CME 2013	£15.50
24"	CME 2413	£17.30

## New Colour Tubes

Screen Size	Type	Equivalent	Price
19"	A49-191X,	A49-192 and A49-120X	£57.70
20"	5100JB22,	A51-110X	£61.35
22"	A56/120X		£61.50

## Distributors

Contact your local distributor for fast local service.

Regular calls arranged to meet your requirements.

## SCOTLAND

Elcomatic Ltd.  
Kirktonfield Road,  
Neilston, Glasgow G78 3PL  
Tel. 041-881 5825

## N.IRELAND

Electronic Sales  
(Ulster) Limited,  
4 Tates Ave., Lisburn Road,  
Belfast BT9 7BY  
Tel. Belfast (0232) 668718

## LANCASHIRE

Moorside Electrical Co.,  
70 Moorside Avenue,  
Smithills  
Bolton. Tel. 0204 40918

## MERSEYSIDE, CHESHIRE SALOP, STAFFS.

Ribble Electronics,  
Rear 331 Squires Gate Lane,  
Blackpool FY4 3RG.  
Tel. Blackpool 0253 43612

## WALES

Swansea Aerial Co. Ltd.,  
Siloh Road,  
Landore,  
Swansea SA1 2NT  
Tel. Swansea 50393/54636

## Distributors

### WEST MIDLANDS

Geetavision  
116 The Park Pating,  
Cheylesmore,  
Coventry CV3 5LL  
Tel. Coventry 56476-503598

### EAST ANGLIA

Norwich Electronic Components  
16 Denbigh Road,  
Norwich. NR2 3AA  
Tel. 0603 28625

### LONDON & SOUTH EAST

Paul Electrical Ltd.,  
250/252 Grand Drive,  
Raynes Park,  
London. SW20  
Tel. 01 542 6546

### DORSET HANTS, ISLE OF WIGHT

Double D. Distributors,  
16 Highfield Road,  
Bournemouth BH9 2SG  
Tel. 0202 519562

### SOUTH WEST

D. B. Components,  
1 Devonshire Street,  
Greenbank, Plymouth, Devon  
Tel. (0752) 24369

Distributors are still required for the following areas-

- 1 Yorkshire West & North Humberside Area
- 2 Yorkshire South Nottingham, Lincoln
- 3 Leicester, Northants Warwickshire
- 4 North East
- 5 Somerset, Avon Gloucester, Wilts.
- 6 Oxford, Berkshire Buckinghamshire
- 7 Bedfordshire, Herts

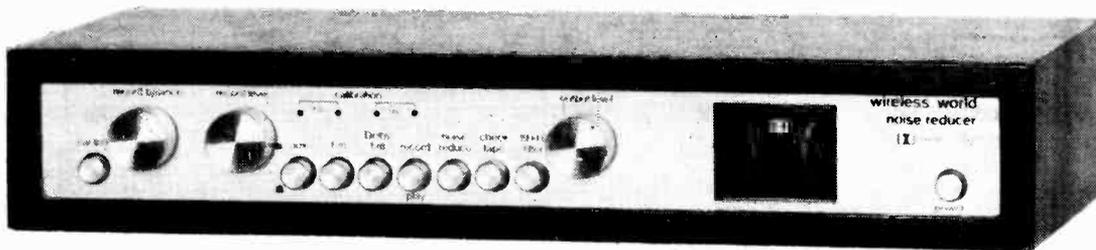


Good people to deal with

# COMBINED PRECISION COMPONENTS LTD.

C.P.C., Dept. W. 194-200 NORTH ROAD, PRESTON, LANCASHIRE, ENGLAND  
Phone: Preston (STD 0772) 55034. Telex E77122

AROUND THE WORLD EXPORT SERVICE- ask for Robin Pratt New price list 1.10.76



# Wireless World Dolby<sup>TM</sup> noise reducer

Trademark of Dolby Laboratories Inc.

We are proud to announce the latest addition to our range of matching high fidelity units.

Featuring:

- switching for both encoding (low-level h.f. compression) and decoding
- a switchable f.m. stereo multiplex and bias filter
- provision for decoding Dolby f.m. radio transmissions (as in USA)
- no equipment needed for alignment
- suitability for both open-reel and cassette tape machines
- check tape switch for encoded monitoring in three-head machines

The kit includes:

- complete set of components for stereo processor
- regulated power supply components
- board-mounted DIN sockets and push-button switches
- fibreglass board designed for minimum wiring
- solid mahogany cabinet, chassis, twin meters, front panel, knobs, mounting screws and nuts

### Typical performance

Noise reduction: better than 9dB weighted

Clipping level: 16.5dB above Dolby level (measured at 1% third harmonic content)

Harmonic distortion 0.1% at Dolby level typically 0.05% over most of band, rising to a maximum of 0.12%

Signal-to-noise ratio: 75dB (20Hz to 20kHz, signal at Dolby level) at Monitor output.

Dynamic Range > 90dB

30mV sensitivity.

**PRICE: £37.90 + VAT**

Also available ready built and tested ..... **Price £52.00 + VAT**

Calibration tapes are available for open-reel use and for cassette (specify which) ..... **Price £2.00 + VAT\***

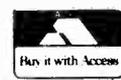
Single channel plug-in Dolby<sup>TM</sup> PROCESSOR BOARDS (92 x 87mm) with gold plated contacts are available with all components ..... **Price £7.20 + VAT**

Single channel board with selected fet. .... **Price £2.20 + VAT**

Gold plated edge connector ..... **Price £1.40 + VAT\***

Selected FET's. **60p** each + VAT, **100p** + VAT for two, **£1.90** + VAT for four

Please add VAT at 12½% unless marked thus\*, when 8% applies  
We guarantee full after-sales technical and servicing facilities on all our kits



Please send SAE for complete lists and specifications  
**Portwood Industrial Estate, Church Gresley,  
Burton-on-Trent, Staffs DE11 9PT  
Burton-on-Trent (0283) 215432 Telex 377106**

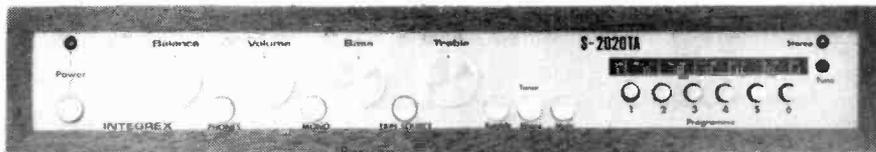
# INTEGREX LTD.

# INTEGREX

## S-2020TA STEREO TUNER / AMPLIFIER KIT

**SOLID MAHOGANY CABINET**

*A high-quality push-button FM Varicap Stereo Tuner combined with a 24W r.m.s. per channel Stereo Amplifier.*



**Brief Spec.** Amplifier: Low field Toroidal transformer, Mag. input, Tape In/Out facility (for noise reduction unit, etc), THD less than 0.1% at 20W into 8 ohms. All sockets, fuses, etc., are PC mounted for ease of assembly. Tuner section: uses Mullard LP1186 module requiring no RF alignment, ceramic IF, INTERSTATION MUTE, and phase-locked IC stereo decoder. LED tuning and stereo indicators. Tuning range 88—104MHz. 30dB mono S/N @ 1.8µV. THD typ. 0.4%

**PRICE: £53.95 + VAT**

## NELSON-JONES STEREO FM TUNER KIT

*A very high performance tuner with dual gate MOSFET RF and Mixer front end, triple gang varicap tuning, and dual ceramic filter / dual IC IF amp.*



**Brief Spec.** Tuning range 88—104MHz. 20dB mono quieting @ 0.75µV. Image rejection — 70dB. IF rejection—85dB. THD typically 0.4% IC stabilized PSU and LED tuning indicators. Push-button tuning and AFC unit. Choice of either mono or stereo with a choice of stereo decoders.

*Compare this spec. with tuners costing twice the price*

**Mono £29.15 + VAT**

**With ICPL Decoder £33.42 + VAT**

**With Portus-Haywood Decoder  
£35.95 + VAT**

## STEREO MODULE TUNER KIT

*A low-cost Stereo Tuner based on the Mullard LP1186 RF module requiring no alignment. The IF comprises a ceramic filter and high-performance IC Variable INTERSTATION MUTE. PLL stereo decoder IC*



Sens. 30dB S/N mono @ 1.8µV  
THD typically 0.4%  
Tuning range 88—104MHz  
LED sig. strength and stereo indicator

**PRICE: Mono £26.85 + VAT**

**Stereo £29.95 + VAT**

## S-2020A AMPLIFIER KIT

*Developed in our laboratories from the highly successful "TEXAN" design. PC mounting potentiometers, switches, sockets and fuses are used for ease of assembly and to minimize wiring*



**Type Spec.** 24+24W r.m.s into 8-ohm load at less than 0.1% THD. Mag. PU input S/N 60dB. Radio input S/N 72dB. Headphone output. Tape In/Out facility (for noise reduction unit, etc.). Toroidal mains transformer.

**PRICE: £31.95 + VAT**

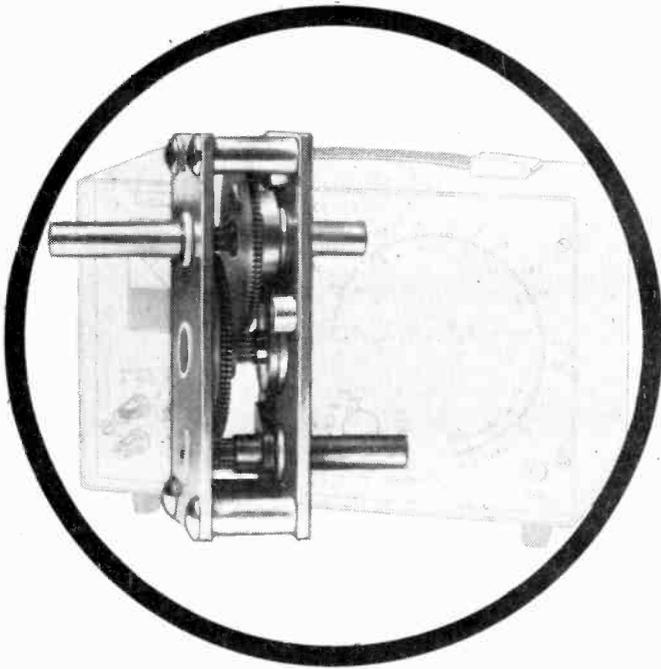
**ALL THE ABOVE KITS ARE SUPPLIED COMPLETE WITH ALL METALWORK, SOCKETS, FUSES, NUTS AND BOLTS, KNOBS, FRONT PANELS, SOLID MAHOGANY CABINETS AND COMPREHENSIVE INSTRUCTIONS**

**BASIC NELSON-JONES TUNER KIT** £14.28 + VAT  
**BASIC MODULE TUNER KIT (Mono)** £14.75 + VAT  
**BASIC MODULE TUNER KIT (stereo)** £16.75 + VAT

**PHASE-LOCKED IC DECODER KIT** £4.47 + VAT  
**PUSH-BUTTON UNIT** £4.50 + VAT

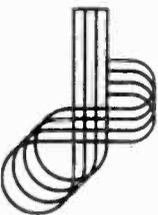
**PORTUS-HAYWOOD PHASE-LOCKED STEREO DECODER KIT** £8.00 + VAT

# Ten into one will go.



With the precision of the Jackson G10 Gearbox, you get ten turns of input equalling one effective turn of output. This makes the G10 ideal for decimal presentation for analog control. The Gear Box itself is packaged within 70mm by 35mm by 19mm. The output shaft drive torque is greater than 700 gm cms. Input shaft diameters are 6mm. All the gears are fully anti-backlash loaded. The Jackson G10, the compact, versatile gearbox.

All Jackson Products are backed by 50 years' experience in the communications field. Highly skilled men, and Jackson Brothers' good name.



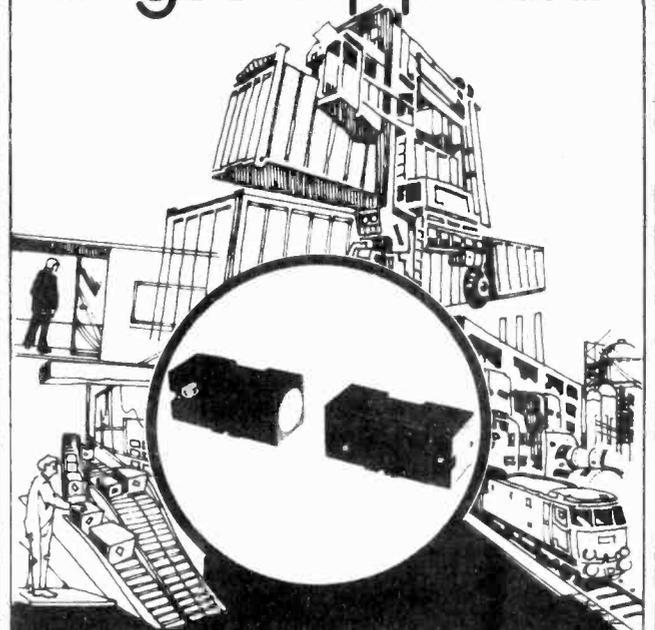
Write for further information to:  
**JACKSON BROTHERS  
(LONDON) LIMITED**

Kingsway, Waddon, Croydon CR9 4DG  
Tel: 01-681 2754/7 Telex 946849  
U.S. Office: Swedgal Electronics Inc.,  
258 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10007  
B.S. 9000 Approved. DEF STAN 05-21.

WW — 066 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

# Industrial Action<sup>with the</sup> JAMES SCOTT INDUSTRIAL

## microwave range of equipments



The James Scott range of Microwave equipment now offers industrial users a greater choice of alternative systems in robust, industrial, cast aluminium housings, for a wide variety of applications.

The range is made up of standard sub-assemblies which can be permutated to suit individual application requirements.

**Some Suggested Applications for these Units**  
Level controllers; Proximity alarms; Small object counters; Process control systems; Positioning systems; Door opening systems; Safety barriers; Presence/detectors; Train control systems; Vibration sensing systems; Intruder alarms; Road vehicle systems.

If any of the above are your problems or if you have a particular problem for which we could adapt a system please write or telephone for further information and technical literature to.



**JAMES  
SCOTT**  
**(Electronic Engineering) Ltd**

CARNTYNE INDUSTRIAL ESTATE  
GLASGOW G32 6AB  
Tel: 041-778 4206

WW — 029 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



# The magnificent nine... an open and closed case for selecting Celestion.

Model	Measurements		Sensitivity Pm, 1kHz, W at 1M, 90 dB	Power Handling Peak Minus	Suggested Amp Watts PMS		Frequency Response
	Centimetres	Inches			Min	Max	
Ditton 11	35 20 25	14 8 10	9.9	25 W	15	30	35 Hz - 28 kHz
Ditton 15	53 24 23	21 9 9.5	4.2	30 W	10	30	30 Hz - 15 kHz
Ditton 33	61 35 26	24 14 10	5.5	40 W	20	60	40 Hz - 28 kHz
Ditton 44	76 37 25	30 14 10	4.0	44 W	20	50	30 Hz - 40 kHz
Ditton 25	81 36 28	32 14 11	2.9	60 W	15	40	20 Hz - 40 kHz
Ditton 66	100 38 29	40 15 11	4.8	80 W	20	10	16 Hz - 40 kHz
UL 6	79 41 27	18 16 8	13.0	40 W	20	10	35 Hz - 28 kHz
UL 8	58 28 23	23 11 9	8.4	50 W	15	10	30 Hz - 28 kHz
UL 10	67 31 38	26 12 15	18.0	100 W	25	10	20 Hz - 40 kHz

Send this coupon for literature or ask your dealer for a demonstration. I am interested in large, medium, small speakers.

Name

Address

Rola Celestion Ltd, Ditton Works, Foxhall Road, Ipswich, Suffolk IP3 8JP  
Telephone: Ipswich 0473 73131 Cables: Voicecon Ipswich Telex: 98365



**the sound to be experienced!**

<b>TTLs by TEXAS</b> 7400 18p 7490 40p 74H00 28p 7491 85p 74S00 45p 7492 55p 74LS00 30p 7493 40p 7401 18p 7494 90p 7402 18p 7495 70p 7403 18p 7496 84p 7404 23p 7497 270p 74H04 36p 74100 120p 7405 25p 74104 55p 7406 43p 74105 55p 7407 36p 74107 36p 7408 22p 74109 89p 7409 22p 74110 55p 7410 18p 74118 84p 74H10 28p 74120 120p 7411 24p 74121 30p 7412 25p 74122 54p 7413 36p 74123 78p 7414 75p 74125 73p 7416 33p 74126 70p 7417 36p 74132 70p 7420 18p 74136 75p 7421 40p 74141 75p 7422 22p 74142 320p 7423 37p 74145 90p 7425 30p 74148 160p 7427 37p 74150 140p 7428 36p 74151 72p 7430 18p 74153 85p 7432 30p 74154 150p 7437 30p 74155 90p 7438 30p 74156 90p 7440 19p 74157 90p 7441 75p 74159 190p 7442 70p 74160 104p 7443 140p 74161 104p 7444 140p 74162 104p 7445 140p 74163 104p 7446 140p 74164 120p 7447 75p 74166 128p 7448 80p 74167 340p 7450 18p 74173 160p 7451 20p 74174 120p 7453 20p 74175 85p 7454 18p 74176 120p 7460 18p 74177 100p 7470 36p 74180 110p 7472 30p 74181 290p 7473 34p 74182 82p 7474 34p 74185 150p 7475 45p 74190 185p 7476 36p 74191 185p 7480 50p 74192 120p 7481 95p 74193 160p 7482 90p 74194 120p 7483 90p 74195 95p 7484 110p 74196 120p 7485 120p 74197 120p 7486 34p 74198 210p 7489 270p 74199 210p		<b>C-MOS I.C.s</b> CD4000AE 18p CD4001AE 18p CD4002AE 18p CD4006AE 95p CD4007AE 18p CD4009AE 61p CD4011AE 18p CD4012AE 18p CD4013AE 55p CD4015AE 90p CD4016AE 50p CD4017AE 100p CD4018AE 110p CD4019AE 52p CD4020AE 120p CD4022AE 100p CD4023AE 21p CD4024AE 80p CD4025AE 21p CD4026AE 170p CD4027AE 65p CD4028AE 98p CD4029AE 120p CD4030AE 55p CD4042AE 90p CD4043AE 100p CD4046AE 140p CD4047AE 100p CD4049AE 63p CD4050AE 57p CD4054AE 120p CD4055AE 140p CD4056AE 135p CD4060AE 130p CD4069AE 27p CD4071AE 27p CD4072AE 27p CD4081AE 19p CD4082AE 27p CD4510AE 130p CD4511AE 160p CD4516AE 112p CD4518AE 100p CD4528AE 120p		<b>OP. AMPS</b> 1458 Dual Op. Amp. Int. Comp. 8 pin DIL 70p 301A Ext. Comp. 8 pin DIL 36p 3130 COSMOS/Bi-Polar MosFet 8 pin DIL 100p 3900 Quad. Op. Amp. 14 pin DIL 70p 536T FET Op. Amp. TO-99 275p 709 Ext. Comp. 8/14 pin DIL 30p 741 Int. Comp. 8/14 pin DIL 22p 747 Dual 741 14 pin DIL 70p 748 Ext. Comp. 8/14 pin DIL 36p 776 Programmable Op. Amp. TO-5 140p		<b>TRANSISTORS</b> AC125 20p AC126 18p AC127 18p AC128 16p AC141 18p AC142 18p AC176 18p AC187 18p AC187K 25p AC188 18p AC188K 25p AD149 49p AD161 36p AD162 36p AF114 20p AF115 20p AF116 20p AF117 20p AF127 25p AF139 43p AF239 48p BC107/B 9p BC108/B 9p BC109/B 10p BC109C 12p BC117 22p BC147 9p BC148 9p BC149C 10p BC157 11p BC158 10p BC159 11p BC169C 12p BC172 11p BC177 18p BC178 17p BC179 18p BC182 10p BC183 12p BC184 11p BC187 30p BC212 11p BC213 10p BC214 14p BC478 36p BCY70 18p BCY71 22p BD124 22p BD131 36p BD132 40p BD135 43p BD136 43p BD139 63p BD140 70p BDY20 100p BDY56 160p BF115 22p BF167 23p BF170 23p BF173 25p BF177 28p BF178 28p BF179 33p BF180 33p BF184 33p BF194 10p BF195 9p BF196 14p BF197 15p BF200 32p BF257 32p BF258 36p BFR39 30p BFR40 30p BFR79 30p BFR80 30p BFR88 30p BFX30 34p BFX84 30p BFX85 30p BFX86 30p BFX87 30p BFX88 30p BFY50 16p BFY51 15p BFY52 16p *BU105 140p BU108 250p *MJ340 45p MJ2955 110p MJ2955 120p MJ3055 65p *MPS5634 25p *MPSA06 30p *MPSA12 50p *MPSA56 32p *MPSU06 62p *MPS565 78p OC28 90p OC35 90p OC36 90p *OC71 20p *TIP29A 40p *TIP29C 55p TIP30A 48p *TIP30C 60p TIP31A 52p TIP31C 52p TIP32A 58p TIP32C 82p TIP33A 90p TIP33C 115p TIP34A 115p TIP34C 160p TIP35A 225p TIP36A 270p TIP36C 340p TIP41A 70p TIP41B 70p TIP41C 70p TIP42 70p TIP42B 76p TIP42C 82p TIP2955 70p *TIS93 30p *TX1D8 10p *TX300 13p *TX500 15p *TX502 18p 2N457A 190p 2N697 22p 2N698 30p 2N706 20p 2N708 20p 2N918 40p 2N930 18p 2N1131 18p 2N1132 18p 2N1304 36p 2N1305 36p 2N1306 40p 2N1307 40p 2N1308 40p 2N1309 40p 2N1613 25p 2N1711 25p 2N1893 30p 2N2219 20p 2N2222 20p 2N2369 14p 2N2484 30p 2N2834 A 25p 2N2905 A 25p 2N2906 A 25p *2N2926B 7p *2N2926C 7p *2N2926D 9p *2N2926E 9p *2N2926G 9p 2N3053 18p 2N3054 50p 2N3055 50p BRY39 40p 85X19 20p 85X20 20p 2N3439 67p 2N3442 140p 2N3702 12p *2N3703 12p *2N3704 12p *2N3705 12p *2N3706 12p *2N3707 12p *2N3708 12p *2N3709 12p 2N3773 250p *2N3866 90p *2N3903 18p *2N3904 18p *2N3905 20p *2N3906 18p *2N4058 18p *2N4059 10p *2N4060 13p *2N4123 22p *2N4124 22p *2N4125 22p *2N4126 22p *2N4289 20p 2N4347 130p 2N4348 160p *2N4401 27p *2N4403 27p *2N5089 27p 2N5296 55p *2N5401 50p 2N6334 160p 2N6107 55p 2N6247 190p (Comp to 2N3056) 2N6254 130p 2N6292 40p 40361 45p 40362 45p 40364 120p 40409 65p 40410 85p 40411 225p 40594 81p 40595 82p		<b>DIODES</b> <b>SIGNAL*</b> OA47 7p OA70 9p OA81 15p OA85 15p OA90 7p OA91 7p OA95 7p OA200 8p OA202 10p IN914 4p IN916 4p IN4148 4p <b>RECTIFIER</b> *8V100 25p *8V126 12p *8V127 10p IN4001 5p IN4002 5p IN4004 6p IN4005 7p IN4007 7p IN5401 13p IN5404 18p IN5407 23p <b>ZENER</b> 2.7V to 33V+ *400mW 9p *1W 18p <b>VARIACAP</b> *8B105 25p <b>NOISE</b> *Z5J 110p <b>BRIDGE RECTIFIERS</b> *9F244 25p *1A 50V 22p *1A 100V 24p *1A 200V 26p *1A 400V 27p *1A 600V 30p *2A 50V 35p *2A 100V 36p *2A 200V 40p *2A 400V 45p *4A 100V 60p 6A 50V 62p 6A 100V 72p 6A 200V 78p 6A 400V 84p <b>MOSFET*</b> 3N128 85p 3N140 85p 3N141 85p 3N187 120p 3N202 120p 40603 58p 40673 58p <b>TRIACS</b> Amp Volts 3 400 120p 6 400 150p 6 500 180p 10 400 185p 10 500 195p 15 400 210p 15 500 250p 40A30 104p 40669 104p DIAC BR100 30p <b>UTAs</b> *TIS43 34p 2N2160 95p 2N2646 45p *2N4871 34p <b>PLUT</b> *2N6027 48p									
<b>MEMORIES</b> 2602B 1024 bit RAM £2.50 2513(UC) Character Generator £8.50		<b>TEXAS 75 SERIES</b> 75107 160p 75450 120p 75451 72p 75452 72p 75453 72p 75454 72p		<b>OPTO-ELECTRONICS</b> Phototransistors L D.Rs. OCP70 30p ORP12 60p OCP71 120p ORP60 75p 2N5777 40p ORP61 75p		<b>LEDs</b> TIL209 Red 14p Red 2" 18p TIL211 Green 30p Green 28p TIL32 Infrared 75p Yellow 30p		<b>SEVEN SEGMENT DISPLAYS</b> 3015F Minitor 0.3 in. 160p DL704 Com. Cathode 0.3 in. 140p DL707 Com. Anode 0.3 in. 140p DL747 Com. Anode 0.6 in. 225p		<b>OPTO-ISOLATORS</b> Phototransistor: TIL 112 (IL 12) 6 pin DIL 140p Photodarlington: ILCA-55 6 pin DIL 250p		<b>DRIVERS</b> 75491 Quad. Segment Driver 14 pin DIL 78p 75492 Hex Digit Driver 14 pin DIL 90p		<b>SCR-THYRISTORS</b> BT106 1A/700V Stud 110p C106D 1A/400V Plastic 63p *MCR101 0.5A/15V TO-92 25p 2N3525 1A600V Stud 70p 2N3525 3A100V Stud 65p 2N4444 3A400V Stud 75p 2N4444 7A100V TO5+HS 84p 2N5060 7A400V TO5+HS 90p 2N5060 8A 50V Plastic 130p 2N5062 12A400V Plastic 160p 2N5062 16A100V Plastic 160p 2N5064 16A400V Plastic 180p 2N5064 16A600V Plastic 220p		<b>SELF-SETTING TIME CODE CLOCK</b> All Semiconductors available DL747 (1st Grade) 225p *MPSH05 25p N5596K 110p NE555V 40p NE567V 160p All TTLs (inc 'A' version) available at list prices. (All by TEXAS)	
<b>VOLTAGE REGULATORS</b> — FIXED — PLASTIC 1 Amp Positive 1 Amp Negative 5V 7805 140p 5V 7905 200p 12V 7812 140p 12V 7912 200p 15V 7815 140p 15V 7915 200p 18V 7818 140p 18V 7918 200p 24V 7824 140p 24V 7924 200p LM309K 1 Amp 5V TO3 140p LM323K 3 Amp 5V TO3 700p		<b>DUAL VOLTAGE REGULATOR</b> 1468 ±15V 100mA 16 pin DIL 300p. (Adjustable by resistors from ± BV min. to ± 20V max.)		<b>VARIABLE VOLTAGE REGULATOR</b> 723 2V to 37V 150mA 14 pin DIL 45p LM305H 4.5V to 30V 20mA TO5 120p Basic Data Sheets on Vol. Regs. at 10p each + SAE.		<b>SCR-THYRISTORS</b> 1A 50V TO5 40p 1A100V TO5 42p 1A400V TO5 45p 1A600V TO5 70p 3A100V Stud 65p 3A400V Stud 75p 7A100V TO5+HS 84p 7A400V TO5+HS 90p 8A 50V Plastic 130p 12A400V Plastic 160p 16A100V Plastic 160p 16A400V Plastic 180p 16A600V Plastic 220p		VAT RATES: All items at 8% EXCEPT where marked * which are at 12½%.									
Fully branded devices by Texas, RCA, Motorola, National, Mullard etc.		Minimum Order £2 P&P 20p Please add VAT to total		Mail Order Only Govt., Colleges, etc. orders accepted.		<b>TECHNOMATIC LTD.</b> 54 SANDHURST ROAD, LONDON, NW9 Tel: 01-204 4333											

# TWELVE COUNTIES ELECTRONICS LTD

Suppliers of a wide range of electronic components around the World — electronic tubes, radio valves, capacitors, resistors and semi-conductors.

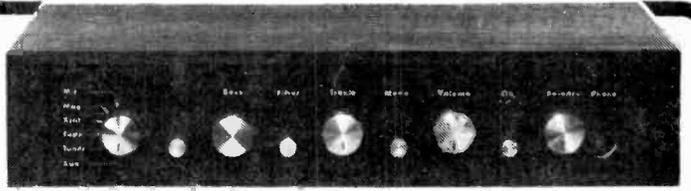
Test instruments also a speciality. Requests for quotations dealt with promptly.

Write to:

**TWELVE COUNTIES ELECTRONICS LTD.,**  
 Export Division, 46 Treen Avenue, London SW13. Or cable: TWELVCOUNT, London SW1.

# 20x20 Watt STEREO AMPLIFIER

Superb Viscount IV unit in teak-finished cabinet. Black fascia with aluminium rotary controls and pushbuttons, red mains indicator and stereo jack socket. Function switch for mic, magnetic and crystal pick-ups, tape, tuner, and auxiliary. Rear panel features two mains outlets, DIN speaker and input sockets, plus fuse. 20+20 watts rms, 40+40 watts peak.



**HOW YOU CAN SAVE** **£29<sup>90</sup>**  
+ p & p £2.10

## SYSTEM 1B

For only £80, you get the 20+20 watt Viscount IV amplifier; a pair of our 12-watt-rms Duo Type IIb matched speakers; a BSR MP 60 type deck complete with magnetic cartridge, de luxe plinth and cover.

**£80<sup>00</sup>**  
+ p & p £6.50

## SYSTEM 2

Comprising our 20+20 watt Viscount IV amplifier; a pair of our large Duo Type III matching speakers which handle 20 watts rms each; and a BSR MP 60 type deck with magnetic cartridge, de luxe plinth and cover.

**£92<sup>00</sup>**  
+ p & p £7.60

Carriage surcharge to Scotland: System 1b £2.50, System 2 £5

**SPEAKERS** Two models— Duo IIb, teak veneer, 12 watts rms, 24 watts peak, 18½" x 13½" x 7¼" approx.  
**£34** + p & p £6.50  
PER PAIR

Duo III, 20 watts rms, 40 watts peak, 27" x 13" x 11½"  
**£48** + p & p £7.50  
PER PAIR

**TURNTABLE** Popular BSR MP 60 type, complete with magnetic cartridge, diamond stylus, and de luxe plinth and cover.

**£24<sup>00</sup>**  
+ p & p £3.50

**VALUE**



## DIY 30x30 AMPLIFIER KIT

Specially designed by RT-VC for the experience constructor, this kit comes complete in every detail. Same facilities as Viscount IV amplifier. Chassis is ready punched, drilled and formed. Cabinet is finished in teak veneer. Black fascia and easy-to-handle aluminium knobs. Output 30+30 watts rms, 60+60 peak.

**£29<sup>00</sup>**  
+ p & p £2.10

## STEREO CASSETTE DECK KIT

Again, this kit is specially designed for the experienced constructor — for mounting into his own cabinet. Features include solenoid-assisted AUTO-STOP, 3-digit counter, record/replay PC board, mains transformer and input and output controls. AC BIAS AND ERASE.

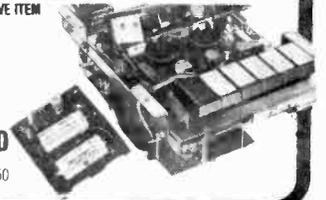
**£32<sup>50</sup>**  
+ p & p £1.50

## DELUXE ACCESSORY KIT

Comprises of a matched pair of dynamic mics, and two replacement slider level controls.

**£3.95** + p & p £1.00

P&P FREE WHEN PURCHASED TOGETHER WITH ABOVE ITEM



## DIY STEREO SYSTEM

### COMPLETE WITH SPEAKERS

Here's real value in DIY! Comprises ready-built amplifier module, 3-speed Garrard auto-return deck, and teak-veneered simulate cabinets with clear plastic top. Easily built by hobbyists.

**£26<sup>95</sup>**  
+ p & p £4.05



## TURNTABLES BY BSR

Big value from RT-VC! Two units COMPLETE WITH PLINTHS. First, the popular MP 60 type semi-professional deck. **£1750** + p & p £2.50

Second, the lower-cost C141 automatic unit, fitted with a stereo ceramic cartridge. **£1195** + p & p £2.55

Both units have plinths finished in superb teak veneer. Either way, you're on to a bargain from RT-VC.

## STEREO AMPLIFIER KIT

Build up a 4-watts rms per channel stereo amplifier with Unisound MK2 modules. For only £9.95

you get pre-amp, power amp, and all the control panel parts. Features include IC power chips for low distortion. For the experienced constructor only.

**£9<sup>95</sup>**  
+ p & p £1.55



## 35-WATT DISCO AMP

Here's the mono unit you need to start off with. Gives you a good solid 35 watts rms, 70 watts peak output. Big features include two disc inputs, both for ceramic cartridges, tape input and microphone input. Level mixing controls fitted with integral push-pull switches. Independent bass and treble controls and master volume.

**£2750** + p & p £1.50

## PORTABLE DISCO CONSOLE with built-in pre-amplifiers

Here's the big-value portable disco console from RT-VC! It features a pair of BSR MP 60 type auto-return, single-play professional series record decks. Plus all the controls and features you need to give fabulous disco performances. Simply connects into your existing slave or external amplifier.

**£5500**  
+ p & p £6.50



## 70 and 100 WATT DISCO AMPLIFIERS

Brilliantly styled for easy disco performance! Sloping fascia, so that you can use the controls without fuss or bother. Brushed aluminium fascia and rotary controls. Five smooth-acting, vertically mounted slide controls — master volume, tape level, mic level, deck level.

PLUS INTER-DECK FADER for perfect graduated change from record deck No. 1 to No. 2, or vice-versa. Pre-fade level control (PFL) lets YOU hear next disc before fading it in. VU meter monitors output level. 70 watts rms, 140 watts peak output. All the big features as on the 70-watt disco amplifier, but with a massive 100 watts rms, 200 watts peak output power.

**£4900**  
+ p & p £3.00

**£6500**  
+ p & p £4.00



## EASY-TO-BUILD, WITH ENCLOSURE

Specially designed by RT-VC for cost-conscious hi-fi enthusiasts, these kits incorporate two teak-simulate enclosures, two EMI 13" x 8" (approx.) woofers, two 3¼" (approx.) tweeters and a pair of matching crossovers. Easily constructed, using a few basic tools. Supplied complete with an easy-to-follow circuit diagram, and crossover components. Input 15 watts rms, 30 watts peak, each unit. Cabinet size 20" x 11" x 9½" (approx.).

**£2550** + p & p £5.50  
PER PAIR

## 15-WATT KIT IN CHASSIS FORM

When you are looking for a good speaker, why not build your own from this kit. It's the unit which we supply with the above enclosures. Size 13" x 8" (approx.) EMI woofer, 3¼" (approx.) tweeter, and matching crossover. Power handling capacity 15 watts rms, 30 watts peak.

**£750** + p & p £1.50  
PER SET

## 20-WATT HI-FI KIT IN CHASSIS FORM

For extra power, choose this super RT-VC kit! EMI 13" x 8" (approx.) triple-laminate-coned woofer with massive 5" (approx.) magnet, plus 5" (approx.) mid-range unit with concentric 2" parasitic tweeter and 2¼" (approx.) magnet. Complete with circuit diagram and crossover components.

**£1050** PER SET

## DIY SPEAKER KITS

### 'COMPACT' FOR TOP VALUE

How about this for incredible bookshelf value from RT-VC! A pair of high efficiency units for only £7.50 — just what you need for low-power amplifiers. These infinite baffle enclosures come to you ready mitred and professionally finished. Each cabinet measures 12" x 9" x 5" (approx.) deep, and is finished in simulated teak. Complete with two 8" (approx.) speakers for max. power handling of 7 watts.

**£750**  
p & p £1.70 per pair

## ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS AT BARGAIN PRICES

All brand new from reputable international manufacturers  
**PACK 1.** Containing 30 mixed Electrolytic valves from 4.7 mfd to 47 mfd. Minimum 16 volt working. 55p + 20p p&p.  
**PACK 2.** Containing 17 mixed Electrolytic valves from 100 mfd to 2200 mfd. Minimum 18 volt working. Majority 40 volt working. 75p + 20p p&p

## ALL PRICES INC. VAT

AT CURRENT RATES

GOODS NOT DESPATCHED OUTSIDE UK  
All items subject to availability.  
Price correct at 1st September 1976 and subject to change without notice.

For further information, please send stamped addressed envelope



**21E HIGH STREET, ACTON, LONDON W3 6NG**  
**323 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON W2**  
Personal Shoppers EDGWARE ROAD: 9 a.m.—5.30p.m.  
Half day Thurs.  
ACTON: 9.30a.m.—5p.m. Closed all day Wed.



Minimum order on Access and Barclaycards £15

**DO NOT SEND CARD**  
Must write your order giving your credit card number

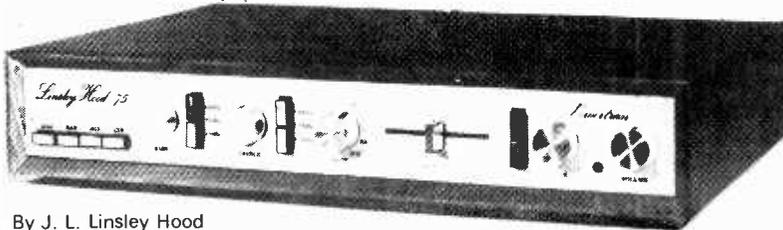
Bahrain Singapore Thailand Iceland Brazil Sweden Germany Iran Jamaica St. Kitts Tunisia  
 Yugoslavia  
 Zambia  
 Turkey  
 Ghana  
 Guinea  
 West Africa  
 South West Africa  
 United States  
 Guernsey  
 Oman  
 Norway  
 Muscat  
 Hungary  
 Eire  
 Cyprus  
 Angola  
 Switzerland  
 Portugal  
 Mozambique  
 Belgium  
 Sumatra

# POWERTRAN ELECTRONICS

INCORPORATING

# AMBIENTACOUSTICS

## HI-FI NEWS 75W/CHANNEL AMPLIFIER



By J. L. Linsley Hood

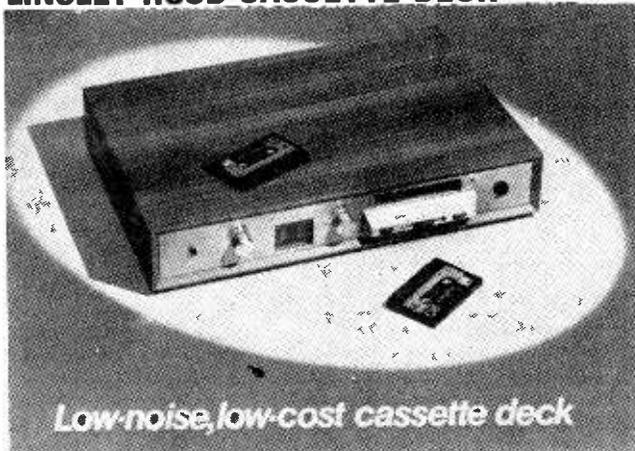
- | Pack  | Price  |
|---|--------|
| 1. Fibreglass printed-circuit board for power amp   | £1.15  |
| 2. Set of resistors, capacitors, pre-sets for power amp   | £2.15  |
| 3. Set of semiconductors for power amp  | £6.50  |
| 4. Pair of 2 drilled, finned heat sinks   | £1.10  |
| 5. Fibreglass printed-circuit board for pre-amp   | £1.75  |
| 6. Set of low noise resistors, capacitors, pre-sets for pre-amp   | £3.40  |
| 7. Set of low noise, high gain semiconductors for pre-amp   | £2.40  |
| 8. Set of potentiometers (including mains switch)   | £3.15  |
| 9. Set of 4 push-button switches, rotary mode switch  | £4.50  |
| 10. Toroidal transformer complete, with magnetic screen/housing primary: 0 117-234 V; secondaries: 33-0-33 V, 25-0-25 V | £10.95 |

- | Pack  | Price |
|---|-------|
| 11. Fibreglass printed-circuit board for power supply   | £0.85 |
| 12. Set of resistors, capacitors, secondary fuses, semi-conductors for power supply                                       | £4.60 |
| 13. Set of miscellaneous parts including DIN sockets, mains input skt, fuse holder, inter-connecting cable, control knobs | £5.35 |
| 14. Set of metalwork parts including silk screen printed fascia panel and all brackets, fixing parts, etc.                | £7.30 |
| 15. Handbook  | £0.30 |
| 16. Teak cabinet 18.3" x 12.7" x 3.1"   | £9.85 |

2 each of packs 1-7 inclusive are required for complete stereo system. Total cost of individually purchased packs ..... £83.75

Designed in response to demand for a tuner to complement the world-wide acclaimed Linsley Hood 75W Amplifier, this kit provides the perfect match. The Wireless World published original circuit has been developed further for inclusion into this outstanding slimline unit and features a pre-aligned front end module, excellent a. m. rejection and temperature compensated varicap tuning, which may be controlled either continuously or by push button pre-selection. Frequencies are indicated by a frequency meter and sliding LED indicators, attached to each channel selector pre-set. The PLL stereo decoder incorporates active filters for "birdy" suppression and power is supplied via a toroidal transformer and integrated regulator. For long term stability metal oxide resistors are used throughout.

## NEW KIT! LINSLEY-HOOD CASSETTE DECK



Low-noise, low-cost cassette deck

A full kit has been prepared for this excellent new design. The above illustration is of Mr. Linsley-Hood's own unit but the Powertran kit is, though not identical, very similar and of course in the same cabinet (that used for the outstandingly successful 75W Linsley-Hood Amplifier design).

- | Pack   | Price  |
|--|--------|
| 1. Stereo PCB (accommodates 2 rec. amps, 2 rec. amps, 2 motor amps, bias/erase etc. relay) | £3.35  |
| 2. Stereo set of capitors, M.O. resistors, potentiometers for above                        | £9.80  |
| 3. Stereo set of semiconductors for above  | £8.90  |
| 4. Miniature relay with socket   | £2.45  |
| 5. PCB, all components for solenoid, speed control circuits                                | £3.20  |
| 6. Solingr Lance mechanism as specified  | £19.10 |
| 7. Function switch, knobs  | £1.60  |
| 8. Dual VU meter with illuminating lamp  | £7.20  |
| 9. Toroidal transformer with E.S. screen prim. 0-117V, 234V, Sec. 15V                      | £4.45  |

- | Pack  | Price |
|---|-------|
| 10. Set of capacitors, rectifiers, I.C. voltage regulator for power supply (Powertran design)     | £2.80 |
| 11. Set of miscellaneous parts, including sockets, fuse holder, fuses, interconnecting wire, etc. | £2.50 |
| 12. Set of metalwork including silk screened fascia panel, internal screen, fixing parts, etc.    | £7.10 |
| 13. Construction notes  | £0.25 |
| 14. Teak cabinet 18.3" x 12.7" x 3.1"   | £9.85 |
- One each of packs 1-14 inclusive are required for complete stereo cassette deck. Total cost of individually purchased packs ..... £82.55

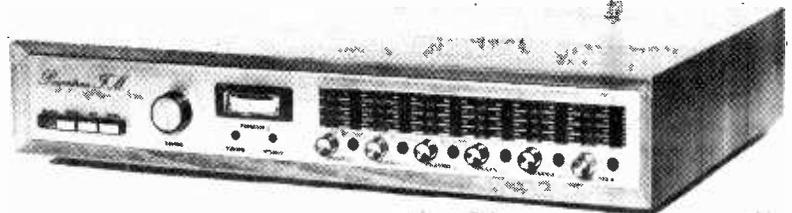
**SPECIAL PRICE FOR COMPLETE KITS £78.50**

Further details of above given in our FREE LIST

In Hi-Fi News there was published by Mr. Linsley-Hood a series of four articles (November, 1972-February, 1973) and a subsequent follow-up article (April, 1974) on a design for an amplifier of exceptional performance which has as its principal feature an ability to supply from a direct coupled fully protected output stage, power in excess of 75 watts whilst maintaining distortion at less than 0.01% even at very low power levels. The power amplifier is complemented by a pre-amplifier based on a discrete component operational amplifier referred to as the Liniac which is employed in the two most critical points of the system, namely the equalization stage and tone control stage, positions where most conventional designs run out of gain at the extremes of the frequency spectrum. Unusual features of the design are the variable transition frequencies of the tone controls and the variable slope of the scratch filter. There is a choice of four inputs, two equalized and two linear, each having independently adjustable signal level. The attractive slimline unit pictured has been made practical by highly compact PCBs and a specially designed Toroidal transformer.

**FREE TEAK CASE WITH FULL KITS**  
**KIT PRICE ONLY £73.90**

## WIRELESS WORLD FM TUNER



- | Pack  | Price |
|---|-------|
| 1. Fibreglass printed board for front end IF strip, demodulator, AFC and auto circuits  | £2.15 |
| 2. Set of metal oxide resistors, thermistor, capacitors, control preset for mounting on pack 1  | £4.30 |
| 3. Set of transistors, diodes, LED, integrated circuits for mounting on pack 1  | £5.25 |
| 4. Pre-aligned front end module, coil assembly, three section ceramic filter  | £8.50 |
| 5. Fibreglass printed circuit board for stereo decoder  | £1.10 |
| 6. Set of metal oxide resistors, capacitors, control preset for decoder   | £2.60 |
| 7. Set of transistors LED, integrated circuit for decoder   | £2.90 |
| 8. Set of components for channel selector switch module including fibreglass printed circuit board, push-button switches, knobs, LEDs, preset adjusters, etc. | £8.80 |

- | Pack   | Price |
|--|-------|
| 9. Function switch, 10 turn tuning potentiometer, knobs  | £5.30 |
| 10. Frequency meter, motor drive components, fibreglass printed circuit board  | £9.45 |
| 11. Toroidal transformer with electrostatic screen, Primary: 0-117V-234V   | £4.45 |
| 12. Set of capacitors, rectifiers, voltage regulator for power supply  | £2.95 |
| 13. Set of miscellaneous parts, including sockets, fuse holder, fuses, inter-connecting wire, etc.   | £1.50 |
| 14. Set of metal work parts including silk screen printed fascia panel, acrylic silk screen printed tuning indicator panel insert, internal screen, fixing parts, etc. | £7.50 |
| 15. Construction notes (free with complete kit)  | £0.25 |
| 16. Teak cabinet 18.3" x 12.7" x 3.1"  | £9.85 |

One each of packs 1-16 inclusive are required for complete stereo FM tuner. Total cost of individually purchased packs ..... £76.85

**FREE TEAK CASE WITH FULL KITS**  
**KIT PRICE ONLY £66.75**

### PRICE STABILITY!

Order with confidence! Irrespective of any price changes we will honour all prices in this advertisement for two months from issue date provided that this advertisement is quoted with your order. E&OE VAT rate changes excluded. All components are brand new first grade full specification devices. All resistors (except where stated) are low noise carbon film types. All printed circuit boards are fibre-glass, drilled, roller tinned and supplied with circuit diagrams and construction layouts.

U.K. Orders: Subject to 12½% surcharge for VAT. Carriage free MAIL ORDER ONLY (\*or at current rate if changed).  
 Securior Delivery: For this optional service (Mainland only) add £2.50 VAT inc. per kit.  
 Overseas Orders: No VAT. Postage charged at actual cost plus 50p packing and handling.

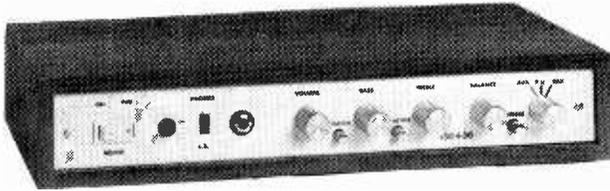
DEPT. WW10

# POWERTRAN ELECTRONICS

PORTWAY INDUSTRIAL ESTATE  
ANDOVER, HANTS SP10 3NN

Hong Kong Jersey Australia St. Lucia India Barbados Antigua Jordan Spain Israel Mauritius St.

# AUDIO KIT SUPPLIERS TO THE WORLD



## T20+20 and our new T30+30 20W, 30W AMPLIFIERS

Designed by Texas engineers and described in Practical Wireless the Texas was an immediate success. Now developed further in our laboratories to include a Toroidal transformer and additional improvements, the slimline T20 + 20 delivers 20W per channel of true Hi-Fi at exceptionally low cost. The design is based on a single F/Glass PCB and features all the normal facilities found on quality amplifiers, including scratch and rumble filters, adaptable input selector and head phones socket. In a follow up article in Practical Wireless further modifications were suggested and these have been incorporated into the T30 + 30. These include RF interference filters and a tape monitor facility. Power output of this new model is 30W per channel.

Pack	T20	T30
1. Set of low noise resistors	1.40	1.50
2. Set of small capacitors	2.20	2.80
3. Set of power supply capacitors	1.90	2.30
4. Set of miscellaneous parts	3.20	3.20
5. Set of slide, mains, P.B. switches	1.20	1.20
6. Set of pots, selector switch	2.80	2.80
7. Set of semiconductors, ICS. skts.	7.25	7.75

Pack	T20	T30
8. Toroidal transformer - 240V prim. s.s. screen	4.95	6.80
9. Fibreglass PCB	3.20	3.60
10. Set of metalwork, fixing parts	4.20	4.80
11. Set of cables, mains lead	0.40	0.40
12. Handbook (free with complete kit)	0.25	0.25
13. Teak cabinet 15.4" x 6.7" x 2.8"	4.50	4.50

### SPECIAL PRICES FOR COMPLETE KITS!

T20+20  
KIT PRICE only **£28.25**

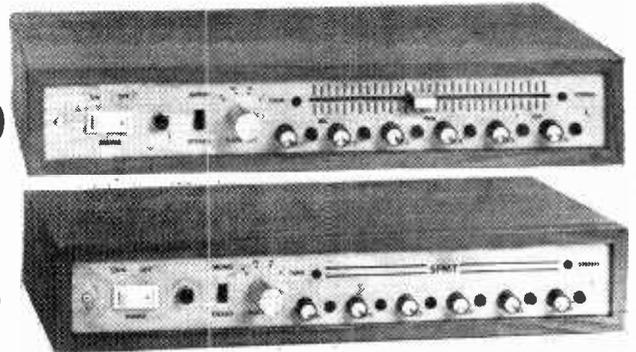
T30+30  
KIT PRICE only **£32.95**

### 2 NEW TUNERS!

#### WW SFMT II

Following the success of our Wireless World FM Tuner kit we are now pleased to introduce our new cost reduced model, designed to complement the T20 and T30 amplifiers. The frequency meter of the more advanced model has been omitted and the mechanics simplified, however the circuitry is identical and this new kit offers most exceptional value for money. Facilities included are switchable afc, adjustable, switchable muting, channel selection by slider or readily adjustable pre-set push-button controls and LED tuning indication. Individual pack prices in our free list.

KIT PRICE  
**£45.50**

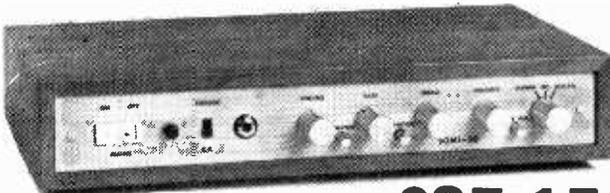


#### POWERTRAN SFMT

This easy to construct tuner using our own circuit design includes a pre-aligned front end module, PLL stereo decoder, adjustable, switchable muting, switchable afc and push-button channel selection. As with all our full kits, all components down to the last nut and bolt are supplied together with full constructional details.

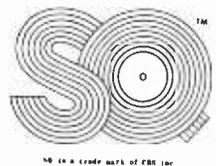
KIT PRICE  
**£32.60**

### CONVERT NOW TO QUADRAPHONICS!



SQM1 - 30 KIT PRICE **£37.15**

With 100s of titles now available no longer is there any problem over suitable software. No problems with hardware either. Our new unit the SQM1-30 simply plugs into the tape monitor socket of your existing amplifier and drives two additional speakers at 30W per channel. A full complement of controls including volume, bass, treble and balance are provided as are comprehensive switching facilities enabling the unit to be used for either front or rear channels, by-passing the decoder for stereo-only use and exchanging left and right channels. The SQ matrix decoder is based upon a single integrated circuit and was designed by CBS whilst the power and tone control sections are identical to those used in our T30 + 30 amplifier which the SQM1-30 matches perfectly. Kit price includes CBS licence fee.



**Special offer to T20 + 20 and Texas owners!**  
Owners of T20 + 20 and Texas amplifiers, which have no tape monitor outlet, purchasing an SQM 1-30 will be supplied on request, a free conversion kit to fit a tape monitoring facility to the existing amplifier. This makes simple the connection to the highly adaptable SQM 1-30 quadrophonic decoder/rear channel amplifier.

**Wireless World Amplifier Designs.** Full kits are not available for these projects but component packs and PCBs are stocked for the highly regarded Bailey and 20W class AB Lindsey Hood designs, together with an efficient regulated power supply of our own design. Suitable for driving these amplifiers is the Bailey Burrows pre-amplifier and our circuit board, for the stereo version of it features 6 inputs, scratch and rumble filters and wide range tone controls which may be either rotary or slider operating. For those intending to get the best out of their speakers, we also offer an active filter system, described by D. C. Read, which splits the output of each channel from the pre-amplifier into three channels each of which is fed to the appropriate speaker by its own power amplifier. The Read/Texas 20W, or any of our other kits are suitable for these. For tape systems a set of three PCBs have been prepared for the integrated circuit based, high performance stereo Stuart design. Details of component packs are in our free list.

30W Bailey Amplifier	
BAIL Pk 1 F/Glass PCB	£1.00
BAIL Pk 2 Resistors, Capacitors, Potentiometer set	£2.35
BAIL Pk 3 Semiconductor set	£4.70
20W Lindsey Hood Class AB	
LHAB Pk 1 F/Glass PCB	£1.05
LHAB Pk 2 Resistor, Capacitor, Potentiometer set	£3.20
LHAB Pk 3 Semiconductor set	£3.35
Regulator Power Supply	
60VS Pk 1 F/Glass PCB	£0.85
60VS Pk 2 Resistor, Capacitor set	£2.20
60VS Pk 3 Semiconductor set	£3.10
60VS Pk 6A Toroidal transformer (for use with Bailey)	£8.80
60VS Pk 6B Toroidal transformer (for use with 20W LH)	£7.25
Bailey Burrows Stereo Pre-Amp	
BBPA Pk 1 F/Glass PCB	£2.80
BBPA Pk 2 Resistor, capacitor semiconductor set	£6.70
BBPA Pk 3R Rotary Potentiometer set	£2.85
BBPA Pk 3S Slider Potentiometer set with knobs	£3.10
*Active Filter	
FILT Pk 1 F/Glass PCB	£1.40
FILT Pk 2 Resistor, Capacitor set (metal oxide 2%, polystyrene 2 1/2%)	£4.20
FILT Pk 3 Semiconductor set	£2.25
2 off Pks 1, 2, 3 reqd for stereo active filter system	
Read/Texas 20W Amp	
READ Pk 1 F/Glass PCB	£1.00
READ Pk 2 Resistor, Capacitor set	£1.20
READ Pk 3 Semiconductor set	£2.30
6 off pks 1, 2, 3 required for stereo active filter system	£2.30
Stuart Tape Recorder	
TRRP Pk 1 Replay Amp F/Glass PCB	£1.30
TRRC Pk 1 Record Amp F/Glass PCB	£1.70
TROS Pk 1 Bias/Erase/Stabilizer F/Glass PCB	£1.20

Further details of above and additional packs given in our FREE LIST

### SQ QUADRAPHONIC DECODERS

Feed 2 channel (200-1000mV as obtainable from most pre-amplifiers or amplifier tape monitor outlets) into any one of our 3 decoders and take 4 channels out with no overall signal level reduction. On the logic enhanced decoders Volume, Front-Back, LF-RF balance, LB-RB balance and Dimension controls can all be implemented by simple single gang potentiometers. These state-of-the-art circuits used under licence from CBS are offered in kits of superior quality with close tolerance capacitors, metal oxide resistors and fibre-glass PCBs designed for edge connector insertion. All kit prices include CBS licence fee.

M1. Basic matrix decoder with fixed 10:40 blend. All components, PCB ..... **£5.90**  
L1. Full logic controlled decoder with "wave matching" and "front back logic" for enhanced channel separation. All components PCB ..... **£17.20**

L2A. More advanced full logic decoder with "variable blend" for increased front back separation. All components, PCB ..... **£22.80**  
L3A. Decoder similar to L2A but with discreet component front end with high precision 6-pole phase shift networks for increased frequency response. All components (carbon film resistors), PCB ..... **£25.90**

Also available with M.O. resistors, cermet pre-set - add ..... **£4.20**

### SEMICONDUCTORS as used in our range of quality audio equipment.

2N699	£0.20	40361	£0.40	BD529	£0.55	MJES21	£0.60	TIP29C	£0.55
2N1613	£0.20	40362	£0.45	BD530	£0.55	MPSA05	£0.25	TIP30C	£0.60
2N1711	£0.25	BC107	£0.10	BDY56	£1.60	MPSA12	£0.35	TIP41A	£0.70
2N2928B	£0.10	BC108	£0.10	BF257	£0.40	MPSA14	£0.30	TIP42A	£0.80
2N3055	£0.45	BC109	£0.10	BF259	£0.47	MPSA65	£0.25	TIP41B	£0.75
2N3442	£1.20	BC109C	£0.12	BF839	£0.30	MPSA66	£0.35	TIP42B	£0.90
2N3711	£0.09	BC125	£0.15	BF879	£0.30	MPSA68	£0.40	IN914	£0.07
2N3904	£0.17	BC126	£0.15	BFY51	£0.20	MPSU05	£0.50	IN916	£0.07
2N3906	£0.20	BC182	£0.10	BFY52	£0.20	MPSU55	£0.60	1S920	£0.10
2N4062	£0.11	BC212	£0.12	CA3046	£0.70	SBA750A	£1.90		
2N4302	£0.60	BC109	£0.10	LP186	£6.50	SL301	£1.30		
2N5087	£0.25	BC272K	£0.12	MC1310	£2.20	SL3045	£1.20		
2N5210	£0.25	BC182L	£0.10	MC1351	£1.05	SN72741P	£1.20		
2N5457	£0.45	BC184L	£0.11	MC1741CG	£0.65	SN72748P	£0.40		
2N5459	£0.45	BC212L	£0.12	MFC4010	£0.95	TIL209	£0.20		
2N5461	£0.50	BC214L	£0.14	MJ481	£1.20	TIP29A	£0.40		
2N5830	£0.35	BCY72	£0.13	MJ491	£1.45	TIP30A	£0.45		

Our Export Department will be pleased to advise on postal costs to any country in the world. Some of the countries to which we sent kits in 1975 are shown surrounding this advertisement.

### EXPORT NO PROBLEM

Kenya France St. Martin, Java New Zealand Borneo South Africa Denmark Nigeria Anguilla

Vincent Uganda Ascension Island Malta Sierra Leone Somalia New Guinea Italy Kuwait Netherlands Canada Trinidad Malaysia Austria Finland

BENTLEY ACOUSTIC CORPORATION LTD.

7A GLOUCESTER ROAD, LITTLEHAMPTON, SUSSEX. Tel. 6743

ALL PRICES SHOWN INCLUDE V.A.T. AT 12 1/2 %

Large table listing various electronic components such as resistors, capacitors, and transistors with their respective part numbers and prices.

ALL PRICES INCLUDE V.A.T. NOTHING EXTRA TO PAY

MATCHED TRANSISTOR SETS LP15 (AC13, AC14, AC15, AA120), 61p per pack

All goods are unused and subject to the manufacturers' guarantee... Terms of business: Cash or cheque with order...

STEPHENS ELECTRONICS TELEPHONE 044-282 3389 TERMS: Cash with order only. Cheques and Postal orders made payable to Stephens Electronics

Large table listing various electronic components such as resistors, capacitors, and transistors with their respective part numbers and prices.

NEW COLOUR TUBES All with 1 Year Guarantee 4 Years' Guarantee £10 extra

1200 DOMESTIC AND INDUSTRIAL VALVES IN STOCK. ALL VALVES GUARANTEED FOR 1 YEAR. MANY OTHER COMPONENTS IN STOCK TRIPLERS, CAPACITORS, RESISTORS, STYLII, TUNERS, ETC. QUOTATIONS AND EXPORT ORDERS ON REQUEST. ALL PRICES SUBJECT TO V.A.T.

# NOW-just when you need it most!

**BI-PRE PAK'S  
ONCE-IN-A  
LIFETIME**

**SALE**

**PACKS  
COMPONENTS  
MODULES  
SUNDRIES  
BOOKS**

## MANY ITEMS AT HALF PRICE AND LESS

### PAKS! PAKS!! PAKS!!!

Down from **60p** to **30p** each

**SEE BELOW**

● **TESTED PAKS all at 30p each**

Pak No	Contents
TP10	2 Light dependent resistors. 400 ohms light, 1 megohm dark. 1/4" dia.
TP11	10 Transistors XB102 & XB112 equiv to AC126 AC156. OC81/2, OC72, etc.
TP13	5 OCP71 Light sensitive transistors
TP14	20 OC71 germanium PNP audio pre amp transistor. black glass type
TP15	20 OC81 germanium PNP audio output transistor. white glass type
TP17	20 1 watt zener diodes. mixed voltages. 6.8 to 43 volts
TP20	10 Mullard OC45 transistors. I.F. amp PNP germanium
TP21	30 Short lead (1/4" approx) transistors. NPN silicon planar types Ex radio manufacturer. all good but production line changes
TP22	6 Integrated circuits. 4 gates BMC962 and 2 flip flops BMC945
TP27	5 Germanium PNP high frequency transistors. unmarked similar to OC170/171, AF115/6/7 3 lead TO-18
TP28	5 2N918 UHF/VHF silicon transistors. NPN 4 lead TO-18 uncoiled.
TP36	4 3B19E transistors. N channel FET's these are 2N3619's in plastic cases
TP38	6 Integrated circuits. DTL data supplied. Mixed types flipflops
TP40	15 Transistors. these are brand new manufacturers surplus items.

● **UNTESTED PAKS — all at 30p each**

UT2	150 Germanium diodes. miniature glass type
UT3	100 Silicon diodes miniature glass type. similar to 1N4148
UT4	100 Silicon diodes. miniature glass type. similar to 1N914/6
UT5	40 Zener diodes. 250mW OA2240 range. average-50% good
UT6	25 Zener diodes. 1-1 1/2 watt top hat type. mixed voltages
UT7	30 Silicon rectifiers. 750 mA BY100 type. top hat. mixed voltages.
UT10	15 Power transistors. PNP germanium and NPN silicon. mostly TO-3 but some plastic and some marked
UT11	30 OA47 gold bonded diodes. polarity marked.
UT12	10 2N3819 10-channel FET's plastic case type.
UT13	15 Integrated circuits. experimenters pak. dual in line. 10 5. TTL. DTL. marked and unmarked. some definitely good but old types
UT14	15 AC128 transistors. PNP germanium audio output.

● **COMPONENT PAKS — all at 30p each**

CP1	150 Capacitors. mixed bag of paper, silver mica, electrolytics, etc. Approx quantity, counted by weight
CP2	200 Resistors. mixed types and wattages, including Hi-stability. Approx. no. counted by weight.
CP5	5 Earplugs. single low impedance. less plugs for transistor radios, cassettes, etc.
CP7	25 Heat sinks. to fit SO-2 (OC72) and TO-1 (AC128) etc.
CP8	500 Cable clips for G.P.O. 1/4" dia. cable. Nylon with hardened steel pin (probably tungsten) per sealed box of 500
CP12	10 Reed relay inserts. 1" long 1/4" dia. These will operate from an external magnet or coil. For magnets see PAK CP13.
CP13	10 Magnets of various sizes for operating reedswitches in PAK CP12. Ideal for burglar alarms on doors and windows, etc.
CP16	5 P.C. boards each containing a BF180 UHF amplifier transistor. A good basis for building a T.V. aerial pre-amp as various parts inc.
CP17	25 Electrolytic Capacitors. various values and voltages. many useful types, from T.V. to transistor radio & Hi-Fi.
CP18	1 Light activated SCR. 50 volts. 1.6 amps type L9F. Ready mounted on P.C. board with gate resistor & leads fitted. Full data & circuit diagrams for 14 projects. include: slave photo flash unit, burglar alarm, etc.
CP19	3 Micro switches 1 pole change over, standard model 1 1/4" x 3/8"
CP21	200 sq. ins. copper laminate P.C. board in approx. 10 pieces.
CP23	4 switches. miniature push to make single pole

**BUMPER I.C. PACK**

**50p**

50 I.C.s at one penny each!  
50 assorted integrated Circuits including many brand new marked devices

**FIRST EVER! QUARTZ CRYSTAL PAK**

Containing ten quartz crystals. 2-pin plug-in types. Easily dismantled from housing for regrounding to different frequencies.

**50p**

Add 10p per pack to postage charge

## MISCELLANEOUS—YOUR CHANCE TO SAVE POUNDS

**PRINTED CIRCUIT PANELS (Ex Equipment)**

TYPE L4. Ex cash register board. Equipped with 8 x SN7490N decade counters, 11 x SN15846N quad 2 input NAND/NOR gate, 1 x SN7413 dual schmidt triquer. £1.50

TYPE L5. A stabilised power supply board for I.C.s Equipped with 4 x SN7413N dual Schmidt triggers, 1 x TVR2001 zener I.C. 1 x 2N3738 power transistor, various resistors & capacitors. 75p

**UHF TUNER UNITS**

We have sold thousands of these units brand new and made by a world famous manufacturer. Covers 625 line T.V. channels 21 to 65. Standard T.V. IF frequency output. Ideal for making a Hi Fi television sound receiver. £1.50

**HIGH VOLTAGE (12KV) DIODES**

Replacements for colour TV triplers. Only

**5 for 60p**

**MAINS ON-OFF ROCKER**

**SWITCHES** 2 pole 1 way push fit for hole size 1/4" x 1 1/4" each 15p

**TECHNICAL BOOKS**

Dozens and dozens of titles by NEWNES-BUTTERWORTH, BABANI PRESS, BERNARD PUBLISHERS

All at

**25%**

**OFF PUBLISHERS PRICES S.A.E. FOR LIST**

● **THE SEARCHING STOPS HERE—BI-PRE-PAK HAVE IT**

**SUNDRY POST OFFICE (G.P.O.) ITEMS**

EX G.P.O. telephone dials, as used in 700 and 300 type phones. Complete **35p**

EX G.P.O. telephone handsets with lead. black. (Additional P. & P. 25p) **40p**

EX G.P.O. buzzers, 12/24 volt operation, clean condition **20p**

EX G.P.O. push button key switches, 2 pole change over. Brand new **15p**

EX G.P.O. counter units 0000-9999. 10 per second (24-48v operation) **20p**

**INSTRUMENT CASES**

Beautifully finished in stove enamelled grey crackle, in heavy gauge aluminium with internal racking and heavy gauge panels (suitable as heatsinks) Ideal for P.A. systems. bench power supplies, oscilloscopes, metered instruments, etc. BRAND NEW AND BOXED

SIZE "A" 14" x 15" x 6" deep £5.50 + additional 75p for P/P

SIZE "B" 17" x 16" x 12" deep £6.50 + additional £1 for P/P

**A FASCINATING & UNUSUAL OFFER VARIABLE PRE-SET VOICE DECODERS**

Brand new, but sold essentially for component value 4 stages, 7 position control knobs. On 10" x 12" P.C.B. in plastic tray. Contains 35 I.C.S viz. 8 x 7493; 5 x 7420; 7 x 7400; 4 x 7404; 2 x 7430; 2 x 7410; 2 x 7442; 2 x 7401; 1 x 7413; 1 x 7474 and 1 x 7490 (total 35) plus 35 transistors, 4 miniature rotary switches, voltage stabilizer and various other components. **£4** + additional 50p for P/P

**PUSH BUTTON SELECTOR ASSEMBLIES**

for varicap tuning systems as used in VHF/FM radio receivers or UHF/TV tuners. With indicators on each stage. 4 button assemblies **£1.25\*** 7 button assemblies with A.F.C. switch **£2.00**

**STEREO DECODERS (FM)**

I.C. operated units for use in negative earth systems. **£1.95\*** Transistor operated unit for use in positive earth systems. L.E.D.s can be added to the above **£1.75\***

**12 RELAYS £1 ONLY**

Ex G.P.O. and others; various voltages and coil impedances. non-specified, but extremely useful to keep for when wanted. Add 35p per pack to postage charge

**9V D.C. MOTOR BARGAIN**

Brand new and individually boxed. Suitable for portable gram, cassette, unit etc. 1 1/2" dia x 1 1/2" plus spindle. Stabilised speed regulated. 75p.

**VAT 8% ON EVERYTHING EXCEPT ITEMS MARKED \* AT 12 1/2 %**

Please add appropriate amount to total value of your order

**MINIMUM ORDER** for items sent by post £3 excluding VAT and postage.

**POSTAGE** Please add 50p for P/P to all orders unless stated otherwise. Where additional postage and packing is quoted, this is to be added to the basic 50p charge

**ORDER WITHOUT DELAY—OFFERS CANNOT BE REPEATED - CALLERS WELCOME**

Originators of and first with component paks in U.K. and still leading

# BI-PRE-PAK

OFF THE A127 LONDON-SOUTHEND ROAD. Nearest BR stations Frittwell and Westcliff-on-Sea

**BI-PRE-PAK LTD Dept WW/S.**  
220-224 WEST ROAD, WESTCLIFF-ON-SEA  
ESSEX SS0 9DF Telephone Southend (0702) 46344

**KINNIE COMPONENTS**  
 10 NELMES WAY  
 HORNCHURCH  
 ESSEX RM11 202  
 HORNCHURCH 45167

**CIRCUIT BOARD**  
 P.C.B. 1/16 1 oz. COPPER.

**FORMICA**  
 Dim. 8.4 x 7.7 in 3 pcs. **80p.**  
 Dim. 9.4 x 8.1 in 3 pcs. **90p.**  
 Dim. 10.1 x 7.9 in 3 pcs. **£1.00.**  
 Dim. 13.1 x 9.4 in 3 pcs. **£1.20.**  
 Dim. 17.0 x 9.0 in 2 pcs. **£1.20.**  
 P.P. 35p on each pack.

**BARGAIN PACK**  
 10 pcs. 10.1 x 7.9 in. (Formica) plus free 1/16 etching Xtals. **£3.30.**

**FIBRE GLASS P.C.B.**  
 Dim. 6 x 6 in, **55p** each. P.P. 15p  
 Dim. 12 x 6 in, **85p** each. P.P. 15p  
 Dim. 12 x 12 in, **£1.40** each.

**FIBRE GLASS P.C.B. DOUBLE SIDED**  
 Dim. 6 x 6 in, **45p** each. P.P. 15p  
 Dim. 12 x 6 in, **70p** each. P.P. 15p  
 Dim. 12 x 12 in, **£1.30** each.

**ETCH RESIST PENS (55p, P.P. 5p). RESIST COATED P.C.B.**  
 10.1 x 7.9 in, **70p** ea. (Formica).  
 6 x 6 in, **75p** ea. (Fibre glass).

**BLUE P.C.B. INK**  
 Etch resist use with any pen. Much cheaper than ready loaded pens. 50 c.c., **55p**, p.p. 10p.

**FERRIC CHLORIDE ETCHING XTALS**  
 1lb—1 litre pack, **70p**, p.p. 35p.  
 5lb—5 litre pack, **£2.20**, p.p. 65p.

**PRINTED CIRCUIT KIT**  
 The no-frills-all-value kit containing 4 pcs 8 x 7 Formica laminate. 1 pce 6 x 6 Fibre glass laminate, 1 lb Etching Crystals. 50 c.c. Resist ink with instructions. **£2.40**, p.p. 65p.

**BARGAIN PACK FIBRE GLASS P.C.B.**  
 200 sq in all usable fibres. **£1.40.**

**EDGE CONNECTORS, 54 WAY.**  
 1 Spacing  
 Vero size, etc. Can be cut to any length. **65p**, p.p. 10p. Side guides to suit above. **15p** each.

**TELEPHONE DIALS**  
 (new), **£1.25**, p.p. 25p

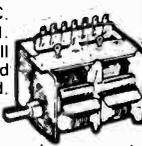


**EXTENSION TELEPHONES**  
 (Type 706). Various colours. **£5.25**, p.p. 75p.

**MINIATURE UNISELECTOR**  
 12 volt 11-way, 4 bank (3 non-bridging, 1 homing), **£2.50**, p.p. 35p.  
 24 volt 11-way, 6 bank (5 non-bridging, 1 bridging), **£2.00**, p.p. 35p.

**UNISELECTORS**  
 (new), 25-way half wipe 12 bank (non-bridging), 68ohms, **£6.50**, p.p. 50p.

**F.M. FRONT END**  
 Geared tuning. AFC. 88/108 MHz. A.M. GANGS FITTED. Full circuit diagram and conn. details supplied. **£3.50**, p.p. 25p.  
**OUTPUT METER**  
 500µa 1/2 x 1 1/2 clear plastic panel type. **£1.30.**



**AM/FM TUNING METER**  
 125.0-125µa Edgewise, 1/2 x 1/2. **£1.10.**

**SIGNAL STRENGTH METER**  
 250µa illuminated edgewise 1/2 x 1/2. **£1.10.**

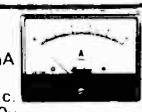
**MINIATURE METERS**  
 500 micro-amp (level-stereo beacon, etc.), scaled half black/half red. Size 1 x 1 in. **65p**, p.p. 15p.

**3 GANG TUNING CAPACITOR**  
 8.5pf to 320pf, **80p**, p.p. 20p.

**S.T.C. CRYSTAL FILTERS**  
 (10.7MHz) 445-LQU-901A (50KHz spacing). **£3**, p.p. 20p.  
 445-LQU-901B (25KHz spacing). **£4.00**, p.p. 20p.

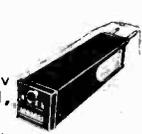
**V.H.F./U.H.F. POWER TRANSISTORS**  
 (Type BLY 38), 3 watt output at 100-500 Mhz. **£2.25**, p.p. 10p.

**PANEL METERS**  
 2 3/4 in x 1 1/4 S8 500mA  
 S1 50µA S9 1 Amp  
 S2 100µA S10 50v a.c.  
 S3 500µA S11 300v a.c.  
 S4 1mA S12 50/0/50µA  
 S5 10mA S13 100/0/100µA  
 S6 50mA S14 500/0/500µA  
 S7 100mA All at **£3.75**, p.p. 15p.



**PANEL METERS**  
 4 1/2 in x 3 3/4 L3 200µA  
 L1 50µA L4 500µA  
 L2 100µA — All at **£5**, p.p. 15p.

**HIGH SPEED MAGNETIC COUNTERS**  
 4 digit (non reset) 24v or 48v, 4 x 1 x 1 in, **£1**, p.p. 20p.  
 5 digit (non reset), 24v, **£1.50**, p.p. 20p.  
 3 digit 12v (Rotary Reset), 2 1/4 x 1 3/4 x 1 1/4, **£1.40**, p.p. 15p.  
 6 digit (Reset), 240v, mains. **£5.00.**



**RESET COUNTER (BRAND NEW)**  
 6 digit 24v 25 I.P.S., **£4**, p.p. 25p.

**BULK COMPONENTS OFFER**  
 Resistors/Capacitors 600 new components, **£2.75**, p.p. 40p.  
 Trial order 100 pcs. **75p**, p.p. 20p.

**HIGH CAPACITY ELECTROLYTICS**  
 250mfd/63 volt **20p** p.p. 8p  
 1,000mfd/100 volt **70p** p.p. 25p  
 2,200mfd/100 volt **90p** p.p. 25p  
 4,700mfd/25 volt **65p** p.p. 20p  
 6,800mfd/16 volt **50p** p.p. 15p  
 10,000mfd/25 volt **75p** p.p. 25p  
 25,000mfd/40 volt **£1.25** p.p. 30p  
 47,000mfd/40 volt **£2.00** p.p. 50p  
 100,000mfd/10 volt **£1.50** p.p. 50p  
 160,000mfd/10 volt **£2.00** p.p. 50p

**BULK COMPONENTS OFFER**  
 Resistors/Capacitors 600 new components, **£2.75**, p.p. 36p.  
 Trial order 100 pcs, **75p**, p.p. 20p.

**SMITHS GEARED MOTORS 240V AC**  
 3 rev. per min. **£1.50** p.p. 25p  
 4 rev. per min. **£1.50** p.p. 25p  
 6 rev. per min. **£1.50** p.p. 25p  
 2 rev. per hr. **£1.50** p.p. 25p  
 6 rev. per hr. **£1.50** p.p. 25p

**RELAYS**  
**SIEMANS MINIATURE RELAYS**  
 6v. 4 c/o, **65p**. 24v. 2 c/o, **50p**. 24v. 4 c/o, **85p**. p.p. 5p.

**MINIATURE RELAYS**  
 (1 x 1/4 x 1/2), 24v. 4 c/o. **35p**, p.p. 5p.

**MAINS RELAY 240V A.C.**  
 3 c/o 10 amp. contacts. **80p** with base, p.p. 20p.

**MINIATURE REED RELAY**  
 (1 x 1/4), 12v. 1 c/o. **50p**, p.p. 10p.

**S-DECS AND T-DECS**  
 S-DEC **£1.90**  
 U-DEC A, **£4.20**  
 T-DEC, **£3.60**  
 U-DEC B, **£6.90**



**S.C.R. - THYRISTORS**  
 1 amp 400 P.I.V., **35p**  
 5 amp 400 P.I.V., **40p**

**POWER UNIT 20V D.C.**  
 500 MA rectified and smoothed by 1250 Mfd. cap and OC25 Trans. circuit, **£2.50**, p.p. 55p.

**POWER UNIT OUTPUT 17 1/2 V RECTIFIED. UNSMOOTHED, £2.00**, p.p. 50p.

**OVERLOAD CUT OUTS**  
 Panel mounting 800 M/A 1.8 amp. 10 amp. **55p** ea.

**H.D. ALARM BELLS**  
 6in. Dome 6/8v. d.c. Heavy cast housing for exterior/interior use. **£3.75**, p.p. £1.

**1,000 TYPE KEY SWITCHES**  
 Single 2 x 6 make locking centre off, **60p**, p.p. 10p.  
 BANK of 4-2 x 4 c/o ea. switch (one bias) **£1.30**, p.p. 25p.

**TRANSFORMERS**  
 H.T. TRANSFORMERS. Prim. 110/240v. Sec. 400v. 100 M/A. **£3**, p.p. 65p.  
 L.T. TRANSFORMER. Prim. 240v. Sec. 27.0-27 at 800 M/A. **£2.35**, p.p. 50p.  
 L.T. TRANSFORMER. Prim. 110/240v. Sec. 50v at 10 amp. **£10**, p.p. £1.50.  
 L.T. TRANSFORMER. Prim. 240v. Sec. 18v at 1.5 amp and 12v at 1 amp. **£2.25**, p.p. 65p.  
 L.T. TRANSFORMER. Prim. 240v. Sec. 18v. 1 amp. **£1.10**, p.p. 35p.  
 L.T. TRANSFORMER. Prim. 110/240v. Sec. 23/24/25v at 10 amps. **£7**, p.p. £1.  
 L.T. TRANSFORMER. Prim. 110/240v. Sec. 20/21/22c. at 8 amp. **£6**, p.p. £1.  
 L.T. TRANSFORMER. Prim. 110/240v. Sec. 0/24/40v. at 1 1/2 amp. (Shrouded). **£1.95**, p.p. 50p.  
 L.T. TRANSFORMER. Prim. 200/250c. Sec. 20/40/60v. at 2 amp. (Shrouded). **£3**, p.p. 70p.  
 L.T. TRANSFORMER (H.D.). Prim. 200/250v. Sec. 18v. at 27 amp. 40v. at 9.8 amp. 40v. at 3.6 amp. 52v. at 1 amp. 25v. at 3.7 amp. **£17.50**, p.p. £2.50.  
 L.T. TRANSFORMER. Prim. 240v. Sec. 20v. at 2.5 amp. **£2**, p.p. 65p.  
 L.T. TRANSFORMER ("C" CORE). 200/240v. Secs. 1-3-8-9c. All at 1.5 amp. 50v. at 1 amp. **£2.50**, p.p. 50p.  
 L.T. TRANSFORMER ("C" CORE). Prim. 120v/120v. SECS 1-3-9-20V. 10 amps. **£7.50**, p.p. £1.25.  
 L.T. TRANSFORMER ("C" CORE). 200" 240v. Secs. 1-3-9-27v. All at 10 amp. **£7.50**, p.p. £1.50.  
 L.T. TRANSFORMER ("C" CORE). 200/240v. Secs. 1-3-9-20v. All at 4 amp. **£5.50**, p.p. 75p.  
 L.T. TRANSFORMER ("C" CORE). 120/120v. Sec. 1-3-9-9v. All at 10 amp. **£6.50**, p.p. £1.50.  
 L.T. TRANSFORMER ("C" CORE). 110/240v. Secs. 1-3-9v 10 amp. 35v. 1 amp. 50v. 750M/A. **£6.50**, p.p. £1.50.

**MAINS MOTOR**  
 Type used in quality record decks and tape recorders suitable for extractor fans, heaters, etc. 7/8" stack, **85p**. 1" stack, **£1.25**. p.p. on both 30p.



**MAINS MOTOR (EX-EQUIP.)**  
 24 pole as used in quality tape equipment 1360 r.p.m., size 3 3/4 x 3 3/4. **£2.25**, p.p. 50p.

**MULTICORE CABLE**  
 6-core (6 colours) 14/0076 Screened P.V.C. **30p** per yard. 100 yds. at **£16.50**, p.p. 2p a yard. 7-core (7 colours), 7/22 mm. Screened P.V.C. **30p** per yard, 100 yards **£16.50**. P.P. 4p per yard.

**MAIL ORDER ONLY: CALLERS BY APPOINTMENT**

WW—046 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

# COMPUTER APPRECIATION

86 High Street, Bletchingley, Surrey RH1 4PA. Tel: Godstone (088 384) 3221

**ASR 33 TELETYPES, £325.00** (some still below £300).  
**ASR 35 Heavy Duty Teletypes, £350.00.**  
**TELETYPE BRPE 110 High Speed Paper Tape Punch, £78.00.**  
**ICL Model 2640 High Speed Paper Tape Readers, £78.00.**  
**COSSOR Model DIDS 401 VDU, £85.00.**  
**PDP8L MINICOMPUTER** with 4K memory and TTY interface, **£650.00.**  
**AMPEX Model RF-1 82K-Bit Core Memory** with all (I.C.) logic and 240V supplies contained in a single 5in. rack panel, **£79.00.**  
**ITEL Model 841 Paper Tape Golfball Typewriter** in as-new condition, **£295.00.**  
**DATEK Model 40 Paper Tape Readers** operating mechanically (not brush) up to 40 c.p.s., **£28.00.**

**EKCO Model 5183 6 digit counter-timers.** A very versatile instrument. NEW, **£48.00** (or **£38** untested).  
**PRINTEC Model 100 High Speed Printer** with TTL interface. A compact unit with an estimated usage well below 100 hours, **£298.00.**  
**HONEYWELL Model P112 printing card key-punches.** **£85.00** each or **£100.00** for two.  
**HONEYWELL 16K x 8 Core Memory (2 microsecond)** with all logic, etc., **£85.00.**  
**HONEYWELL Card Sorter, £95.00.**  
**SOLARTRON Model CD1440 double team Oscilloscope,** **£110.00.**  
**PERTEC Model 6640 9-track NRZ Mag. Tape Unit, £475.00.**

WW — 099 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

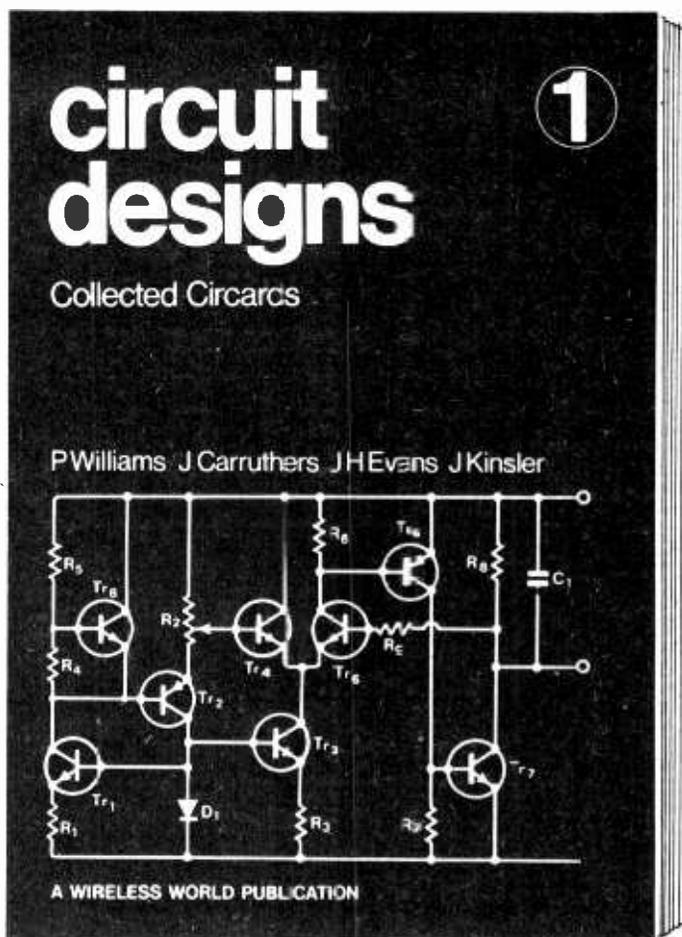
# For all who want to know about electronic circuits

**\*BOOK 2 OUT SOON**

Here's a book of very special appeal to all concerned with designing, using or understanding electronic circuits. It comprises information previously included in the first ten sets of Wireless World's highly successful Circards – regularly published cards giving *selected* and *tested* circuits, descriptions of circuit operation, component values and ranges, circuit limitations, modifications, performance data and graphs. Each of the ten sets – including additional circuits – in this magazine size hard cover book has been updated where necessary, and is preceded by an explanatory introduction. Circuit designs (1) is the first collection of its kind.

Circuits covered are:

- Basic active filters**
- Switching circuits**
- Waveform generators**
- AC measurements**
- Audio circuits**
- Constant-current circuits**
- Power amplifiers**
- Astable circuits**
- Optoelectronics**
- Micropower circuits**



## A new book from Wireless World

**ORDER FORM**

To: General Sales Department,  
IPC Business Press Limited,  
Room 11, Dorset House,  
Stamford Street, London SE1 9LU.

Please send me . . . . . copy/copies of  
Circuit Designs – Number 1 at £10.40  
each inclusive. I enclose remittance  
value £. . . . . (cheques payable to  
IPC Business Press Ltd.)

NAME (please print) . . . . .  
ADDRESS . . . . .  
. . . . .  
. . . . .

Company registered in England and a subsidiary of Reed  
International Limited Registered No 677128 Regd. office  
Dorset House, Stamford Street, London SE1 9LU.

**SIGNAL SOURCES**

**ADVANCE**  
V.H.F. Square wave Generator SG21 10 KHz-100MHz Max. o/p 2V £35

**AIRMEC**  
Signal Generator Type 701 30 KHz-30 MHz (2 range) £95.00

**GENERAL RADIO**  
Unit Oscillator 1209C. Freq. 250-920MHz. Accuracy 1%. Drift, 0.2%. O/p into 50ohms = 150mW supplied with Power Supply Type 1201-CO £145  
Unit Oscillator 1218A. 900-2000MHz. Power output of 200mW across band. £140

**HEWLETT PACKARD**  
F.M./A.M. Signal Generator 202H F.M. A.M. C.W. & pulse coverage 54 to 216 MHz R.F. o/p 0.1µV-0.2V 50ohms Impedance £450  
AM/FM SIGNAL GENERATOR TF1066 10-470MHz R.F. Output 0.2µV-200mV Z=50 Ohms £200.00  
S.H.F. Signal Generator 618C. 2.8-7.6GHz ±1% 10ohms £550

**MARCONI INSTR.**  
F.M./A.M. Signal Generator TF 995A/3S. Ministry type No CT402 1.5MHz-220MHz. R.F. o/p 2µV-200mV. Internal & External Mod. Facilities. V. good condition £385  
F.M./A.M. Signal Generator TF 995A/5 1.5-220MHz in 5 bands. 0.1µV-200mV. F.M. up to ±120KHz from 50Hz-15KHz. A.M. up to 50% from 100Hz-10KHz o/p (1) 1µV-200mV (2) with terminating unit 1µV-100mV. Int. mod. freqs. 400Hz, 1KHz & 1.5KHz. Distortion (1) on internal F.M. ±25Hz (2) on internal A.M. 6% at 30% mod. £300 to £450  
A.M. Signal Generator TF801D/1 Freq. range 10-470MHz. R.F. output 0.1µV-1V. Piston attenuator. 50ohms Impedance. Modulation Int. A.M. 1KHz. Ext. A.M. 30Hz-20KHz. Low spurious F.M. & drift. V.S.W.R. 1.2 or less £400-£800  
A.M. Signal Generator TF801D/1S Military Version 10-485MHz £450-£800  
R.C. Oscillator TF1370A 10Hz-10MHz. Square Wave up to 100KHz High Outputs up to 31.6V £285  
Phase/A.M. Signal Generator TF 2003 0.4-12MHz £160  
A.M. Signal Generator TF 801B/3S. 12.485MHz. 0.1µV-1V £195  
R.C. Oscillator TF1101. Frequency range 20Hz-220KHz. Output Direct into 8000Ω-20V variable. Attenuator 0-6dB in 10dB steps. Impedance 600Ω Distortion: Via 1KHz Filter less than 0.1%. Direct or via Attenuator. Less than 0.5%. 50Hz-20KHz. Less than 1% 20Hz-200KHz. U.H.F. & S.H.F. Signal Generator TF1058. 1600-4000MHz. 0.1µV-445mV. 50ohms Impedance £295  
FM/A.M. Signal Generator TF937/1. CT320. 35KHz-18.3MHz. As seen condition. £80  
Portable Receiver Tester TF888/3 Freq. 70KHz-70MHz Xtal check 500KHz & 5MHz. Output V.H.F. TF1064B/5M £300  
Signal Generator TF144H/4. Late models in su condition £500 to £850  
U.H.F. F.M. Signal Generator TF 2012. 400-520MHz. Low Noise & freq. drift. For narrow band f.m. receiver measurements. Price new ca £1,300 - OUR PRICE £840

**MUIRHEAD**  
L.F. Decade Oscillator D880A 2 phase 0.1Hz-11.2KHz £285  
Decade Oscillator 0890A 1Hz-11.2KHz £335

**NEUWIRTH (WEST GERMANY)**  
VHF Signal Generator MS4/U. Freq. Range 9.6MHz to 230MHz. Turbul. Osc. for each band. Accuracy 1-2% o/p 30mV-1µV. Freq. Dev 1KHz-100KHz. Amp Mod. 0-100%. £175.00

**RHOE & SCHWARTZ**  
S.H.F. Generator SMCB-BN 41042 1700-5000MHz P.O.A.

**HEWLETT PACKARD**  
Audio Signal Generator 206A 20Hz-20KHz ±2% accuracy. Distortion 0.1% £90

**RADIOMETER**  
Stereo signal generator SMG1C. Full spec. on request. Superb condition £350  
AM/FM Generator Type MS27G £300

**WAYNE KERR**  
Video Oscillator 0.222 7KHz-8MHz in 6 ranges £75  
Video Oscillator 0.22D 10 KHz-10MHz £150

**WANDEL & GOLTERMAN**  
U.H.F. Power Oscillator LMS-6B c/w Plug in Oscillators  
Type LO-4 4-41MHz  
Type LO-40 40-108MHz  
Type LO-170 70-330MHz  
Type LO-610 610-960MHz P.O.A.

**RECORDERS**

**RECORD**  
Single Channel 1 & 6" per hour 500uA Movement £65.00  
1 mA Movement £80.00

**MULTIMETERS**

**AVO**  
Avometer Test Set No. 1 (Panclimatic Version of Model 9) £44  
Avometer Model 8X (same spec. as Model 8) £40  
Avometer Model 7 £29  
All above refurbished, calibrated and guaranteed test leads, NEW. for above Models £4  
Ever Ready cases £8.50  
Multimirror Mk. 4 c/w carrying case & leads £17.50

**EVERSHED & VIGNOLES**  
250V Megger £18

**OSCILLOSCOPES**

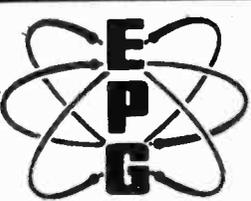
**MARCONI T.V.** Scope IF 2260A/1 c/w TV Diff. plug in TM 6457A DC-30MHz £190

**SOLARTRON**  
Portable Scope DC-6MHz Double Beam CT436 £95  
CX 1014 3 DC-5MHz £90  
Portable Scope CD 1400c-15MHz Plug ins available CX 1441, 1443, 1444, 1448, 1571 £180

Electronic Brokers Ltd. are one of the leading electronic instrumentation companies in the UK, providing a full range of services to Universities, Industry, Colleges and Governments both at home and overseas.

We have the largest stocks of secondhand test equipment in Europe as well as a selected range of new products. These are on display at our London showrooms where customers can examine the equipment of their choice and see it working.

Electronic Brokers Ltd. have fully equipped workshops on the premises to test and repair on the majority of equipment we sell.



SEE US AT THE  
**ELECTRONIC INSTRUMENTS EXHIBITION**  
LONDON - Bloomsbury Centre  
21-23 September 1976

REMEMBER - THE WORLD'S LEADING INSTRUMENTS ARE ON EXHIBITION ALL YEAR ROUND AT ELECTRONIC BROKERS

Portable transistorised CD 1642. Dual trace. DC - 15MHz 10mV/cm. Sensitivity triggering to 25MHz. Screen 10 X 6cm £195  
DC-40MHz Scope CT484 Dual Trace Displays Sensitivity 50mV/cm. Collection from our premises only. 90 day Warranty £150.00

**HEATHKIT**  
10-12µ Scope Single Beam 50MV/cm AC coupled. B/W 4.5MHz 5" Tube. Assembled Refurbished 90 day Warranty. Our price £49.50

**HEWLETT PACKARD**  
1707A Portable 75MHz Scope. Dual Channel 10mV/DIV. sweep Delay timebase £670

**TEKTRONIX-SONY**  
323 Single Channel solid state, portable battery or mains 1mV/DIV to 20V/DIV 4MHz weighing ca. 7lbs £365

**TEKTRONIX**  
Sampling Scope 661 c/w plug ins £450  
545 c/w C.A. Plug-in £275  
TV Waveform Monitor 525. Freq. response: Flat within 1% between 60Hz & 5MHz. Low Pass - Passes stair steps, eliminates H.F. High Pass - Passes H.F., eliminates stair steps. IRE - meets IRE standards for level measurements. Sensitivity - Deflection factor of the vertical amplifier is 0.015V/cm. Vert. Atten. - 1x, 2x, 5x. Keyed Clamp-type DC. Restorer Gain stability within 1%. £175  
DC to 15MHz Scope 515A. Bandwidth DC-15MHz. Rise time 24nS. 50mV/cm-20V/cm. Timebase 0.2µS/cm-2 S/cm £160  
Differential Unit 10A1. Used on 647 Series £300  
585 c/w Type B2 Plug-in. Dual Trace 80MHz 8" width. Sweep Delay. £675. Other plug-ins available 80 and 88.  
475 Oscilloscope 200MHz D/trace. Transistorised. Trace 10mV/DIV. DC-10MHz. Rise time 35nS. Sweep delay. £425.00  
Transistor Curve Tracer 575. Displays curves of NPN & PNP transistors & dynamic characteristics of a wide range of semiconductor devices. P.O.A.  
Dual Beam Scope 551. 2 vertical deflection systems. Accepts Amp. Spect. analyser. Sampling and special purpose Plug-ins. DC-27MHz. Price dependent on plug-ins required. P.O.A.

**COSSOR**  
35MHz Plug-In Scope Type 3100. 5mV/cm sensitivity. Calibrated sweep delay. Gated Trigger. 8" 10cm display. BRAND NEW CONDITION £345.00  
50MHz Scope Type 4000. 5mV/cm Sensitivity 10µS/cm to 25/cm timebase. Calibrated Sweep. Gated Trigger. BRAND NEW CONDITION £375.00



**POWER SUPPLIES**

**APT ELECTRONICS**  
(Ex ICL Computers) 240V 1/P £18.00  
Type 10459/11 ±10V 7.5A £20.00  
Type 10459/8 ±20V 5A £20.00  
Type 10459/13 ±24V 5A £20.00  
Type 10459/12 ±10V 3A £15.00

**I.B.M.**  
Ex Computer Load regulation of 1% or better. Low ripple, fast response time. 220/240V 1/P £12.00  
3V - 4µ £15.00  
3V - 8µ £20.00  
3V - 14µ £15.00  
6V - 6µ £15.00  
112/15V 1/P £15.00  
6V - 15A £20.00  
20V - 15A £8.50  
Also stabilised but unregulated 48V - 2.7A. 7.25V 4.8A  
ICL Power Supplies (ex-computer)  
6V-25A (variable from 4.5V to 8V)  
28V-20A (variable from 25-30V)

**MISCELLANEOUS BARGAINS**

**SIGN ELECTRONICS**  
5 Only A.F. Millivoltmeter AM 324 £40 each  
2 Only F.M. DM 344A £80 each

**HEWLETT PACKARD**  
4 only DC Vacuum Tube Voltmeter 412A £50 each

**MARCONI INSTR.**  
4 Only R.C. Oscillator TF 1101 £110 each  
6 Only R.F. Power Meter TF 1152/1 £60 each  
3 Only Attenuator TF 1073A/25 £60 each

**TEKTRONIX**  
5 Only TC Waveform Monitor 525 £105 each

**AVO**  
50 Only Multimirror Mk 4 (c/w Case and Leads) £14 each

See above offers close 25 October, 1976

**BRIDGES**

**SULLIVAN**  
Contact Resistance Bridge AC 6000. Range 0-99 ohms ±2% freq. 1KHz £90

**WAYNE KERR**  
Radio Freq. Bridge B801 £95  
V.H.F. Admittance Bridge B701 £85  
Component Bridge B521 £100

**POWER METERS**

**BIRD**  
Terminal Leads Type 884 1000W Z=50 ohms As used by USAF. Uncalibrated £150

**MARCONI**  
R.F. Power Meter TF1152/1 £75  
R.F. Power Meter TF1152A/1 £80  
50 ohms DC-500MHz 10 watt & 25 watt F.S.D.  
A.F. Power Meter TF 893A 20Hz-35 KHz 20µW 10W £175



the test

**TELEPHONE TEST EQUIPMENT**

**SIEMENS**  
Level Meter 3D 332 0.3-1200KHz £250  
Level Meter 3D 335 10KHz-17MHz £300  
Level Oscillator 3W29 0.3-1200KHz £250  
Level Oscillator 3W518 £300

**WANDEL & GOLTERMAN**  
Level Transmitter TFFPM 42 10KHz-14MHz £375  
Level Meter TFFPM 42 10KHz-14MHz £375  
Wandel & Golterman VZM 2. Distortion measuring set for phase and amplitude mod. For multichannel FM Radio Systems up to 12MHz base bands. £350

**SWEEP GENERATORS**

**HEWLETT PACKARD**  
Sweep Oscillator 692D 2-4GHz. Sweeps from 'start' to 'stop' freq. £900.00  
Sweep Oscillator 693B 4-8GHz. SPECIAL OFFER £300  
Sweep Oscillator 693D 4-8GHz. SPECIAL OFFER £325  
Generator/Sweeper 8601A Freq Range Low 0.1-11MHz, High 1-11MHz Z=50 Ohms £900.00

**JERROLD**  
Sweep Signal Generator 900B. Central Freqs 500KHz-1200MHz Sweep widths narrow as 10KHz to 400MHz wide. 50ohms o/p impedance £400

**M.E.S.L.**  
Swept Signal Source MH883 7-12 5GHz £480

**ELECTRONIC**

49-53 Pancras Road  
London NW1 2QB  
Tel: 01-837 7781

ADD 8% VAT TO ALL PRICES

**BROKERS LTD**  
**equipment people**

On these pages you will find just the briefest selection from the vast range which we hold in stock at any one time.

If you are seeking a specific item and it is not listed, it will pay you to ring us first — we believe we offer the best prices and the best service.

**WORLD WIDE EXPORT**

Enquiries and tenders welcome from any part of the world.

**HOW TO REACH US**

We are easy to reach, no matter where you live. Minutes away from Kings Cross or St. Pancras main-line stations, and a bus ride from Euston; only just over half an hour from Heathrow Airport. Parking is easy too.

49-53  
 Pancras Rd  
 London  
 NW1 2QB  
 Telephone:  
 01-837 7781



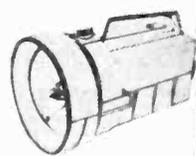
- GENERAL RADIO**  
 Immittance Bridge 1607A Immaculate Condition in Wooden Transit Case **£1000**  
 Unit Null Detector T212A 20Hz-5MHz Log Response with 120dB scale **P.O.A.**
- GRUNDIG**  
 Stereo Coder SC5 **£125**
- HEWLETT PACKARD**  
 Distortion Analyser 331A **£210**  
 Digital Recorder 560A **£110**  
 Digital Recorder 561B **£140**
- HEWLETT PACKARD**  
 Directional detector 787D 1.9-4.1Ghz **£80**  
 Directional detector 788C 3.7-8.3Ghz **£95**
- MARCONI INSTRS.**  
 Attenuator TF 1073A/2S **£85**
- RADIOMETER**  
 Wave Analyser FR2AT3A **P.O.A.**  
 Out of Limits Indicator TF 2404/2M1 Checks readings from electronic counters and other digital instrs. Local and remote visual and electrical indication suitable for use by unskilled personnel and with A.T.E.
- Blank & Sync Mixer TF 2908 **P.O.A.**  
 Quantization Distortion Tester TF 2343 **P.O.A.**  
 Probe kit TM8120/1 X1 for use with valve voltmeter TF2600. Brand new **£20**  
 O. Meter TF.329G **£200**
- PYE**  
 Thermocouple test set 7556 **£95**
- RHODE & SCHWARTZ**  
 Polyscop Swob II **£1250**  
 Attenuator type OPR 2 = 60 ohms BN 18042 **P.O.A.**  
 Frequency Indicator FKM-BN 47051 **P.O.A.**
- SIGN ELECTRONICS**  
 D.F.M. Type DM344A **£115**
- TELEONIC**  
 Band Pass Filter TBA 140-60-5CC1 5 Section TNC to IN-C connectors 1/4" tubular 60MHz bandwidth 140MHz centre freq. Brand new **£20**  
 Sweep Generator SM 2000 c/w Plug ins E-3M, S-6 & S-4M **P.O.A.**
- TEKTRONIX**  
 Sq. Wave Gen 105 Rise/fall = 13m secs. Freq. range = 25Hz-1MHz continuously variable. Freq. Meter — Direct reading. O/P Amplitude 0-100V max. **£90**
- TEKTRONIX**  
 Constant Amplitude Generator 190A 350KHz-500MHz O/P 40mV-10V pk-pk **£80**
- WAYNE KERR**  
 Current Ratio Transformer T102C **P.O.A.**

**MISCELLANEOUS**

- ADVANCE**  
 Recorder-Calibrator HC20 **£15**
- AIRMEZ/RACAL**  
 Wave Analyser 248A 5-300MHz **£195-£300**  
 Wave Analyser 853 30KHz-30Mhz Sensitivity 1uV to 1V uc to 20 MHz 4uV to 4V uc to 30MHz **£95**  
 Wave Analyser 248 Freq. Range 5MHz-300MHz **£110**
- AIRMEZ**  
 Modulation Meter 210 **£75 to £100**
- AMPEX**  
 F.M./Direct Recorder/Reproducer SP 300 4 Channel Speed 1 1/2, 3 1/2, 7 1/2, 15 ips. Freq. response Instrumentation 50Hz-40Hz at 15 ips. Audio 50Hz-15KHz at 15 ips. Special offer **£850**
- BECKMAN**  
 Transfer Oscillator 7580H DC-15GHz with counter 7.5MHz-15GHz without counter. Sensitivity 100mV (R.M.S.) **SPECIAL OFFER £250**
- BELL**  
 Gaussmeter Type 120, complete with Probes **P.O.A.**  
 B & K Deviator Bridge 1505 1504 1503 **P.O.A.**  
 B.P.L. Component Comparator C2457/5 **P.O.A.**
- COHU**  
 DC Voltage Standard Mod 321 6 Decade Volt. Ranges 0V, 100V, 1000V **P.O.A.**
- DECCA**  
 Power Supply for Noise Source MW 61 **P.O.A.**
- EDDYSTONE**  
 Receiver Type 770S Freq 500-1000MHz **£150**

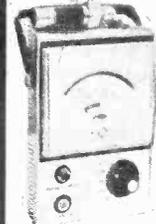
**"STROBETTE"**  
**Strobo/Tacho**  
 Two units in one

STROBOSCOPIC FLASH RATE — 200 to 6,000 flashes per minute  
 TACHOMETER  
 SPEED RATE — As above. ACCURACY — 3% better.  
 FLASH DURATION — Approx. 10 to 25 Sec.  
 HIGH IMPACT CASE  
 WEIGHT — 27 oz.  
 220 Volts  
 P&P £1



**£49.50**

**STROBOSCOPIC TACHOMETER**



Reads RPM from as far as 24 in. away! Four ranges 0-1,000, 3,000, 10,000, 30,000 RPM. Battery powered. Mirror Scale. Accuracy 1% of full scale. Push-button reading.

**£89.50** P&P £1  
 Carrying Case **£12.50**  
 extra. Send for full literature.

**The New 'TAK-ETTE'**  
**Digital Hand-Held Tachometer**



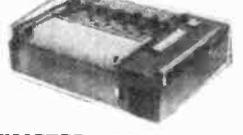
0-19,999 rpm  
 Batteries 4 HP7 cells **£95.50** P&P £11  
 Complete with leather carrying case and linear speed wheel.

**AC CLAMP VOLT-AMMETER U.91**  
 AC Clamp Volt-ammeter. U.91. Brand New **£14.60**  
 Spec. Current 10-25-100-250-500 Amps. Voltage 300 600V. Accuracy 4%. Used for measurements of AC Voltages and currents without breaking the circuits. Ranges are selected by means of a Rotary Selector Switch.

**MEGOhmmeter TYPE M4100/3**  
 Megohmmeter. Type M4100/3 **£39.50**  
 Nominal o/p Voltage (open ckt.) 500V. High measurements Range (at 500V) 500MΩ (Mid Scale 5MΩ). Low measurements Range 1000KΩ. Portable (7lbs) and Hand operated c/w carrying case.

**PEN RECORDER H-3020 SERIES**  
 1, 3 and 5 channel instruments ±2mA f.s.d. 5Hz natural frequency. 8 chart speeds from 0-1.25mm/second. Supplied complete with transit case and accessories.

**Prices**  
 Single Channel H3020-1 **£108.00**  
 Three Channel H3020-3 **£160.00**  
 Five Channel H3020-5 **£240.00**  
 Plus Carriage & VAT



**MULTIMETER U4324**

**MORE RANGES FOR LESS MONEY!**

AC/DC Multimeter type U4324 A-DC 0.06-3A — 6 Ranges A-AC 0.3A — 5 Ranges C-DC 0.6-120V — 9 Ranges V-AC 3.900V-8 Ranges. Freq. in the range of 45 to 20kHz Resistance 500 ohm to 5 Mohm — 5 Ranges Decibel — 10 to +12dB Accuracy ± 2.5% DC — 4% AC Dimension 167 x 98 x 63mm  
 Only £10 85  
 POST & PACKING 60p



See inside back cover for details of ICE super range of multimeters!

**VOLTMETERS**

- ADVANCE**  
 AC Millivoltmeter 77B **£40**
- GENERAL RADIO**  
 Electronic Voltmeter 1806A AC DC & OHMS ± 2% Accuracy Wide freq. range up to 1500MHz **£200.00**
- HEWLETT PACKARD**  
 DC Vacuum Tube Voltmeter 412A 1mV-1000V 1% Accuracy Can also be used as Ohmmeter & Ammeter **£75**  
 VTVM 4000 1mV to 300V FSD. 12 ranges 0Hz to 4MHz. 2% accuracy Input Impedance 10M ohms **£85**  
 VTVM 400L Logarithmic version of 400F Feeds RMS value of sine wave. Log. voltage scale 0.3 to 1 & 0.8 to 3. Linear dB scale. Input impedance 10Mohms **£90**  
 Vacuum Tube Voltmeter 410B. Freq. Range 20Hz-700MHz; AC1-600V (6 ranges). D.C. V-1KV ohmmeter 0.2 ohms to 500Mohms (7 ranges). Accuracy ± 3% **£65**  
 Vacuum Tube Voltmeter 400H Freq. Range 10Hz-4MHz. Volts. 1.0mV-300V F.S. (12 ranges). Accuracy ± 1% (50Hz-500KHz) ± 2% (2CH 1MHz) **P.O.A.**
- AV Voltmeter 400E Solid state. AC volts 1mV-300V FS (12 ranges) Freq. 10Hz-10MHz Accuracy 1% **P.O.A.**
- AC Voltmeter 400F **P.O.A.**
- MARCONI**  
 Sensitive Valve Voltmeter TF 1100 100uV-300V AC Freq. coverage 10Hz-10MHz. Meter has dE scale facility **£85**  
 Valve Voltmeter TF 1041B General Spec 0-300V AC 0-1KV DC Resistance up to 500Mohms **£63/£95**  
 Electronic Voltmeter TF2604 **£225.00**  
 Voltmeter No. 3 CT.208 TF.95B AC 100mV-150V. multiplier extends AC range to 1.5KV DC 50mV-100V. Freq. Range 20Hz-100MHz **£58**  
 Valve Voltmeter TF2600 **£175**
- PHILIPS**  
 d.F. Millivoltmeter GM 6012 12 ranges 1mV-300V. LF scale on meter Accuracy 2Hz 5% 5Hz-130KHz 2.5% 100KHz 1MHz 0.5% Amplification available 50-70 **£65**  
 H.F. Millivoltmeter GM 6014 Measuring Ranges 1mV-300mV in 6 ranges. Accuracy at 30KHz at 3% of FSO = Amplitude Char 1KHz-30KHz flat within ± 5% **£55**  
 DC Microvoltmeter GM6020 10uV-1KV Current 10pA-10uA. Accuracy 5% (FSD) 0-100uV 3% (FSD) AU other ranges. Recorder o/p facility **£65**

**NEW PRODUCTS DIVISION**

E.B. import and distribute high-grade products from World-renowned manufacturers including:

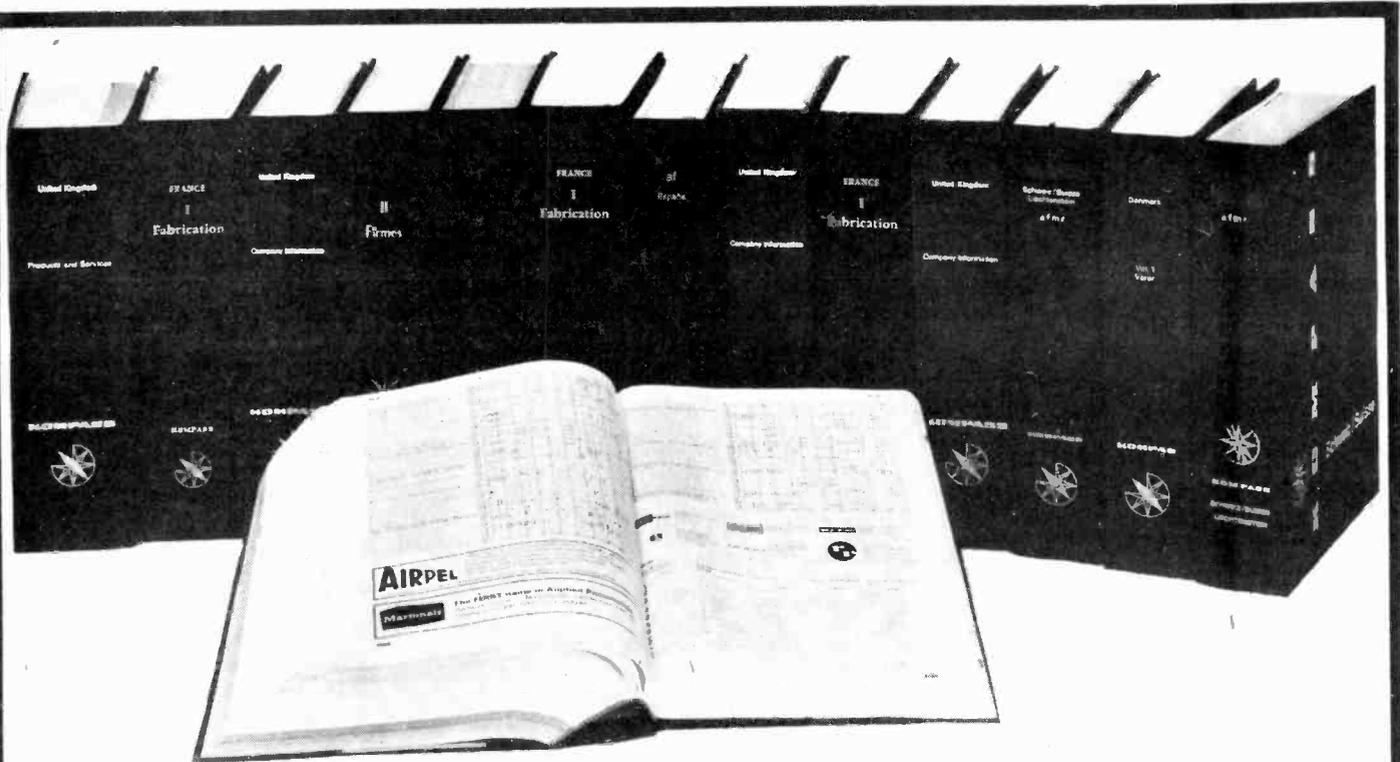
**BROKERS LTD**

Carriage and packing charge extra on all items unless otherwise stated

Please note: All instruments offered are secondhand and tested and guaranteed 12 months unless otherwise stated

Shown on these pages are just a few samples of our huge stock. If the item you require is not shown please give us a ring.

**01-837 7781**



**KOMPASS** pinpoints alternative suppliers-it is the unsurpassed guide to competitive buying.

**KOMPASS** brings your products and services to the notice of potential buyers throughout the world.

**KOMPASS** U.K. lists products and services in detail-33,000 separate listings and essential business data on 28,000 U.K. companies.

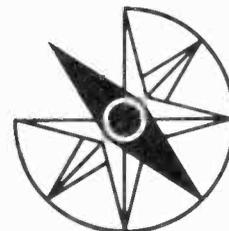
**KOMPASS** helps you find new markets. Over 100,000 named key executives are listed in Kompass U.K.

**KOMPASS** E.E.C. gives detailed industrial information on over 185,000 companies in the E.E.C.

**KOMPASS** worldwide: There is a Kompass register for 16 countries of the world, all featuring the unique classification system in English, French, German, Italian and Spanish.

# KOMPASS

Kompass Publishers Limited  
 RAC House  
 Lansdowne Road  
 Croydon  
 CR9 2HE  
 Telephone: 01-686 2262



**WH WEST HYDE**



**MOD 3**  
Offer instrument manufacturers low-cost cases ex-stock. Blue PVC coated steel strength and rigidity. PVC aluminium grey front and rear panels are removable. PCB and PSU mounting system available. Also available in black, 301 price of 302, Bk 302 303, Bk 304 305.



**CONTIL**  
A range of eyebrow cases in blue textured acrylic. Front panels normally white zinc or PVC/aluminium, also available unpainted up to 1277 size. Aluminium panels 20p extra up to 16127 only.

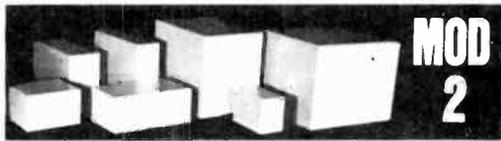
**Instrument cases**

All dimensions are WidthxHeightxDepth  
PRICES 1 off inc. P & P but not VAT

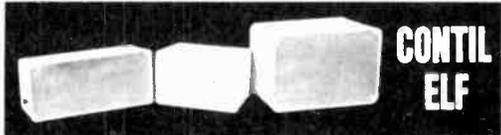
MOD-3 (including chassis)	C	4.5x10x 6.5"	8.59
301 7x3 x5 1/4"	E	9 x 3x 6.5"	8.59
302 7x4 1/4x5 1/4"	F	9 x 7x 6.5"	9.50
303 7x6 x5 1/4"	G	9 x 10x 6.5"	11.20
304 11x3 x5 1/4"	H	13 x 3x 6.5"	9.50
305 11x4 1/4x5 1/4"	I	13 x 7x 6.5"	11.20
306 11x6 x5 1/4"	J	13 x 10x 6.5"	12.85
CONTIL TEXTURED	K	18 x 3x 6.5"	11.20
755 7x5x5"	L	18 x 7x 6.5"	15.43
867 8x7x6"	M	18 x 10x 6.5"	19.06
975 9x5x7"	N	4.5x 3x13"	7.02
1277 12x7x7"	O	4.5x10x13"	9.50
1277 unpainted	P	9 x 3x13"	9.50
16127 16x7x12"	Q	9 x 7x13"	12.65
191010 19x10x10"	R	9 x 10x13"	15.43
ELF CASES Grey (inc. chassis)	S	13 x 3x13"	12.65
Elf 6x4x4"	T	13 x 7x13"	15.43
Bare Elf (less ft. ch. pnls)	U	13 x 10x13"	19.06
Grant Elf 8x5 1/4x5"	V	18 x 3x13"	15.43
Long Elf 9x4x3"	W	18 x 7x13"	19.06
Jumbo Elf 10x5 1/4x5 1/4"	X	18 x 10x13"	22.38

Prices correct at 1st Sept '76  
Mod 2 in Woodgrain or Black finish in sizes A-L & N.  
Prices as for one price up of Mod 2, e.g. Mod 2A Woodgrain or Black is as Mod 2B.

**WEST HYDE WH**



**MOD 2**  
Mod-2 cases over 24 sizes. Front and back panels grey PVC. Aluminium chassis included. Packed flat. Outer casing blue PVC steel or up to size L also available in wood-grain and black. (Price as for next price higher i.e. A Black is B price).



**CONTIL ELF**  
These tough little cases add very little to the cost of a job. Front panel aluminium with protective coat. Elf cases are available in 4 sizes, all dough-moulded in grey glass polyester, all panels, feet and chassis included.

All West Hyde cases are available with substantial discounts for quantities. Most cases have discounts at 5 off and 25 off with discounts up to 25% at 100 off. Prices include P & P and are less 10% if collected, on first three price breaks on cases only.

**BUY A CASE FROM A SMALL RANGE, YOU GET A CASE—BUY A CASE FROM A BIG RANGE, YOU GET A SOLUTION**



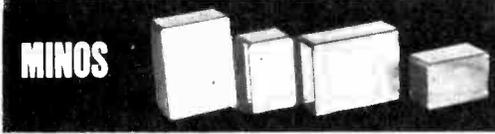
**BRIGHTCASE MARK II**  
A prestige anodised case, black PVC steel top and bottom which can be supplied louvered at no extra cost. Free standing or rack mounting, available in rack or half-width assembled in special polystyrene pack for safe postage.

**Instrument cases**

BC212 (3 1/2" Full Rack)	17.21	SAMOS	S1	100x 50x50mm	1.24
BC222 (3 1/2" Half Rack)	15.80	S2	100x100x50mm	1.42	
BC312 (5 1/2" Full Rack)	18.63	S3	100x150x50mm	1.58	
BC322 (5 1/2" Half Rack)	17.21	S4	125x 50x75mm	1.78	
Rack Brackets available		S5	125x100x75mm	2.04	
No extra for Louvers add L.		S6	125x150x75mm	2.39	
		S7	125x200x75mm	2.85	
MINOS		HEAVY DUTY CASE			
M2 65x100x50mm	.67	A	8x 8x5"	14.18	
M3 100x130x50mm	.85	B	10x10x7"	15.75	
M2 Bare	.44			19.95	
M3 Bare	.50				

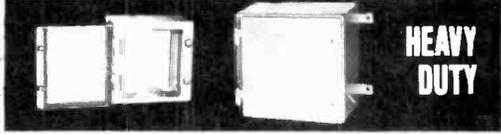


**SAMOS**  
Miniature instrument cases in blue and white PVC steel. Assemble in the lower half, clip-in feet, 2 screws allow the cover to hinge off cases, 2 more to fix. PC feet are available to hold up to 4 PC boards horizontally in case.



**MINOS**  
Smart miniature ABS cases in tough rigid high gloss black. Front panels either aluminium or PVC steel. Built-in slots for PC cards, dividers etc. Chassis or PC boards can be supported on 'P' clips from internal pillars.

**OVER 250 DIFFERENT CASES IN STOCK—SIZE RANGE OVER 5000:1 IN VOLUME**



**HEAVY DUTY**  
Available in 3 sizes. Heavily constructed in zinc steel, welded corners with heavy hinges. 2 screw fixings and foam around the door. In the base is a gland plate with gasket and a chassis with screws provided.

**THE INSTRUMENT**

Send for catalogue  
**WEST HYDE DEVELOPMENTS LIMITED**  
Ryefield Cres., Northwood Hills, Northwood, Middx., HA6 1NN  
Telephone: Northwood 24941/26732/27051  
Telex: 823231 West Hyde Nthwd.

**CASE SPECIALISTS**

WW—008 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

# 12 CHANNEL STEREO MIXING CONSOLE

**PERFORMANCE**  
Noise reference to input — 125dBm  
Distortion better than .05% typically .01%  
Overhead level at 22 dBm all outputs buffered  
£250 Retail

**12 Channel Export Model**  
**16 Channel Mixing Console**  
**8 Channel Stereo Mixer**

For further details telephone (0223) 66559

**MMM ELECTRONICS**  
French's Mill, French's Road, Cambridge (0223) 66559

WW — 102 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

# Become a radio amateur.

Learn how to become a radio amateur in contact with the whole world. We give skilled preparation for the G.P.O. licence.

Brochure, without obligation to:  
**BRITISH NATIONAL RADIO & ELECTRONICS SCHOOL,**  
P.O. Box 156, Jersey, Channel Islands.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_  
ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

WW J10

## 5V REGULATED POWER SUPPLY

**Lambda Model LTS-DB-5-OV**

These are brand new units, complete in original packing, supplied with Instruction Manual and being offered at a fraction of their original cost.

Brief Specification: Input Voltage: 105-132V 60Hz & 187-265V 50Hz. Line Regulation: 0.02% for any load. Ripple & Noise: 1.5mV RMS with either +ve or -ve terminal grounded. Output Voltage: 5V 1%. Load Regulation: 0.15% for any load. Output Current: 12A @ 40°C. Overload Protection: Thermal, also automatic electronic current limiting circuit. Size: 10 1/2 x 7 1/2 x 5 1/2".

**PRICE: £21.00 each.** Carriage £1.20. VAT Extra.

Send SAE (9x4") for our 44-page catalogue of electronic components. JUST ARRIVED: Large quantity of REDIFON Telecommunications Equipment.

# GREENWELD

443 Millbrook Road Southampton  
SO1 0HX Tel: (0703) 772501

WW — 096 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

# SPECIAL LOW PRICE ARRANGEMENTS FOR VISITING OVERSEAS TRADE FAIRS

wireless  
world



**IPC Electrical-Electronic Press Ltd., the world's largest publishers of computer, electrical and electronic journals, have made special arrangements for readers wishing to visit important overseas trade fairs. The cost, in most cases, is little more than the normal air fare but includes – travel by scheduled airline from Heathrow and Manchester \* first-class hotel accommodation \* arrival and departure transfers \* admission to the trade fair \* services of an experienced tour manager. The current programme comprises the following tours.**

To obtain a brochure and booking form, tick the box against the tours in which you are interested, complete the coupon and post to the exclusively appointed travel agent, Commercial Trade Travel Ltd., Carlisle House, 8 Southampton Row, London WC1. Telephone 01-405-8666 or 01-405-5469.

International Exhibition of Data Processing, Communication and Office Organisation — SICOB Paris, September 23-October 1, 1976. Two nights at the de luxe Meridien Hotel. Fully inclusive price £86.50, extra nights as required.

Hifi International Exhibition and Festival — Dusseldorf — September 24-29, 1976. 2 nights at the first-class Quality Inn Hotel. — Ratingen (8 km from the Fair Ground). Fully inclusive price — £99.90.

International Industrial Electronics Trade Fair — FAIREX — Amsterdam, October 18-20, 1976. Two nights at the first-class American Hotel. Fully inclusive price £89.00.

International Trade Fair for Production in the Electronics Industry — ELECTRONICA — Munich, November 25-December 1, 1976. Two nights at the first-class Hotel Der Konigshof. Fully inclusive price £118.00, extra nights as required.

Please send details of the tours indicated above.

NAME

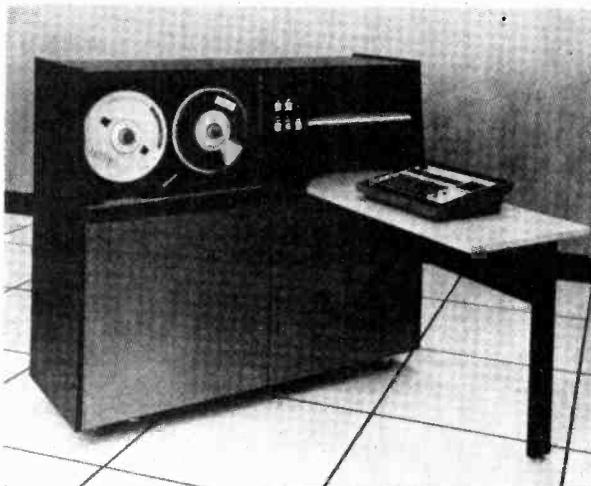
COMPANY

ADDRESS

Telephone

## THE HONEYWELL KEYS TAPE UNIT

is a multi-channel Keyboard to Magnetic Tape System recording Keyboard entered data on 1/2" tape in 80 or 120 character records in a form easily usable as a computer input/output and verifier. 240 Volt operation.



Honeywell Keytape Unit as picture. Checked, tested with Manual, £215 ea.

As above but less data boards. Tested forward/backward tape movement and control, etc. Data entry/exit via read/write boards. £105 ea.

Exactly as above but less keyboard and table. £80 ea.

All units carriage paid.

KEYBOARDS as pictured also available at £25 each. Carr. £2.50.

**ALWAYS SOME LOW COST PERIPHERALS — PUNCHES, READERS, PRINTERS ETC.**

Four **COSSOR VDUs** model 401-2A/C2 with Control Unit, £750.

**PAPER TAPE STATION** Model 2601/1 with Elliott 250/203 and Teletype Punch TCB110. £325.

**TELETYPE 35R0** in Standard Upright Case at £215 ea. Special Offer of a FREE Brand New Ultra Modern Electronic Keyboard with first TEN Purchasers.

**ICL 2102 READER, £250.**

**ICL 2801/2 Disk Drives.** Four available at £175 each or all four for £600. Including control.

Alpha-Numerical **KEYBOARD.** Small, compact, by GE (Bull). Holrith output with circuit, £15 ea. Carr. £2.50.

Rebuildable **KEYBOARDS** as previously advertised still available at £6 ea. Carr. £2.50.

### AVO RF SIGNAL GENERATOR

Frequency range 2 to 250MHz. AM Sine/Square Modulation. High level force output. Attenuator. Complete with accessories. Superb black anodised front panel, large white dial with black lettering. Suitcase style. Size 15x10x9".

### MARCONI PORTABLE FREQUENCY METER

TF1026/11 100 to 160MHz. Very fine condition.

### THE LATE MODEL MARCONI OSCILLATOR TF855A/1

in superb condition covering 25Hz to 12MHz sine wave in 3 ranges and 50Hz to 150KHz square wave. High output 31.6V. Meter scaled in volts and db's.

**ALL ITEMS £22.50 ea.** SPECIAL OFFER — pick 3 different items of the 5 for **£60.**

Carriage £2.50 each or £5 for 3.

### SOLARTRON AC MILLIVOLT METER VF252

1.5MV to 150V full scale in 10 ranges. 6" meter ±1%. Good Condition.

### AVO VALVE TESTED CT160

The Suitcase Size approx. 15" wide x 10" high x 11" deep.

## R.F. WATTMETER TS118A BIRD ELECTRONIC CORPORATION

FREQ. RANGE 20MHZ TO 1400MHZ. POWER 2 WATTS TO 300 WATTS 4 RANGES IMPEDANCE 50 OHMS. Designed also to be used as a Dummy Load. Small portable instrument. In Superb Condition supplied in transit case with MANUAL AND SPARES. **£75 each**

**HEWLETT PACKARD** Spectrum Analyser type 851B £700.

**RHODE & SCHWARZ**

**POLYSCOPE** SWOB 1 and SWOB 2 from £650.  
**GENERATOR** BN41072 300-1000MHZ £220.  
**DIAGRAPH AND GENERATOR** 3MHZ to 300MHZ. Very nice condition. £650.  
**ADMITTANCE METER** BN3511 As new £70.

**POLARAD** Receiver Model FIM-B2 Complete 1-10GHZ £600.  
**12-CHANNEL CHART RECORDER** FSD 5V 20MA per channel £17.50.  
**TELEVIC SWEEPER** 2000-1 with LA-1M 20HZ-20KHZ £120.

**MARCONI OSCILLATOR** TF1101 20HZ-20KHZ. Nice condition. Special price £55.  
**SOLARTRON VF252 AC Millivoltmeter** 1.5mv-150V full scale in 10 ranges 6" meter ±1%. These have been refurbished by Solartron/Schlumberger and are as new £40.  
**MARCONI Wide Range Oscillator** TF1370. Freq. range 10HZ to 10MHZ Sine Wave. 10HZ to 100KHZ Square Wave. High outputs up to 31.6V. Fantastic Value at £95 ea.

**MARCONI** Generator TF801D. Very fine condition £190.  
**MARCONI** Generator TF867 15KHZ to 30MHZ £65 ea.  
**MARCONI ADAPTOR** TM6113 for TF2700; TF1313; TF868B £30.  
**AIRMEC** 4 trace scope type 279. Large screen £120.

**FLANN SIGNAL GENERATOR** type 501 800MHZ to 3GHZ. Superb condition £150.  
**COLLINS RECEIVER UNITS** with built-in Tube and Power Unit. 90 MHZ to 10 GHZ. No information — ex-Military. Type IP10ULR. Limited quantity. £75 each.

A selection of items off our List

Item No.		
Y101	TIME MARKER & PULSE GENERATOR, PT518/1	£30
Y108	MARCONI UNF-SHF SIGNAL GENERATOR, TF1058	£80
Y111	MARCONI TV TRANSMITTER SIDEBAND ANALYSER, TF2360	£60
Y120	MARCONI DEVIATION METER, TF791D	£95
Y128	JERROLD SWEEP SIGNAL GENERATOR, Type 900B	£140
Y129	RHODE & SCHWARZ ATTENUATOR DUMMY LOAD, BN33664/50	£75
Y166	MARCONI DOUBLE PULSE GENERATOR, TF1400 with TM6600	£20
Y172	NAGARD DOUBLE PULSE GENERATOR, Type 5002	£4

### E & H EQUIPMENT

- 1 off Word Generator Model 1623
- 1 off Cabinet complete with 3 Dual Ramp Units Model 1033
- 4 off Timing Units Model 1221

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION ON REQUEST

OUR PRICES TOO HIGH? — THEN MAKE US AN OFFER WE CAN CONSIDER

COME AND LOOK ON OUR SHELVES — HUNDREDS OF OTHER ITEMS TO INTEREST YOU. TOO FAR AWAY? THEN SEND FOR LISTS

### VACUUM PUMP BY ITT

Twin Cylinder Opposed, with Integral 1/2HP 220/110V 50HZ Single Phase Motor. Tested and guaranteed. £22.50 ea.

SOLARTRON CD1212 SB 40meg £85. DB 24meg twice £120. Many other types available  
Ex-Military OSCILLOSCOPE, CT436. Double Beam DC-6MHZ. £95 each.

ROYAL INVERTERS manufactured USA. 28V DC Input. Output 115V AC 400HZ up to 2KVA. Brand New Crated. £15 each.

**ONLY £10 EACH STABILISED POWER SUPPLY.** 240V 50HZ input. Outputs — 15V @ 10A +15V @ 4A; -4.5V @ 12A; -21.5V @ 1.5A. Size 16 x 20 x 9". Auto overload trips on each voltage rail with push-button resets. Many OTHER POWER SUPPLIES — call and see.

**TELEPHONES:** Post Office style 748. Black or two-tone grey £6.50 ea. Modern style 706. Black or two-tone grey £4.50 ea. P&P 75p ea.  
**TELEPHONE EXCHANGES,** eg 15-way automatic (exchange only) from £95.  
**MUFFIN FANS.** Size 5 x 5 x 1 1/2". Superbly quiet and reliable. Ex-req. but tested. 230V @ £2.50 ea. P&P 75p.

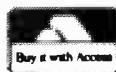
**PHOTOMULTIPLIER** type 931A £4 ea. P&P 75p. Other types available, also suitable Power Supplies.  
**POTENTIOMETERS** — All 5p ea. P&P extra. Metal bodied AB Linear. PCB Mount. Brand New. 10K, 100K ganged, 250K ganged, 100K ganged concentric shafts.

**BEEHIVE TRIMMERS** 3/30Opt. Brand New. 10 off 40p P&P 15p. 100 off £3.50 P&P 75p. 500 off £15. P&P £1.25. 1,000 off £25. P&P £1.50.  
**LARGE RANGE ELECTROSTATIC VOLTMETERS:** From 0-300V 2" £3 to 20KV Max. General grade 5KV 3 1/2" £5. Thereafter £1 per KV. P&P 75p.

**VARIACS** 240V input 0-240V output £18 ea.; 20A £30 ea. Carr. £2.50  
**E.H.T. TRANSFORMERS** 20KV 2KVA. £85 ea. 26KV AC 10MA 240V 50HZ Single phase input £50 ea. Many other EHT transformers and EHT Capacitors available.

**DON'T FORGET YOUR MANUALS.** SAE with requirements  
**TUBES.** All Brand New Boxed. Electrostatic deflection. Type 408A 1 1/2 dia 7 1/2 long Blue Trace £2.50 ea. P&P 75p. Type CV1526 (3EG1) 3" dia £3 ea. P&P £1. Type DG7/36 3" dia (Replacement for Teletype S31) £12 ea. P&P £1.50. Magnetic deflection 12DP7 12" round. Blue with yellow after glow. £1 ea. AND FOR THE VDU BUILDER — The Large Rectangular Screen 30 x 20cm M38-GH Green trace. Superb value. £8. or the more compact type CME 1220 24 x 18cm. White Trace. £9 ea.

Minimum Mail Order £2. Excess postage refunded. Unless stated — please add £2.50 carriage to all units  
**VALUE ADDED TAX not included in prices — Goods marked with \* 12 1/2% VAT, otherwise 8%**  
Official Orders Welcomed. Gov./Educational Depts., Authorities, etc., otherwise Cash with Order  
Open 9 a.m. to 5.30 p.m., Mon. to Sat.



# CHILTMHEAD LTD



7/9 ARTHUR ROAD, READING, BERKS. (rear Tech. College, King's Road). Tel. Reading 582605



## FOR HIGH VOLTAGE SUPPLIES, SAY ERIE

When you talk about designing and packaging miniature low current high voltage power supplies and voltage multipliers, the name Erie should come first. What other manufacturer of these sophisticated devices has its own in-house capacitor and rectifier technology? From very low input voltages, Erie can produce up to 50000 volts output.

When size and weight are at a premium and reliable performance is essential let Erie Technological Products of Canada design and build your high voltage power supplies and voltage multipliers.

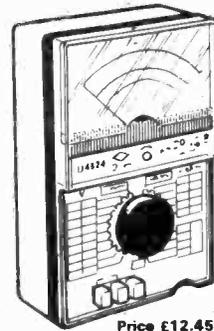
For the latest information on "state of the art" power supplies and multipliers contact:—

**ERIE ELECTRONICS LIMITED**  
 South Denes, Great Yarmouth, Norfolk.  
 Tel: 0493 56122 Telex: 97421



WW — 068 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

**AC/DC MULTIMETER  
 TYPE U4324\***  
 With taut band suspension movement  
 High sensitivity movement and full coverage of AC and DC current and voltage ranges.  
 0.06-0.6-6-60-600mA 3 Amps DC  
 0.3-3-30-300mA-3 Amps AC  
 0.6-1 2-3-12-30-60-120-600-1200 Volts DC  
 3-6-15-60-150-300-600-900 Volts AC  
 25 to 20,000 Hz Freq. Range  
 500Ω, 5-50-500kΩ  
 25Ω-0. 5-50kΩ  
 5MΩ Res. Range



Price £12.45 + 8% VAT

**\* STAR OFFER  
 BC 207**  
 50 for £2.50 + 25% VAT  
 Plastic BC 107

**\* STAR OFFER  
 2N 3055A**  
 8 for £2.50 + 8% VAT

**\* STAR OFFER  
 IN 4002**  
 100 for £2.50 + 8% VAT  
 Silicon rectifier  
 1 amp 100 volt

Please add VAT and 20p P.&P.

Send Stamped Addressed Envelope for FREE Catalogue of over 2,000 Items

**AMATEUR COMPONENTS**  
 ORCHARD WORKS, CHURCH LANE, WALLINGTON, SURREY SM6 7NF

### TELERADIO SPECIALISTS IN DESIGNS by John Linsley Hood

Example: 25 to 75 watt. Very Low Distortion HIGH FIDELITY STEREO AMPLIFIER. D.C. Coupled. T.H.D. hardly measurable.



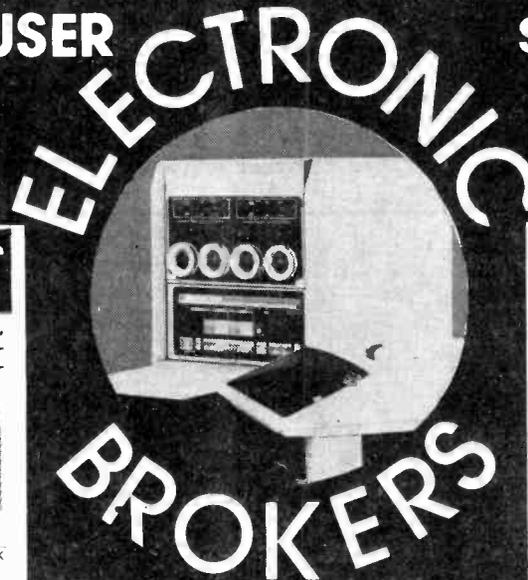
Supplied as a Kit of parts or in ready assembled module form. Also available: Phase Locked Loop; F.M. Tuner; Millivoltmeter; Audio Signal Generator; T.H. Distortion Analyser; F.M. Signal Generator/Wobbulator. Send SAE for comprehensive illustrated lists and up-to-date prices.

INCLUDING BROMLEY AND BAILEY DESIGNS

### TELERADIO ELECTRONICS

325 Fore Street, Edmonton, London, N.9  
 Telephone: 01-807 3719 Closed Thursdays

## The SECOND-USER Computer Specialists



## Systems, Peripheral Equipment & Components for Data Processing

### Mini-Computer Exchange

JUST RECEIVED — SUPERB, hardly used, PDP8E SYSTEM ON VIEW IN OUR SHOW-ROOM NOW AND AVAILABLE FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY.

**PDP8E 24K** Processor complete with CIPHER X100 9-track 800 bpi Magnetic Tape Unit and control, plus ASR33 Teletype. Mounted in double 5ft rack cabinet complete with AC power distribution unit. Price: £4,750 (including full technical documentation and diagnostic tapes)



**PDP8I** Rack-mounted 8K Processor with Teletype control module  
**PDP11/20 20K** Processor with Dual DEtape and Control, 64K Disk Drive and Control, Real Time Clock, Line Printer

**NOVA 840** Rack-mounted 24K System complete with 128K Novadisc, VDU and Real Time Clock

**DEC Modules:**  
 DC11-AC, DC11-DA, DL11E, K08E, KL8E, KE11F, KW11, MC8E, MC8EJ, MM11F, MR8E

**PDP8, PDP8I** — many spares in stock  
**HEWLETT PACKARD 9830A** Programmable Calculator

**DEC Power Supplies** 728A +10/-150V 50Hz

**TERMINALS — LARGE STOCKS AVAILABLE**

ASR33 Teletype from £445.00  
 KSR33 Teletype from £250.00  
 ASR35 Teletype from £750.00  
 IBM73 I/O Golfball Typewriter from £275.00

**SPECIAL OFFER**

Coscor DIDS 401 2 Visual Display Units 13 lines x 40 characters (8 1/2 x 4 1/2" screen) 64 character repertoire with detachable ASCII keyboard. (Control device required.)

Bargain Price: £145.00

### Keyboards

**NEW STOCKS OF CLARE-PENDAR KEYBOARDS JUST RECEIVED...**



ASCII-Coded TTL-compatible 4-bank alphanumeric reed-switch keyboards with ROM encoder chip, strobed output, two-key rollover and debounce. Standard 7-bit ASCII code (no parity). Supplied complete with circuit diagrams and code chart.

#### SPECIFICATIONS

Power Supply +5VDC +/-5% 150mA; -12VDC +/-10% 10mA Output Logic Levels Data Bits 1 through 7 Ov 0 45V; 2 6v 1 5 25V Fan Out One standard TTL load Strobe 2 6v 1 5 25V, Ov 0 46V Fan Out 10 standard TTL loads Strobe signal delay 10 milliseconds nominal to allow data to stabilise

**K8B:** 56-station standard Teletype layout. AS RECOMMENDED FOR PRACTICAL WIRELESS VIDEO-WRITER PROJECT Price £35.00, plus £1.00 P&P + 8% VAT

**ALSO AVAILABLE — SPECIAL LOW-COST KEYBOARD**  
**K8S:** 3-bank alphanumeric Baudot-coded 36-station keyboard. TTL-compatible strobed output Price £20.00, plus £1 P&P + 8% VAT

**DEC DF32** Disk Drive & Control  
**DEC RK11/RK05** Disk Drive & Control  
**DEC TU60** Dual Cassette Drive & Control  
**DEC RT02** Data Entry Terminal with single-line display  
**DATA GENERAL 4237 2.5Meg.** Disk Drive & Control  
**ICL 2802 8 Meg.** Disk Drive (= CDC 9450)  
**CALCOMP 555** Digital Incremental Plotter

**MINIATURE MATRIX PROGRAMME BOARDS:** Brand new X-Y Matrix boards with 3mm grating 12x10 positions (2 1/4" x 2 1/4") £8.00. 3x10 positions (1 3/4" x 1 1/4") £4.00 P&P 40p

**MAGNETIC TAPES:** Manufacturers surplus stocks, brand new in original sealed packing 1/2" x 2400' £4.00 per reel. 3/4" x 2400' £4.50 per reel P&P extra

Add 8% VAT to all prices shown. Carriage extra details on request.



**ELECTRONIC BROKERS LIMITED (Computer Sales & Services Division)**  
 49-53 Pancras Road, London NW1 2QB. Tel: 01-837 7781

Callers welcome Monday to Friday 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.

**GIRO NO. 331 7056. Access and Barclaycard accepted. C.W.O. only**  
 Terms of business as in our catalogue  
 Export Order enquiries welcome (£5 min.)  
 Official Orders accepted from Educational & Government Departments  
**ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT & P. & P.**  
 E. & O. E. Shop hours: 9-12.30, 1.30-5 p.m. 5 days

**1976 ISSUE 66 PAGES — 3000 ITEMS**  
 FULLY ILLUSTRATED  
 \* 20p CREDIT VOUCHERS  
 \* ALL NEW STOCK  
 \* SATISFACTION GUARANTEE  
 \* DISCOUNTS  
 \* NEW PRICE LIST — S.A.E. FOR CAT. 4a

**20p plus 10p postage**

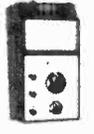
**TRANSFORMERS**  
**SEMICONDUCTORS**  
**MODULES — AUDIO**  
**HEATSINKS — S-DEC**  
**AUDIO ACCESSORIES**  
**TOOLS — TEST METERS**  
**CALCULATORS — AUDIO**  
**LEADS—BATTERIES—KITS**  
**RESISTORS — CAPACITORS**  
**CASES — COILS — BOOKS**  
**CONNECTORS — VEROBORD**  
**PC MATERIALS — HARDWARE**  
**BOXES — SCREWS — KNOWS**  
**POTS — STORAGE UNITS.. ETC., ETC.**

**SPECIAL RESISTOR KITS (CARBON FILM 5%)**  
 (Prices include post & packing)  
 10E12 ¼W or ¼W KIT 10 of each E12 value 22ohms—1M, a total of 570 **£5.29** net  
 25E12 ¼W or ¼W KIT 25 of each E12 value. 22 ohms—1M, a total of 1425 **£12.64** net

**SPECIAL CAPACITOR KITS**  
 C280 Kit—PC Mounting polyester 250V 5 of each value 0.01. 0.022. 0.047. 0.1. 22µF. 2 of 0.47. 1µF **£1.98** net.  
 C296 Kit—Tubular polyester 400V 5 of each value 0.01. 0.022. 0.047. 0.1. 0.22µF. 2 of 0.47µF **£2.67** net.  
 Ceramic Kit—square plaque 50V 5 of each value 22. 33. 47. 100. 220. 330. 470. 1000µF. 2200. 4700µF. 0.01µF **£1.66** net.  
 250V Paper Kit—Tubular metal case. 3 of each value 0.05. 0.1. 0.25. 0.5 1µF **£1.41** net.  
 500V Paper Kit—Tubular metal case. 3 of each value 0.025. 0.05. 0.1. 0.25. 0.5µF **£1.41** net.  
 1000V Paper Kit—Tubular metal case. 3 of each value 0.01. 0.025. 0.05. 0.1µF **£1.63** net.

**B.H. COMPONENT FACTORS LTD.**

**MULTIMETER U4341**  
 27 Ranges plus Transistor Tester  
 16 7000Ω/Volt  
 Vdc—0.3—900V in 8 ranges  
 Vac—1.5—750V in 6 ranges  
 Idc—0.06—600mA in 5 ranges  
 Iac—0.3—300mA in 4 ranges  
 Resistance—2KΩ—2MΩ in 4 ranges  
 Accuracy—dc—2½%. ac—4% of F.S.D.  
 hfe—10—350 in 2 ranges  
 Size—115 x 215 x 90mm  
 Complete with steel carrying case, test leads and battery. **PRICE £12.10** net P&P 75p



U4341

**MULTIMETER U4313**  
 33 ranges. Knife edge with mirror scale.  
 20,000Ω/Volt. High accuracy. mVdc—25mV  
 Vdc—1.5—600V in 9 ranges  
 Vac—1.5—600V in 9 ranges  
 Idc—0.6—120 microamps in 2 ranges  
 Iac—0.6—1500mA in 6 ranges  
 Resistance—1KΩ—1MΩ in 4 ranges  
 db scale—10 to +12db.  
 Accuracy—dc—1½%. ac—2½%.  
 Size—115 x 215 x 90mm  
 Complete with steel carrying case, test leads, and battery  
**PRICE £16.09** net P&P 75p



U4313

**MULTIMETER U4323**  
 22 Ranges plus AF/IF Oscillator  
 20,000Ω/Volt  
 Vdc—0.5—1000V in 7 ranges  
 Vac—2.5—1000V in 6 ranges  
 Idc—0.05—500mA in 5 ranges  
 Resistance—5Ω—1MΩ in 4 ranges  
 Accuracy—5% of F.S.D.  
 OSCILLATOR—1 KHz and 465 KHz (A. M.) at approx 1 Volt. Size—160 x 97 x 40mm  
 Supplied complete with carrying case, test leads and battery  
**PRICE £9.95** net P&P 75p



U4323

**MULTIMETER U4324**  
 34 Ranges High sensitivity  
 20,000Ω/Volt  
 Vdc—0.6—1200V in 9 ranges  
 Vac—3—900V in 8 ranges  
 Idc—0.06—3A in 6 ranges  
 Iac—0.3—3A in 5 ranges  
 Resistance—25Ω—5MΩ in 5 ranges  
 Accuracy—dc and R—2½% of F.S.D. ac and db 4% of F.S.D.  
 Size—167 x 98 x 63mm  
 Supplied complete with storage case, test leads, spare diode, and battery  
**PRICE £11.72** net P&P 75p



U4324

**(WWW) LEIGHTON ELECTRONICS CENTRE, 59 NORTH STREET, LEIGHTON BUZZARD, LU7 7EG.**  
 Tel. Leighton Buzzard 2316 (Std code 05253)

**RELAYS—UNISELECTORS—SWITCHES**

**MINIATURE PLUG-IN RELAYS** (Siemens/Varley)  
 with perspex dust cover and base  
 6-12-24 48v D.C. In Stock  
 2 c/o 50p: 6 make 60p  
 4 c/o 75p: P & P 10p

**S.T.C. MINIATURE (P.C. Mounting)**  
 with dust cover  
 2 c/o (18/24v) 45p P.P. 10p  
 4 c/o (24/36v) 50p P.P. 10p  
 6 c/o (36/48v) 75p P.P. 10p

**CLARE-ELLIOTT MINIATURE RELAYS**  
 (Hermetically sealed) 2 c/o 675 ohm  
 24v D.C. Coils (22 x 22 x 10 mm) **75p**

**I.T.T. 240v A.C. Plug-In RELAYS**  
 (with perspex cover) 10 amp contacts  
 2 c/o 65p 3 c/o 75p P.P. 10p

**mains (230v A.C.) RELAYS OPEN TYPE**  
 Chassis mounting (60 x 60 x 35 mm)  
 2 c/o 5 amp contacts **60p** P.P. 10p

**REED RELAY 3 MAKE (50 x 20 x 20 mm)**  
 3500 ohm coil 24v D.C. **50p**

**REED SWITCHES (1 MAKE)**  
 Type 1 (18 x 3 mm) 12 for £1  
 Type 2 (48 x 5 mm) 8 for £1

**G.E.C. RATCHET RELAYS**  
 310 ohm Red or Blue Cam. **£1 P.P. 20p**

**UNISELECTORS 25 WAY**  
 5 Bank Full Wipe 75 ohm **£5.50** P.P. 50p  
 6 Bank Full Wipe 75 ohm **£6.25** P.P. 50p  
 12 Bank Half Wipe 68 ohm **£8.50** P.P. 60p

**CLARE TYPE 11 UNISELECTOR (Ex Equipment)**  
 6 Bank 10 way 100 ohm **£2.50** P.P. 25p

**D.C. SOLENOIDS 24v (Cont. Rated)**  
 10lb Pull. 20 mm Stroke. Size 50 x 48 x 42 mm  
**75p** P.P. 15p

**FOOT SWITCH "SQUARE-D" H.D.**  
 20 A Make/10A Break at 240v A.C.  
 600v A.C./D.C. Max **£4 P.P. 75p**

**BURGESS MICRO SWITCHES (VCSP)**  
 Single Pole c/o 8 for **£1 P.P. 10p**

**DECADE (THUMBWHEEL) SWITCHES**  
 6mm Digits. 50p each. Bank of 8 with mounting brackets **£3 P.P. 20p**

**DECADE INDICATOR SWITCHES** with plus & minus  
 Push Buttons. 6 mm digits **75p** each P.P. 10p

**KEY SWITCHES '1000' TYPE**  
 4 c/o each way locking **60p** P.P. 10p  
 6 make each way locking **60p** P.P. 10p  
 Bank of 4. 4 c/o each way. 1 biased **£1.25** P.P. 15p

**MULTICORE CABLES**

**8 CORE RIBBON (RAINBOW) CABLE**  
 8 x 14/76 Forming ½ in wide strip  
 10m—**£1.50**: 50m—**£6.50**: 100m—**£12.00** P.P. 1p per metre

**5 CORE H.D. CABLE 5 x 70/76 P.V.C.**  
 Black Outer P.V.C. O.D. ½ in  
 10m—**£2.50**: 50m—**£12**: 100m—**£22.50** P.P. 2p per metre

**6 CORE ARMORED 6 x 40/76 P.V.C. INS**  
 Outer Sheath-Flexible Galvanised Tubing. O.D. ¾ in.  
 10m—**£3**: 50m—**£14**: 100m—**£25**. P.P. 2p per metre

**6 CORE SCREENED 6 x 7/76 O.D. 6 mm.**  
 10m—**£1.50**: 50m—**£6.50**: 100m—**£12.00** P.P. 2p per metre

**36 CORE SCREENED 36 x 7/76 (36 colours) O.D. 11 mm.**  
 10m—**£3**: 50m—**£14**: 100m—**£25** P.P. 2p per metre

**40 CORE SCREENED (10 colours. Various Combinations)**  
 40 x 7/76 P.V.C. O.D. 15 mm.  
 10m—**£3.50**: 50m—**£16**: 100m—**£30** P.P. 2p per metre

**AIR PRESSURE SWITCH 0-10 lb Variable**  
 Switch Contacts 15 amp. Change-Over **£1.50** P.P. 25p

**DEAC CELLS 12v at 225 mA AH**  
 Complete with charging unit. **£3 P.P. 50p**

**H.D. THYRISTORS 65 amp 100 P.I.V.**  
 On deep finned heat sink. **£2 P.P. 50p**

**"BLEETONE" AUDIO A1 16S**  
 12v D.C. 50p P.P. 10p

**GEARED MOTORS 230v A.C. (Int. Rating)**  
 110 r.p.m. **£2.25** P.P. 75p

**MAGNETIC COUNTERS**  
 6 digit 48v D.C. (Non-Reset) 92 x 32 x 22 mm.  
 New/Boxed **£1** ea P.P. 15p

**NUMERICATORS 0-9 (L.H./R.H. Decimal Point)**  
 light conducted from individual 12v bulbs onto display.  
 Character size 20 x 10 mm overall size 25 x 60 x 68 mm  
**£1.50** P.P. 25p

**D.C. POWER SUPPLIES** Input 240v A.C.  
 TYPE 1 20v D.C. at 1 amp. Fully regulated 155 x 155 x 75 mm totally enclosed **£5 P.P. 75p**  
 TYPE 2 20v D.C. at 500 mA stabilised on open chassis 170 x 100 mm **£2.50** P.P. 75p

**AMPLIFIED TELEPHONE HANDSET** with built in volume control. Ideal for noisy W/Shops or the hard of hearing. **£1.50** P.P. 25p

**TELEPHONE HANDSET** with "Press to Speak" switch **£1.50** P.P. 25p

**J. B. PATTRICK**  
 191/193 LONDON ROAD  
 ROMFORD, ESSEX  
 RM7 9DJ  
 ROMFORD 44473

**Wilmslow Audio**

**THE firm for speakers!**



Baker Group 25 3 8, or 15 ohm **£9.00**  
 Baker Group 35 3 8 or 15 ohm **£10.75**  
 Baker Deluxe, 8 or 15 ohm **£12.38**  
 Baker Major, 3 8 or 15 ohm **£10.69**  
 Baker Regent, 8 or 15 ohm **£9.00**  
 Baker Superb, 8 or 15 ohm **£16.31**  
 Celestion HF1300 8 or 15 ohm. **£6.98**  
 Celestion MH 1000 horn, 8 or 15 ohm **£13.50**  
 Decca London and X over **£36.90**  
 Decca DK30 and X over **£24.70**  
 EMI 5" Mid range **£3.15**  
 EMI 6½" d/c cone roll surr. 8 ohm **£3.93**  
 EMI 8 x 5, 10 watt, d/c. roll/s 8 ohm **£3.56**  
 EMI 14" x 9" Bass 8 ohm **£11.92**  
 Elac 59RM 109 15 ohm 59RM 1148 ohm **£3.38**  
 Elac 6½" d/c roll/s 8 ohm **£3.83**  
 Fane Pop 15 watt 12" **£5.50**  
 Fane Pop 33T 33 watt 12" **£9.75**  
 Fane Pop 50 watt, 12" **£12.50**  
 Fane Pop 55, 12" 60 watt **£15.50**  
 Fane Pop 60 watt, 15" **£17.95**  
 Fane Pop 70 watt 15" **£18.75**  
 Fane Pop 100 watt, 18" **£27.95**  
 Fane Crescendo 12A or 8, 8 or 15 ohm **£37.95**  
 Fane Crescendo 15, 8 or 15 ohm **£49.95**  
 Fane Crescendo 18, 8 or 15 ohm **£67.95**  
 Fane 807T 8" d/c. rolls/s 8 or 15 ohm **£5.18**  
 Fane 801T 8" d/c roll/s 8 ohm **£8.96**  
 Goodmans 8P 8 or 15 ohm **£6.20**  
 Goodmans 10P 8 or 15 ohm **£6.50**  
 Goodmans 12P 8 or 15 ohm **£14.95**  
 Goodmans 12P-D 8 or 15 ohms **£16.95**  
 Goodmans 12P-G 8 or 15 ohms **£16.50**  
 Goodmans Audiom 200 8 ohm **£13.46**  
 Goodmans Axent 100 8 ohm **£7.60**  
 Goodmans Axiom 402 8 or 15 ohm **£19.80**  
 Goodmans Twinaxiom 8" 8 or 15 ohm **£9.50**  
 Goodmans Twinaxiom 10" 8 or 15 ohm **£9.86**  
 Kef T27 **£5.18**  
 Kef T15 **£6.25**  
 Kef B110 **£6.75**  
 Kef B200 **£7.85**  
 Kef B139 **£15.08**  
 Kef DN8 **£2.08**  
 Kef DN12 **£5.39**  
 Kef ON13 **£4.05**  
 Richard Allan HP88 8" 45 watt **£11.93**  
 Richard Allan CG8T 8" d/c roll/s **£7.65**  
 STC 400 1 G super tweeter **£5.90**  
 STC 400 1 K super tweeter **£5.90**  
 Baker Major Module, each **£13.28**  
 Goodmans Mezzo Twinkit, pair **£46.50**  
 Goodmans DIN 20, 4 ohm, each **£13.28**  
 Helme XLK35, pair **£26.75**  
 Helme XLK40, pair **£38.50**  
 Helme XLK30, pair **£21.95**  
 Kefkit I, pair **£51.00**  
 Kefkit III, each **£46.00**  
 Richard Allan Twinkit, each **£13.46**  
 Richard Allan Triple 8, each **£20.25**  
 Richard Allan Triple, each **£25.16**  
 Richard Allan Super Triple, each **£29.25**  
 Richard Allan RA8 kit, pair **£37.80**  
 Richard Allan RA82 kit, pair **£59.40**  
 Wharfedale Linton 2 kit (pair) **£21.50**  
 Wharfedale Glendale 3 XP kit, pair **£47.70**  
 Wharfedale Dovedale 3 kit, pair **£59.40**  
 All Radford, Gauss, Castle Jordan Watts Eagle, Lower Peerless Tannoy units in stock

Prices correct at 16/8/76

**ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT**

Cabinets wadding Vynair Crossovers etc.  
 Send stamp for free booklet "Choosing a Speaker"

**FREE with all orders over £10 — HiFi Loudspeaker Enclosures Book**

All units are guaranteed new and perfect  
 Prompt despatch

Carriage Speakers 55p each, 12" and up 85p each, tweeters and crossovers 33p each, kits **£1.00** each (±2.00 pair)

**WILMSLOW AUDIO**  
 Dept. WW

Loudspeakers & Export Dept: Swan Works, Bank Square, Wilmslow, Cheshire SK9 1HF.  
 Discount HiFi, PA etc: 10 Swan Street, Wilmslow. Radio, Hi-Fi, TV: Swift of Wilmslow, 5 Swan Street, Wilmslow, Tel. (Loudspeakers) Wilmslow 29599, (HiFi, etc.) Wilmslow 26213.  
 Access and Barclaycard orders accepted by phone.

**WW — 034 FOR FURTHER DETAILS**

# Appointments

Advertisements accepted up to 12 noon Monday, October 4, for the November issue, subject to space being available.

**DISPLAYED APPOINTMENTS VACANT:** £6.50 per single col. centimetre (min. 3cm).  
**LINE advertisements (run on):** £1 per line, minimum three lines.  
**BOX NUMBERS:** 45p extra. (Replies should be addressed to the Box Number in the advertisement, c/o Wireless World, Dorset House, Stamford Street, London SE1 9LU.)  
**PHONE:** Owen Bailey on 01-261 8508  
*Classified Advertisement Rates are currently zero rated for the purpose of V.A.T.*

## ELECTRONICS SERVICING/ CALIBRATION ENGINEERS

Circa £3,900 per annum

Are you an experienced Engineer with exceptional ability, capable of working with minimum supervision and able to devise your own test methods?

If so, and you have knowledge in depth of complex equipment associated with the following we shall be glad to hear from you: Radar, E.C.M. systems, valve or solid state equipment, R.F., Microwave or pulse techniques, or 3rd line servicing of a wide range of defence equipment.

Employment conditions include generous holidays, a 37½ hour week, subsidised restaurant and other fringe benefits.

For more details please telephone, call or write to:  
**R.F. Honnor, Personnel Manager,**  
**G & E BRADLEY LTD.,** Electral House,  
 Neasden Lane, London N.W.10.  
 01-450 7811

**BRADLEY**  
electronics



UNIVERSITY OF EAST ANGLIA  
NORWICH

### TECHNICIAN

required in the Music Centre from 1 October or as soon after that date as possible. The successful applicant will assist the Sound Engineer in the operation and maintenance of the sound-recording and electronic music equipment which includes a Synthesizer 100 synthesiser and professional-quality mixers and tape recorders. Some experience with mini computers would be an advantage.

Salary on the scale £2559-£2940 per annum.

Applications, giving details of age and experience, and the names of two referees, should reach the Dean, School of Fine Arts and Music, University of East Anglia, University Plain, Norwich NR4 7TJ by 24 September, 1976.

(6148)

UNIVERSITY OF GLASGOW  
DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY

### ELECTRONICS TECHNICIAN

Grade 7

To supervise a Departmental Workshop and to be responsible for the design, development and construction of prototype electronic equipment for chemical applications and the maintenance of existing equipment.

Applicants should hold a HNC or degree in Electronics, or an equivalent qualification and should have several years' subsequent experience in both digital and analogue electronics.

Salary £3,666-£4,122 per annum.

Apply in writing, giving full details, together with the names of two referees, to Dr. J. M. Winfield, Department of Chemistry, University of Glasgow, Glasgow G12 8QQ.

(6164)

UNIVERSITY OF LEICESTER  
Department of Astronomy

Applications are invited for the post of

### ELECTRONICS TECHNICIAN

with experience in the development of analogue and digital electronic circuits. The appointment will be for two years initially from 1 October, 1976, with a commencing salary of £2,751 a year.

Applications to Dr. D. J. Adams, Department of Astronomy, University of Leicester,

Leicester, LE1 7RH, giving details of previous experience and the names of two referees.

(6152)

# ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS AND TECHNICIANS

are required by a progressive company part of a larger Engineering Group engaged in the manufacture and maintenance of Miniature Closed Circuit T.V. Systems for the power Industry and other Government bodies in the U.K. The Company also has a rapidly expanding export market. We therefore require the following to join our existing team:—

1. An electronics engineer who, although will be theoretically competent, must have a practical flair to enable him/her to maintain the production of a highly varied and interesting product line.
2. An electronics technician to work with the above.
3. A mobile electronics technician to repair our own and customers' equipment on site, a proportion of bench work is envisaged. A car or generous vehicle allowance is offered with this position.
4. A prototype wireman/wirewoman capable of the highest standards of wiring. He or she must also be self-motivating.

The salaries offered for the above positions are excellent and we would consider that they would not be a limiting factor to the right applicant. The company also operates a non-contributory pension scheme. Consideration would also be given to relocation expenses if required.

Apply in writing giving details of experience and qualifications to date to:—

A. K. SEFTON, Director

## SEER T.V. LIMITED

Westminster House, High Street  
Old Woking, Surrey GU22 9LF

(6143)

## DATEK SYSTEMS LTD.

A leading company in the phototypesetting industry has the following vacancies:

### SERVICE ENGINEER

to handle in-house repairs and field service in the U.K. and Europe. In the field the engineer would give support and act as adviser to our agents' own service engineers.

Digital I.C. experience is essential and printing industry or computer peripheral experience would be valuable.

A clean driving licence is essential. Salary up to £4,000.

### DEVELOPMENT ENGINEER

to design and develop new computer peripherals. Several years' digital design experience is essential and knowledge of software or microprocessors would be an asset. The right person will probably have HNC or a degree but adequate experience could be satisfactory. Salary up to £4,500.

Company benefits include four weeks' holiday, sickness and pension schemes.

Phone or write for application form to:

Miss Bux  
Datak Systems Ltd.  
849 Harrow Road  
Wembley, Middx.  
Tel. 01-904 0061

(6161)

*Looking  
for  
a  
new  
job?*

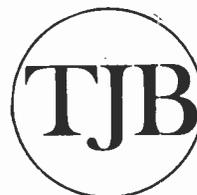
## Perhaps we can help!

We have regular contact with hundreds of electronics and electrical companies needing qualified electronics engineers and technicians and TV service engineers.

We can, therefore, help you to find an interesting and well paid job. All you need to do is to return the coupon below or give us a ring. Our service is confidential and costs you nothing.

**TJB Electrotechnical Personnel Services**  
12 Mount Ephraim  
Tunbridge Wells, Kent

**Tunbridge Wells (0892) 39388**



TJB Electrotechnical Personnel Services is a division of Technical & Executive Personnel Ltd. and is solely concerned with job placement in the Electronics and Electrical Industries

*Please note that this service is available only for engineers who are (or will be) available in the U.K. for interview.*

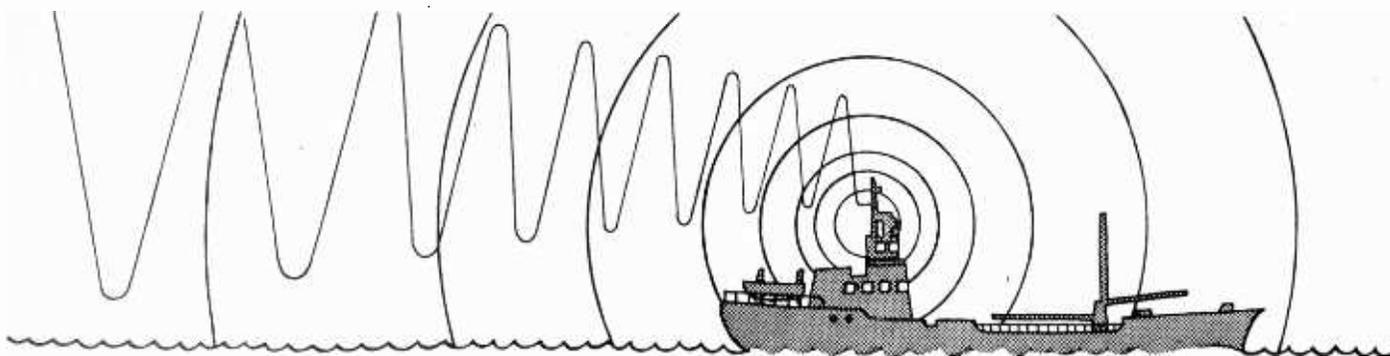
Please send me an "Application for Registration" form

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

.....

..... (90)



## Radio Officers—now you can enjoy the comforts of home.

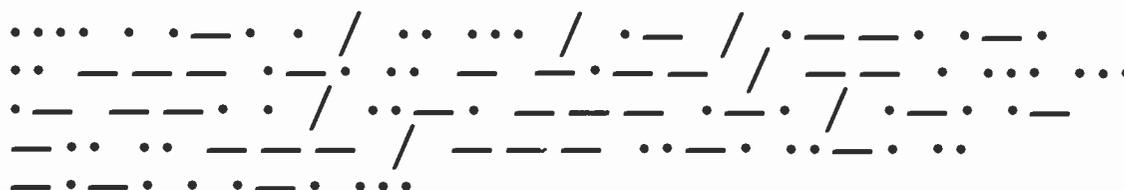
Working for the Post Office Maritime Services really makes sense. You still do the work that interests you, but with all the advantages of a shore-based job: more time to enjoy home life, job security and good money. To qualify, you need a United Kingdom Maritime Radiocommunication Operator's General Certificate or First Class Certificate of competence in Radiotelegraphy, or an equivalent certificate issued by a Commonwealth Administration or the Irish Republic.

Starting salaries, at 25 or over, are £2905 rising to £3704 after three years service. Between 19 and 24, the starting salary varies from £2234 to £2627 according to age. In addition, a supplement of £312

p.a. is payable. You'll also receive an allowance for shift duties which at the maximum of the scale averages £900 a year and there are opportunities to earn overtime. There's a good pension scheme, sick pay benefits and prospects of promotion to senior management.

Right now we have a few vacancies at some of our coastal radio stations, so if you're 19 or over, preferably with sea-going experience, write to: ETE Maritime Radio Services Division (L690), ET 17.1.1.2., Room 643, Union House, St. Martins-le-Grand, London EC1A 1AR.

**Post Office Telecommunications**



Silver Line is adding nearly ½ million tons d.w. to its existing, modern fleet of VLCCs, OBOs, bulk carriers and chemical tankers operating in numerous different trades. This means excellent career opportunities for all ranks with a company which, as part of a major international shipping group, nevertheless maintains a traditionally personal approach to crew matters.

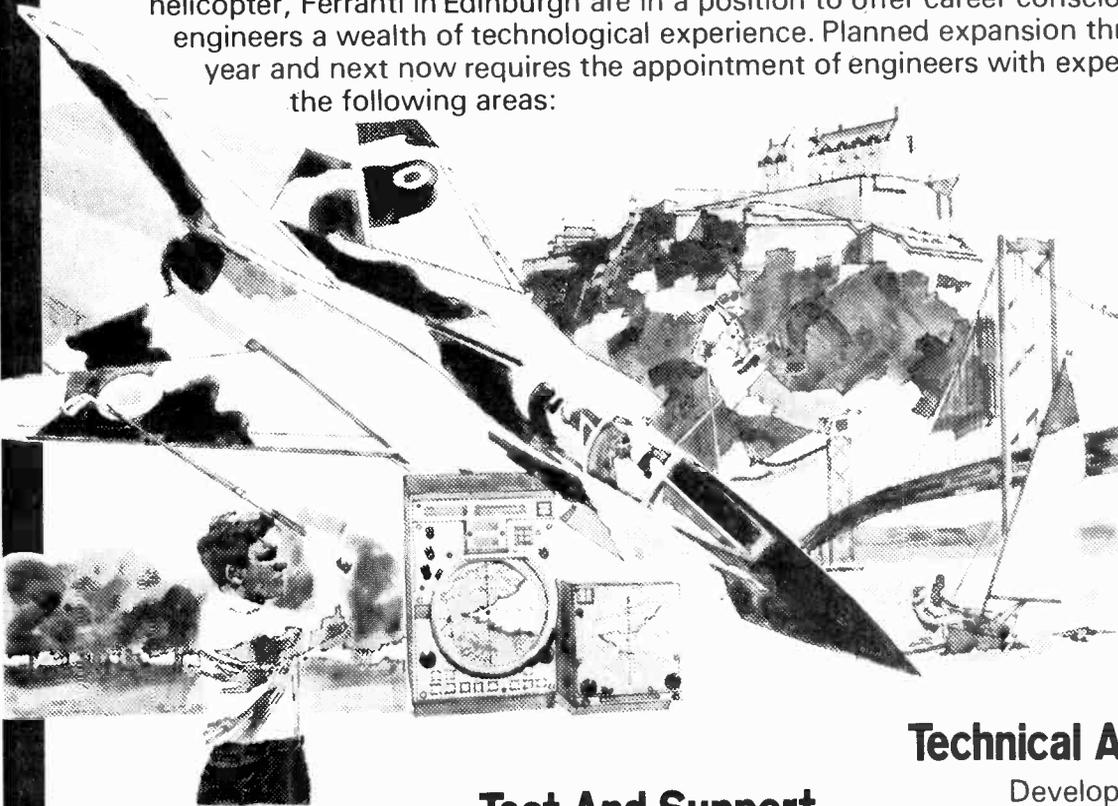
Voyages, subject to the trade, are up to four and a half months' duration and leave (taken as leave) is better than average. There are significant additional benefits for contract officers in terms of salary, pension scheme, BUPA, family travel concessions, and baggage insurance.

For further details contact Jim Moxley either by phone (01-353 0262) reversing the charges, or by completing and sending in the coupon.

Name	_____
Rank	_____
Address Tel	_____
I hold	_____ certificates
	To Jim Moxley, Silver Line Limited 43 Fetter Lane, London EC4A 1BA
<b>SILVER LINE</b>	

# AVIONICS IN EDINBURGH

With contracts for a variety of advanced avionic projects in the Tornado (MRCA), Sea Harrier, Nimrod Mk2, Mitsubishi FS-T2, Jaguar and the naval Lynx helicopter, Ferranti in Edinburgh are in a position to offer career conscious engineers a wealth of technological experience. Planned expansion through this year and next now requires the appointment of engineers with experience in the following areas:



## Design/Development

Opportunities exist for electronic and mechanical engineers with qualifications ranging from HND to Honours degree to join our design teams involved in airborne radars, laser range finding and target seeking equipments, inertial navigation systems and their associated test gear.

## Test And Support

To support our design teams we need engineers with qualifications from C & G to HNC, preferably with Test and Quality Assurance experience.

They will become involved in a range of work covering automatic test equipment, fault diagnosis and building special-to-type test equipment.

## Technical Authors

Development across all our projects requires parallel expansion in our Technical Publications Group.

Experienced technical authors will find the close association with project design particularly stimulating and for engineers keen to embark on such a career this is an opportunity to train in one of the most authoritative technical writing teams in the country.

**Salaries are negotiable. The Company operates a contributory pension and life assurance scheme and incoming employees will qualify for housing under the Scottish Special Housing Association scheme.**

**Apply in writing, quoting reference WW/1, with particulars of qualifications and experience to:**

**Staff Appointments Officer,  
Ferranti Limited, Ferry Road,  
Edinburgh EH5 2XS.**

# FERRANTI

## MECHANICAL ENGINEER

This appointment is for a mechanical engineer preferably who has design and production experience in the consumer manufacturing industry, and who has woodworking knowledge of cabinet engineering. The successful applicant will be expected to act largely on his own initiative in engineering/production liaison and to make rapid decisions on the consequent mechanical situation.

These appointments will be based at Bishop Auckland which is a pleasant rural town in attractive countryside where there is a wide choice of places to live. Assistance with re-location will be given if appropriate. Ability, tact, and especially a desire to get involved to promote team spirit and production efficiency are essential requirements for these positions.

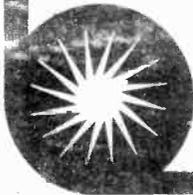
Formal qualifications, whilst desirable, are not essential where adequate experience and ability can be demonstrated.

Please apply in confidence to:

Mr. J. Davison  
Rediffusion Consumer Electronics Ltd.  
St. Helens Auckland  
Bishop Auckland  
County Durham DL14 9AL

### REDIFFUSION

(6141)



Salop Area Health Authority  
Electronic and Bio-medical Engineering  
Department

### TECHNICIAN IV/V

A technician is required for the above department to be responsible for the maintenance of medical, mechanical and electronic apparatus used in the Area. The technician will join a team who carry out a continuous servicing and overhauling programme to ensure that the equipment in their charge will run at the peak of its available efficiency at all times.

Salary £2346 p.a. rising to £3267 p.a. (plus £6.00 per week supplement).

Application form and job description to be obtained from:

Area Engineer, Shrewsbury Hospital, Copthorne South, Mytton Oak Road, Shrewsbury, Salop. Tel: Shrewsbury 52244 Ext. 3273.

Completed application forms to be returned as soon as possible.  
Please quote Ref. W.W.1 6053

### TECHNICIAN

Experienced in audio-frequency electronics and recording techniques required for small and friendly post-graduate University Department of Applied Linguistics, Grade 4 (£3024-£3405 p.a. incl. London Weighting).

Apply, stating age, qualifications and experience, to

**Administrative Assistant (WV 14/9), Birkbeck College, Malet Street, London WC1E 7HX,** or phone for application form: 01-580 6622, ext. 271.

(6154)

### MEDICAL PHYSICS TECHNICIAN IV

With O.N.C. or equivalent qualification in electronics or electronic engineering for the electronics section of the Medical Physics Department at the Manchester Royal Infirmary. As one of a team of six, he/she will repair and maintain a wide range of electronic and electro-medical hospital equipment, and will also assist in development work.

Salary range: £2,346 - £3,267 + £312 supplement. Applications, giving a summary of previous experience and qualifications and the names and addresses of two referees, should be sent by 6th September to the Assistant Administrator (Medical Area), Manchester Royal Infirmary, Manchester M13 9WL.

## Technical Instructors

Starting Salary £5,000

Reuters, the world news organisation, employs the most sophisticated communications, data processing and retrieval systems, including telegraphic and video peripherals, to supply news and information services to the media and business communities.

Technical expansion within the company has created a vacancy in the London Training Centre for technical instructors with a sound electronics background and experience gained in the computer industry.

Successful candidates will have good communicative and organising abilities and must be able to apply themselves with initiative to the preparation and

presentation of technical courses to company staff. Experience in maintenance of PDP11 Computers is also highly desirable.

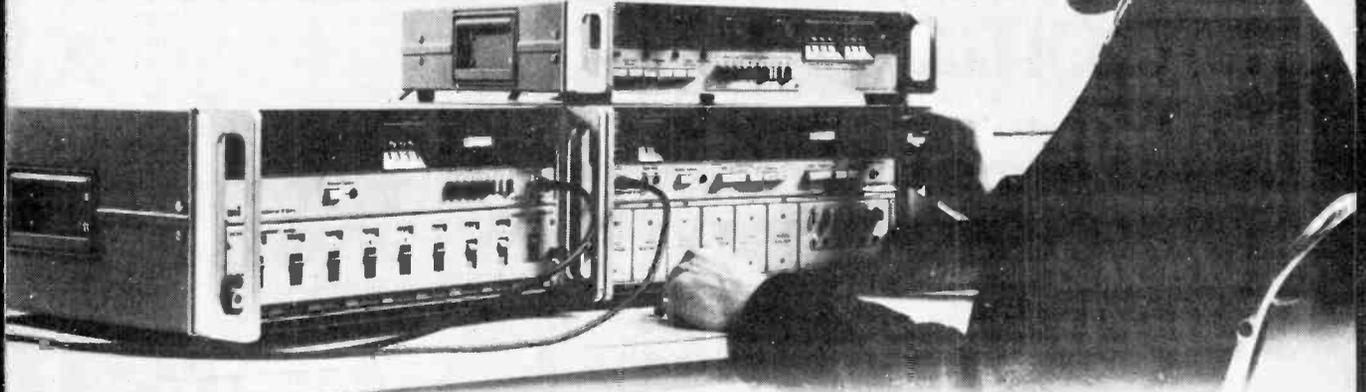
Previous teaching experience and the ability to speak German or French would be an advantage.

Please telephone 01-353 7329 (24 hour answering service) for an application form, or write to:

Recruitment Executive,  
REUTERS,  
85 Fleet Street, London EC4P 4AJ,  
England.

**mi**

# Careers in Professional Electronics



Your experience could open the door to a range of interesting and rewarding opportunities in the Design, Production or Service departments of a Company whose products complement the most advanced modern electronic techniques.

For more information apply in confidence to :- John Prodger,  
**MARCONI INSTRUMENTS LIMITED**  
Longacres, St. Albans, Herts. Tel: St. Albans 59292

A GEC-Marconi Electronics Company

(6140)

## **URGENTLY REQUIRED TRANSMITTER ENGINEERS SHORT WAVE MEDIUM WAVE LOW AND HIGH POWER**

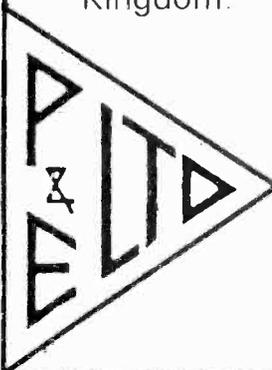
We have immediate vacancies on overseas projects

**— AFRICA AND MIDDLE AND FAR EAST —**

You are invited to phone Tony Owers for more information and we are especially anxious to acquire staff on a permanent basis operating from the United Kingdom.

Phone: Tony Owers, 01-573 8333

**PERSONNEL & ELECTRONICS LTD.**



(6181)

## Interested in computers?

### Lecture on Computer Servicing

## International Computers

think computers—think ICL



We are looking for Lecturers to teach the practicalities of computer servicing.

You will be based at our Engineering Training Centre in Letchworth, Herts – the largest of its kind in Europe. Here you will be given a comprehensive grounding in computer technology in general and ICL equipment in particular.

You will be thoroughly prepared to train engineers to the point where they will be capable of maintaining computers at the optimum operational specification.

Ideally, you will have an HNC or Forces' training in a technical subject. Any experience of digital electronics, computers or instructing on these subjects, while not essential, will be useful.

We'll start you as an Assistant Lecturer on a salary of not less than £3800 a year. You'll be encouraged and expected to progress to the position of Senior Lecturer which carries a salary in excess of £5000.

Relocation expenses will be considered where appropriate.

For an application form write to A E Turner, ICL, 85-91 Upper Richmond Road, Putney, London SW15 2TE. Please quote reference WW1984.



### Opportunities in the ELECTRONICS FIELD

We have selected from many vacancies those which offer exceptional career prospects and job interest. If you have experience in design, test, sales or service and wish to progress your career, please telephone Mike Gernat B.Sc. who is advising on these opportunities.

E.M.A. Management Personnel Ltd.  
Burne House, 88/89 High Holborn  
London WC1V 6LR  
01-242 7773



### CAPITAL APPOINTMENTS LTD.

#### JOB HUNTING?

We have more vacancies for DESIGN, DEV., TEST AND FIELD SERVICE ENG. than ever before. All areas and applications. Salaries to:

**£5,000** (057)

34 Percy Street, London, W1  
01-636 9659 (day) or  
550 0836 (evg.)

**MARINE ELECTRONICS TECHNICIANS** required for South West Africa. Thorough experience in service and repair of Radar, Echo-sounders, VHF, HF and SS8 Radio-telephones, etc. essential. Interesting position with excellent salary. Modern workshop and good working conditions. Applications to: RADIO ELECTRONIC, P.O. Box 670, Walvis Bay 9190 South West Africa.

## Botswana Broadcast Engineer

Responsible to the Director of Broadcasting for running the Engineering/Technical Division, he will help prepare annual estimates, approve new designs and be responsible for equipment standardisation, operational methods and general organization. He will order, install and maintain equipment, including PA systems for all national events, and will cover outside broadcasts. He will also help organise staff training.

Candidates must have an engineering degree, C & G Technicians' Certificate in Telecomms, HNC or an engineering diploma, plus 5 years' relevant experience.

Starting salary is in a scale equal to £5770-£7180 pa, which includes a substantial and normally tax-free allowance paid under Britain's overseas aid programme. Basic salary attracts a 25% tax-free gratuity. Length of tour 2½ years initially.

Other benefits include free passages, generous paid leave, children's holiday visit passages and education allowances, subsidised housing, appointment grant and interest-free car loan.

For full details and application form write to

# Crown Agents

Appointments Division, 4 Millbank, London SW1P 3JD  
quoting reference MT/809/WD

**UNIVERSITY OF LEEDS.** Electronics Technician 1 Grade 3 required in the Department of Physiology. The person appointed would be responsible, under the Head of the Department and the Departmental Electronics Engineer, for the construction, modification and maintenance of electronic equipment associated with research and teaching of biological studies. Must be capable of working from precise instructions, circuit diagrams, sketches and manuals. Applicant should hold O.N.C. or equivalent qualifications in relevant subjects. Salary is on the scale of £2,325-£2,655. Applications stating age, qualifications and full experience, together with the names and addresses of two referees should be addressed to Mr. E. French, Departmental Superintendent, Department of Physiology Medical Multipurpose Building, Mount Preston Street, Leeds LS2 9NQ. (6146)

### CIRCUIT DESIGN ENGINEERS SYSTEMS TEST ENGINEERS SALES AND CONTRACTS ENGINEERS



**MALLA TECHNICAL STAFF**  
334 Euston Road  
London NW1 3BG  
01-387 1043 (6143)

**TECHNICIAN** required for our radio repair workshop in Walvis Bay, South West Africa. Must have thorough experience in service and repair of radio and audio equipment. Good working conditions and generous salary. Applications to: RADIO ELECTRONIC, P.O. Box 670, Walvis Bay, 9190, South West Africa. (6173)

## MRC NEUROLOGICAL PROSTHESES UNIT TECHNICIAN

to help develop and maintain Neurological Prostheses (i.e., electronic therapeutic systems, parts of which are surgically implanted). The work is carried out both in the laboratory and in patients' homes. The successful applicant will have initiative, an enthusiasm for electronics and an ability to get on with people. Any specialised training necessary will be given.

Candidates should possess an HNC or University degree or City and Guilds Full Technological Certificate in a relevant subject. Salary on a scale rising to £3738 p.a.

Apply in writing to The Director, MRC Neurological Prostheses Unit, Institute of Psychiatry, De Crespigny Park, London SE5, marking the envelope M.T. (6144)

## Electronics Development Engineer

We require an experienced person for responsibilities in design, development, and construction of Electrical and Electronic equipment connected with the leisure industry.

Applicants should be qualified to at least HNC/HND and are unlikely to have less than four years production experience, including close association with design and manufacturing activities.

Salary around £3,500 with additional benefits including company car, or with view to directorship or partnership of subsidiary company.

Our company is one of the largest and leading organizations in the U.K. producing leisure equipment to the highest degree of quality and offer good working conditions with excellent opportunities of advancement.

Apply in writing to the P.A. giving full details.

**DRANSFIELD ORGANIZATION**  
Prospect Works  
Upper Accommodation Road  
Leeds LS9 (6149)



**BP PETROLEUM DEVELOPMENT LIMITED  
FORTIES FIELD**

# TELECOMMUNICATIONS TECHNICIANS

Our telecommunications are vital in maintaining contact with Offshore operations. We require top-calibre Technicians to be responsible for the installation maintenance of all these systems (VHF and HF) and multiplex and telephone switching equipment for the Forties Field Project. Most of the equipment is on our four Forties Field platforms with the main terminals at Dyce. Both onshore and offshore based appointments are available. Onshore staff will be required to spend some periods working offshore.

Candidates must hold an ONC or equivalent and have at least 5 years' practical experience. Experience of data transmission and Post Office landline working would be an advantage.

Attractive salaries will be paid plus generous allowances while working offshore. The posts are permanent and pensionable. Candidates selected must live or be prepared to move into the Aberdeen area.

Please write with full details, age, qualifications, experience, etc., to:

**Forties Recruitment  
BP Petroleum Development Limited  
Farburn Industrial Estate  
DYCE, Aberdeen AB2 0PB**

(6156)

## ARTICLES FOR SALE

### CRYSTALS

Fast delivery of prototype and production quantities to your specification. Eg

100 KHz 0.005% HC18/U £2.50 each £1,900 per 1,000  
1 MHz 0.005% HC6/U £2.50 each £1,600 per 1,000  
2.097152 MHz 0.0025% HC6/U £3.05 each £1,550 per 1,000  
3.2768 MHz 0.0025% HC6/U £2.70 each £1,500 per 1,000  
10 MHz 0.002% HC18/U £2.00 each £1,100 per 1,000

Also Stalek LF crystals in TO-5 package many stock frequencies in the range 10,240 KHz, e.g., 10, 12.8, 18, 38.4, 32, 76.8 & 100 KHz, prices from £2.55 each £1,400 per 1,000

Please send for further details.  
**INTERFACE QUARTZ DEVICES LTD., 29**  
Market Street, Crewkerne, Somerset. Telephone: (046031) 2578 Telex: 46283

**DIGITAL CLOCK CHIP, AY-5-1224,** with data and circuit diagram. £3.66 plus VAT. 'Jumbo' LED digits (16mm high) type economy DL/4/ only £2.04 each plus VAT, post free. Greenbank Electronics, 94 New Chester Road, Wirral, Merseyside L62 5AG. (83)

**C.R.T. REGUNNING PLANT.** New and secondhand reconditioned training, demonstration, colour or B/W. Barretts, Mayo Road, Croydon, Surrey. CRO 2QP. (36)

**VACUUM** is our speciality, new and secondhand rotary pumps, diffusion outfits, accessories, coaters, etc. Silicone rubber or varnish out-gassing equipment from £40. V. N. Barrett (Sales) Ltd., 1 Mayo Road, Croydon. 01-684 9917. (24)

### CMOS WITH DISCOUNTS! Any mix: 10% for 25+, 25% for 100+, 33 1/3% for 1000+

4000	0.20	4028	1.00	4053	1.04	4086	0.80	14162	1.18	14527	1.76	14568	3.15
4001	0.20	4029	1.27	4054	1.29	4089	1.74	14163	1.18	14528	1.22	14569	3.72
4002	0.20	4030	0.60	4055	1.46	4093	0.89	14174	1.08	14529	1.72	14572	0.27
4006	1.31	4031	2.46	4056	1.46	4094	2.08	14175	1.04	14530	0.95	14580	8.35
4007	0.20	4032	1.19	4057	29.81	4095	1.16	14194	1.17	14531	1.74	14581	4.30
4008	1.07	4033	1.55	4059	6.20	4096	1.16	14501	0.20	14532	1.39	14582	1.64
4009	0.60	4034	2.11	4060	1.24	4097	1.13	14502	1.38	14534	8.15	14583	0.84
4010	0.80	4035	1.31	4061	26.60	4098	1.22	14503	0.75	14536	4.00	14585	1.10
4011	0.20	4036	3.09	4062	10.10	4099	2.03	14505	4.38	14539	1.24	14592	0.25
4012	0.20	4037	1.06	4063	1.22	4010	1.76	14506	0.57	14541	1.62	14593	0.25
4013	0.60	4038	1.20	4066	0.69	40102	2.16	14507	0.60	14542	1.62	14594	0.25
4014	1.12	4039	3.09	4067	4.13	40103	2.16	14508	3.08	14543	1.82	14595	0.25
4015	1.12	4040	1.19	4068	0.24	40104	2.26	14510	1.51	14549	4.10	14596	0.25
4016	0.60	4041	0.93	4069	0.24	40107	0.65	14511	1.74	14552	10.50	14597	0.25
4017	1.12	4042	0.93	4070	0.65	40108	6.18	14512	1.03	14553	4.66	14598	0.25
4018	1.12	4043	1.12	4071	0.24	40109	2.21	14514	3.47	14554	1.67	14599	0.25
4019	0.60	4044	1.04	4072	0.24	40181	4.30	14515	3.47	14555	1.01	14602	1.84
4020	1.24	4045	1.56	4073	0.24	40182	1.73	14516	1.51	14556	1.01	14608	2.26
4021	1.12	4046	1.48	4075	0.24	40194	2.26	14517	4.02	14557	4.65	14609	0.67
4022	1.07	4047	1.01	4076	1.71	40257	2.26	14518	1.39	14558	1.25	14614	0.60
4023	0.20	4048	0.60	4077	0.65	4700	1.75	14519	1.57	14559	4.10	14690	0.86
4024	0.87	4049	0.60	4078	0.24	7083	4.25	14520	1.39	14560	2.17	14693	0.86
4025	0.20	4050	0.60	4081	0.24	14490	6.51	14521	2.77	14561	0.70	14695	1.25
4026	1.92	4051	1.04	4082	0.24	14160	1.18	14522	2.15	14562	5.59	14696	7.80
4027	0.60	4052	1.04	4085	0.80	14161	1.18	14526	2.15	14566	1.67		

TERMS: Add VAT to all prices at 8%. Postage etc. UK 25p (+2p=27p) per order, export £2.00 (no VAT). Orders processed same day. (6163)

### GREENBANK ELECTRONICS (Dept W11W)

94 New Chester Road, New Ferry, Wirral, Merseyside L62 5AG, England. Tel: 051-645 3391

### ENAMELLED COPPER WIRE

s.w.g	1/lb reel	1/2lb reel
10 to 19	£2.95	£1.60
20 to 29	£3.15	£1.80
30 to 34	£3.45	£1.90
35 to 40	£3.65	£2.10

All the above prices are inclusive of postage and packing in UK

**COPPER SUPPLIES**  
102 Parrswood Road, Withington, Manchester 20  
Telephone 061-445 8753 (100)

**16MM B & H 631 Sound projectors** c/w speaker and transformers £135. — Hilton Cine, 9 West Hill, Dartford -T. 20009. (15)

**60KHz MSF Rugby Receiver.** BCD TIME OF DAY OUTPUT. High performance, phase locked loop radio receiver. 5V operation with 1 second LED indication. Kit complete with tuned ferrite rod aerial £14.08 (including postage and VAT). Assembled circuit and cased-up version also available. Send for details: Toolux, Sherborne (4359), Dorset. (21)

**YOUR TAPES TO DISC.** Mono or Stereo Cutting. Vinylite Pressings. Sleeves/Labels. Top professional quality. S.A.E. for photo leaflet. DEROY Records, "Eastwood," Cove Dunbartonshire, Scotland. (82)



**Best choice for used TV**  
Worldwide exporters of colour and mono TV. Unlimited supplies.

Midland TV Trade & Retail Services,  
Worcester Road, Kidderminster, England.  
Tel: Kidderminster 61907 or 67390.

### METAL FILM RESISTORS

0.25 watt 100 ppm 2% values from 12 to 910 k ohms. 380K pieces total. Offers invited for all or part of surplus stock.

**Thomson CSF (UK) Ltd.**  
Tel. Basingstoke 29155 (6169)

## ELECTRICAL/ ELECTRONICS ENGINEERS

a consultancy/managerial/designer role

The Government Communications Headquarters has a constant demand for specialised complex equipment and systems designed by its own engineers, as well as readily available commercial equipment.

The successful candidates will undertake engineering project officer duties. Those will include interpreting non-technical briefs; advising clients on the best method of approach; preparing specifications and designs; costing; and managing projects right through to implementation.

Currently there are vacancies in the following fields: Radio Communication Systems across the range from VLF to microwaves and millimetric bands; Line and Data Communication Systems including computer application, and Main Computer Systems together with a wide range of peripherals.

Candidates must have a degree in electrical or electronic engineering or be academically qualified for corporate membership of the IEE or IERE. They must have general appreciation of project officer responsibilities and had at least 2 years' appropriate training and experience.

Starting salary between £3760 and £5030, depending on qualifications and experience. Prospects of promotion. Non-contributory pension scheme.

**GCHQ**  
Cheltenham

For further details and application form (to be returned by 7 October 1976) write to Civil Service Commission, Alencon Link, Basingstoke, Hants RG21 1JB, or telephone

(6180)

**CA CAPITAL**  
APPOINTMENTS LTD.  
**FIELD SERVICE ENGINEERS (ELECTRONICS)**  
If you're not earning over **£3,500 p.a. plus a car** — then you had better contact us!  
(6178)  
34 Percy Street, London, W.1  
01-636 9659 (day) or  
550 0836 (evening)

**VERSATILE ELECTRONICS ENGINEER**  
required for small vigorous electronics company in Hertfordshire. Responsibilities will include project development from conception to pre-production prototype. Expertise in high quality prototype wiring, engineering workshop practice, and PCB design will be an advantage. Salary negotiable according to ability and experience. Enthusiastic and innovative engineers are invited to submit applications which should include age, qualifications and previous employment, together with the names and addresses of two referees. Write Box No. 6167.

**RADIO TELEPHONE Service Engineer** wanted for work-shops in South London. Must be reliable and experienced with Pye, GEC, and other mobile radio equip. Salary Neg. 680-1010. (5329)

**ELECTRONICS DESIGNER.** We are a small company situated in S.W. London. We require a designer to join our young electronics team working on professional equipment. He/she will design new circuitry and update present equipment in the digital, analogue and audio fields. Some experience in similar areas is essential. The Company operates a profit sharing scheme. Telephone Mr Hamill on 01-542 1171 for an application form. (6157)

## Radio Technician

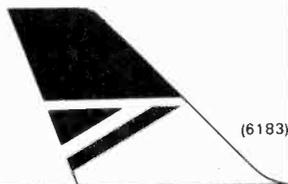
Our Overseas Division has a vacancy for a Radio Technician at Heathrow Airport London.

Applicants should have a sound basic knowledge of radio theory, experience in STORNO/MOTOR ROLLER VHF and UHF ground radio communications equipment. In addition, applicants must be willing to work shifts, have a current driving licence and preferably have passed a final certificate City & Guilds.

Salary including London Weighting, Earnings Supplement and shift allowance is £69.58 per 40-hour week. Other benefits include an excellent contributory pension scheme and first-class sports and social facilities.

Please write giving details, quoting reference 620/WW/MT, to: **Manager Selection Services, British Airways Overseas Division, PO Box 10, Heathrow Airport (London), Hounslow, Middlesex TW6 2JA.** Or telephone: 01-897 5329/5602, 9.0 a.m. to 5.0 p.m.

**British**  
airways



(6183)

### ARTICLES FOR SALE

**Quartz Crystal Units**  
ACCURATE RELIABLE  
Private enquiries, send 13p in stamps for brochure  
**THE QUARTZ CRYSTAL CO. LTD.**  
Q.C.C. WORKS, WELLINGTON CRESCENT,  
NEW MALDEN, SURREY. 01 942 0334 & 2988

**MULLARD** High-Speed valve tester on trolley. Perfect working order. Tests hundreds of valve types. £20. Purchaser collects. J. Vilkauls 62 The Highway Hawarden, Deeside, Clwyd. (6147)

**WE INVITE ENQUIRIES** from anywhere in the world. We have in stock several million carbon resistors 1/4th, 1/2, 1, and 1 watt. 1/2 million wire wound resistors 5 and 10 watt — 1 million capacitors — 1 million electrolytic condensers — 1/2 million transistors and diodes, thousands of potentiometers, and hosts of other components. Write, phone or call at our warehouse. — Broadfields and Mayco Disposals Ltd., 21 Lodge Lane, North Finchley, London, N.12. 01-445 0749, 445 2713. (5907)

**PYE, GEC, ITT** mobile radio equipment for sale. New and second hand mobiles and base stations ex-stock. Crystals 2 weeks delivery. Flnglas mobile and base station antennas available ex stock at very competitive prices. While you wait fitting service. Cash waiting for surplus r/t and test equipment. 01-680 1010. (5517)

**SOWTER TRANSFORMERS**  
FOR SOUND RECORDING AND REPRODUCING EQUIPMENT  
We are suppliers to many well-known companies, studios and broadcasting authorities and were established in 1941. Early deliveries. Competitive prices. Large or small quantities. Lat us quote.  
A recent release:  
**SOWTER TYPE 3678 MULTITAP MICROPHONE TRANSFORMER**  
Primary windings for 600 ohm, 200 ohm and 60 ohm with Secondary loadings from 2K ohm to 10 K ohm. Frequency response plus minus 4dB 20 Hz to 25 KHz. Contained in well finished Mumetal box, 33mm diameter by 22mm high, with colour coded and leads. Low distortion. DELIVERY (small quantities) EX-STOCK. HIGHLY COMPETITIVE PRICE. FULL DETAILS ON REQUEST.  
**E. A. SOWTER LTD.**  
Transformer Manufacturers and Designers  
7 Dodham Place, Fore Street  
Ipswich IP4 1JP. Tel. 0473 52794 6042

**SOLARTRON CD1400** Double Beam Oscilloscopes plug in Modules CX1441 and CX1444. Excellent working order. Best offer secures. Box No. W.W. 6176.

**VALVES RADIO TV TRANSMITTING INDUSTRIAL** 1936 to 1975, many obsolete types, list 20p s.a.e. for quotation. Postal export service. We wish to buy all types of valves new and boxed. Wholesalers, Dealers, etc. stocks purchased. Cox Radio (Sussex) Ltd., The Parade, East Wittering, Sussex, West Wittering 2023. (5392)

**A. C. (MODULES) LTD.** Holders of quality "Perspects" acrylic covers for use of electronic, turntables housings, and plinths. Small on medium runs considered overseas enquiries invited. — 10 Parade Mews, West Norwood, London SE27 9AX. Tel.: 01-674 5326. Mr. Crampton. (6172)

## BIOMEDICAL ELECTRONICS DEVELOPMENT ENGINEER

Pfizer Central Research located at Sandwich on the Kent coast comprises some 480 scientists and supporting staff researching and developing novel compounds for use in the human medicinal and veterinary fields.

We now need an additional electronics engineer to —

- design, develop and construct a wide range of prototype equipment to assist our research efforts.
- Maintain, and further develop, our existing electronic equipment.
- Assist in the development of hardware/software for on line data acquisition and analysis.

The successful applicant, male or female, will be a graduate or HNC in electronic engineering in the early/middle twenties age range who has an interest in the application of computing.

Our well-equipped laboratories are housed in the recently opened £2.6 million Research Block extension. Conditions of employment include flexible working hours, four weeks' holiday, pension, death benefit, salary continuance scheme, bonus, etc. Financial assistance with relocation expenses is given where appropriate.



Applications giving brief details of age, qualifications and experience should be addressed to: —

**G. Marshall**  
Personnel Officer  
Pfizer Central Research  
Sandwich  
Kent

### ARTICLES FOR SALE

**TELETYPE 15.** Absolutely as new, crated transmitter, receiver, perforator with cover. Six complete teleprinters, will export, offers. Send to N. Birkett, Sunnybank, Feock, Truro, 0872-862375. (6148)

**TELETYPE 15.** Absolutely as new, crated, transmitter, receiver, perforator, with cover. Six complete teleprinters, will export offers. Send to N. Birkett, Sunnybank, Feock, Truro, 0872-862375. (6148)

**FLUKE FREQUENCY SYNTHESIZERS.** Model 6180A/DX. Freq. Capability: 2.5-29.999999 Mhz in 1 Hz steps. Int. Std. Stability:  $\pm 1\text{pt}$  108 per 24 hrs. Accepts 1 or 5 Mhz ext. Std. Aux. Outputs: 100 kHz and 1Mhz. Compact solid-state units of 1974 manufacture, brand new in maker's cartons with calibration certificate. Price: £500 plus VAT delivered in U.K. S.A.E. for full spec. Sutton Electronics, Salt-house, Holt, Nrk. NR25 7XG. (6151)

**CAPACITORS,** mixed bags of electrolytics, approximately 500 untested for £1. Mullard metallised polyester, mixed bags of 50.  $1\mu\text{F}$  and  $2.2\mu\text{F}$  (250V d.c.). cosmetic imperfections so £1. Add 40p P&P to all orders. R. Wardle, 3 Erpingham Road, SW15 1BE. (6170)

**LINSLEY-HOOD 75 WATT AMPLIFIER SPARES.** BDY56 £2.05, BD529 55p, BD530 55p, 2N5457 35p, 2N5459 45p, BF258 35p, MPSA12 45p, BFR39 25p, BFR79 25p, IS920 5p, IN4002 5p. Power amp update kit £9.80. Interference suppression kit (also reduces pream noise), with instructions £1.35. Inclusive prices. P&P 15p. All components brand new, guaranteed and despatched promptly. SAE for list. I. G. Bowman (Dept. WW), 59 Fowey Ave., Torquay, South Devon.

**FOR SALE.** Miscellaneous electronic equipment. Obsolete due to introduction of new instruments. N. Brooker, Foxboro-Yoxall Ltd., Redhill, Surrey, England RH1 2HL, Redhill 65000. (6156)

THE FASTEST GROWING AIRLINE IN THE MIDDLE EAST

## SENIOR RADIO TECHNICIAN

Starting salary  
c.£7,600 (tax free)

Saudia, the airline of the Kingdom of Saudi Arabia, is seeking — as part of a planned programme of expansion — a thoroughly experienced Senior Radio Technician to sustain the existing level of operations and also to work on new communications equipment which is currently being installed.

Duties will include:

- routine maintenance and troubleshooting on radio equipment — e.g. UHF/VHF mobile communications equipment, public address systems, etc.
- work on communications system installations including antennas, feeder lines, power lines and cables
- the maintenance of technical journals
- keeping up-to-date regarding state of the art procedures in electronics maintenance
- field trips
- the maintenance of service records on equipment and logs of the utilisation of spare parts
- participation in on-job training of Saudi National employees.

Applicants, who should be aged under 45, should have completed a trade school course or have equivalent in experience. Three to five years experience of electronics equipment servicing is essential.

This job, which is for a 2 year (renewable) contract period, is based in Jeddah and offers a starting salary of around £7,600 p.a. (income tax free) plus free unfurnished accommodation for you and your family. Saudia provide a generous re-location allowance, free and reduced air tickets and 40 calendar days leave per annum.

Please write, in confidence, enclosing full personal and career details, and quoting job title and reference A-504-76, to:

Miss C. Mulshaw,  
Saudia's U.K. Personnel Representative,  
c/o Gordon Procter & Partners,  
50, Hans Crescent,  
Knightsbridge, London SW1X 0NA.

(Closing date for applications: 30th September, 1976).

**saudia**   
SAUDI ARABIAN AIRLINES Member of IATA

## ARTICLES FOR SALE

**COLOUR, UHF AND TV SPARES.** Lists on request. "Wireless World" TV Tuner and FM Tuner Projects by D. C. Read. Kits of parts available. **JAPANESE SOLID STATE COLOUR CHASSIS** for the experimenter. Includes IF, Decoder, CDA, Timebases, Output stages, etc. Incl. circuit. Brand new. £20 p/p. £1.50. New Cross Hatch kit, Aerial input type. No other connections. Battery operated, portable. Incl. Sync & UHF Modulator units £11. Add-on Grey Scale kit, £2.90 p/p. 45p. CRT Reactivator kit for colour and mono, £17.48 p/p. 80p. Signal Strength Meter kit £18. p/p. 70p. 625 TV IF Unit, for Hi-Fi amps or tape recording £6.80 p/p. 65p. Decca Colour TV Thyristor Power Supply Unit, incl. H.T., L.T., etc. Incl. circuits £3.80 p/p. 95p. Bush CTV 25 Power Supply Unit, incl. H.T., L.T., etc. £3.20 p/p. £1.20. Bush CTV 25 convergence panel plus yoke, blue lateral £3.60 p/p. 80p. Philips single stand convergence units complete, incl 16 controls, £3.75 p/p. 75p. Colour Scan Coils, Mullard or Plessey £8 p/p. 80p. Mullard AT1023/05 or Plessey Converg. Yoke £2.50 p/p. 55p. Mullard or Plessey Blue Laterals 75p p/p. 30p. BRC 3000 type scan coils £2 p/p. 80p. Bush CTV 25 Scan Coils £2.50 p/p. 80p. Delay Lines: DL20 £3.50 DL40 £1.50 DL1E, DL1 85p p/p. 40p. Lum. delay lines 50p p/p. 30p. Bush/Murphy CTV 25 3/174 EHT quadrupler £8.50 p/p. 75p. Special offer colour triplers, ITT TH25 1TH £2 GBC 2040 £1.75 p/p. 50p. Philips G8 Panels, part complete, surplus/salvaged: Decoder £2.50, IF incl. 5 modules £2.25, T. Base £1 p/p. 70p. CRT Base 75p p/p. 30p. GEC 2040 Decoder panel for spares £3.50 p/p. 70p. VARICAP TUNERS. UHF: ELC 1043 £4.20, ELC 1043/05 £5, VHF: ELC 1042 £5.50, Philips VHF £3.80. Salvaged UHF & VHF Vari-caps £1.50 p/p. 35p. **SPECIAL OFFER:** RBM 6 psn. Varicap control unit £1 p/p. 35p. UHF Tuners transd. incl. slow motion drive £3.80, 4 Psn. and 6 Psn. push button transd. £4.20 p/p. 70p. Philips, Bush, Decca integrated UHF/VHF transd. tuners £4.50 p/p. 80p. Thorn 850 dual stand, time base panels 50p. Philips 625 IF panel incl. cct. 50p. p/p. 65p. VHF Turret tuners AT 7650 for KB Featherlight, Philips 19TG170, GEC 2010, etc. £2.50. Pye miniature incremental tuners £1. Fireball tuners, Ferguson, HMV, Marconi 80p p/p. all tuners 70p. Mullard Mono scan coils for Philips, Stella, Pye, Ekco. Ferranti, Invicta £2 p/p. 70p. Large selection LOPTs, FOPTs available for most popular makes **MANOR SUPPLIES**, 172 West End Lane, London, N.W.8. Shop premises. Callers welcome. (Nos. 28, 150 buses or West Hampstead-Bakerloo Line and British Rail). Mail Order: 64 Golders Manor Drive, London, N.W.11. Tel: 01-794 8751. V.A.T. Please ADD 12% TO ALL PRICES (EXCEPT WHERE MARKED \* VAT 8%). (60)

**Linsley-Hood 75 watt amplifier spares.** BDY56 £1.65, BD529 55p, BD530 55p, 2N5457 35p, 2N5459 45p, BF258 35p, MPSA12 45p, BFR39 25p, BFR79 25p, 1S920 5p. Interference suppression kit (also reduces preamp noise) with instructions £1.35. Power amp update kit £8.40. Inclusive prices. P&P 10p. All components brand new, guaranteed and despatched promptly. SAE for list. Construction and repair work undertaken. I. G. Bowman (Dept WW), 59 Fowey Avenue, Torquay, S. Devon. (6115)

**LARGE SELECTION OF SURPLUS ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS,** speakers, cabinet hardware, etc. Offers invited. Lists available from: C.S.R. Ltd., Dawkins Road, Hamworthy, Poole, Dorset. Tel. 02013 78989. (6175)

**MULLARD** Capacitors type c280 and c281 mixed values from 0.1µf to 1.5µf. Price — 100, £1.50; 1,000 £12. Price included VAT. P.P. 20p. Electronic Mailorder Ltd., 62 Bridge Street, Ramsbottom, Bury, Lancs. (6174)

## EXCLUSIVE OFFER

### WORLD-WIDE RANGE NEVER BEFORE OFFERED

**PHILCO HC-150 POINT-TO-POINT STRIP RADIO HF RECEIVERS** 2/30 m/cs. Ten fully tuneable channels to 0.5 kc with synthesizers. Single and diversity reception on ISB, DSB, SSB with 4 sub-bands to each channel. Full details and prices on application.

### HIGHEST QUALITY 19" RACK MOUNTING CABINETS & RACKS

**ENQUIRIES INVITED FOR NEW STOCK NOW AVAILABLE**

### AUDIO AND INSTRUMENTATION TAPE RECORDER-REPRODUCERS

- \* Plessey ID33 Digital Units, 7 track
- \* MS50 Digital Unit, 7 tracks
- \* Ampex FR-1100, 6 speeds, stereo ¼"
- \* Ampex FR600, 4 speeds, 7 tracks ¼"
- \* Ampex FR600, 4 speeds, 14 tracks 1"
- \* D.R.I. RMI, 4 speeds, 4 tracks ¼"
- \* EMI TR90 2 speeds, 1 track ¼"
- \* EMI BTR1, 1 speed, 1 track ¼"
- \* EMI R301, 2 speeds, 2 tracks ¼"
- \* EMI RE321 ¼", 7½", 1 track
- \* Ficord 1A ¼", 1¼", 7¼", 1 track
- \* Mincom CMP-100, 6 speeds, 7 tracks ¼", 1"
- \* Leavers Rich DA-2P, 2 speeds, 2 tracks ¼"

Prices of above £70 to £400

Also Transport Decks only available

We have a large quantity of "bits and pieces" we cannot list — please send us your requirements, we can probably help — all enquiries answered.

- All our aerial equipment is professional MOD quality
- \* Collins 300 watt 2/18 mcs. Transmitters £1000.00
  - \* Collins KW7B SSB 500w Transceivers £1250.00
  - \* Collins KW7B 200 m/w AM Transceivers £750.00
  - \* STC R55 2/25 mcs Receivers Diversity £410.00
  - \* Rack Mounting Operator Tables £100.00
  - \* Gaumont Kalee 564 Flutter Meters £75.00
  - \* Hewlett Packard 616A Sig. Gen. 1.3/4.2 GHz £110.00
  - \* Hewlett Packard 616B Sig. Gen. 3.8/7.2 GHz £120.00
  - \* Rohm 95¢ masts lattice L sides P.U.R.
  - \* 30ft Lattice Masts, 14" sides £55.00
  - \* 15ft Lattice Mast sections, 12" sides £35.00
  - \* 120ft Sky Towers, 15" sides P.U.R.
  - \* 75/90ft Sky Towers, self-supporting £475
  - \* Heavy Aerial Rotators P.U.R.
  - \* Racal SA 504 Voltage converters £25.00
  - \* Elliot Recording M/A Meters £75.00
  - \* Hallcrafters 152/174 M/cs Receivers £65.00
  - \* 75ft Aluminium Lattice Masts, 20ft sides £400.00
  - \* Plessey peak distortion meters £35.00
  - \* Polarad Microwave power meters £55.00
  - \* Rhode & Schwarz SBR sig gen, 1.6/2.4 gmc £70.00
  - \* Airmec 702 sig gen 30 cyc 30 kcs £26.00
  - \* S.E. 4000 System Units P.U.R.
  - \* Large Aerial Turning Units P.U.R.
  - \* S.T.C. R55 Receivers 0.5/25 0 m/cs Dual £90.00
  - \* 45 feet Uniradio 4 Co-ax 50 ohms £2.00
  - \* Steima RTT Y Scopes £20.00
  - \* Baluns Professional Exterior 600/75 ohms £6.00
  - \* 25ft Telescopic Aerial Masts £24.00
  - \* Advance L1 Signal Generator 300/1000 m/cs £70.00
  - \* Addo 5/8 Track Tape Punches £48.00
  - \* Digital Cassette Recorders ¼" 1000 bps £250.00
  - \* Quality Weather Vanes & contacts (unused) £15.00
  - \* B.N.C. Connectors 200 for £42.00
  - \* Racal RA17 Front Panels (new) £15.00
  - \* Racal MA-175 I.S.B. Modulators (new) £45.00
  - \* Inside Cabinet Shelf Sliders £3.00
  - \* DG-7/32 or DG7/5 C.R.T.'s £3.00
  - \* M.V.R. Action Replay 20 sec. Videodisc Unit £750.00
  - \* Advance HI Signal Generators, 15/50Kcs £18.00
  - \* Varian VA175EA Backward Wave Oscillators P.U.R.
  - \* Tally 5/8 Track Tape Readers 60 cps £48.00
  - \* Tally 5/8 Track Tape Readers Track Spooling £65.00
  - \* 2 KVA Auto-Transformers £22.00
  - \* Cintel 2 KV Power Supplies £35.00
  - \* Cawickell FU 4 Band Pass Filter Testers £80.00
  - \* Avo Geiger Counters (new) £75.00

We have a quantity of Power Transformers 250 watts to 15KVA at voltages up to 40KV. Best quality at low prices. Lists available.

- \* Racal RA-63 SSB Adaptors, new £70.00
- \* Racal RA-237 L-W Converters, new £70.00
- \* 19" Blank Rack Panels 8in high, new £1.00
- \* Apeco Dial a Copy Photo Copier Electrostatic £35.00
- \* Portable Mains Battery Hospital Lights £24.00
- \* 400 Channel Pulse Height Spectrum Analysers £600.00

We have a varied assortment of industrial and professional Cathode Ray Tubes available. List on request.

## COMPUTER HARDWARE

- \* LINE PRINTER, High speed 1000 lines c.p.m.
- \* TAPE READER, High-speed 5/8 track 800 c.p.m.
- \* CARD READER 80 col. 600 c.p.m.

PLEASE ADD CARRIAGE AND V.A.T. AT APPROPRIATE RATE TO ABOVE

## P. HARRIS ORGANFORD-DORSET

BH16 6BR BOURNEMOUTH (0202) 765051 (6054)

## PRECISION POLYCARBONATE CAPACITORS

All High Stability — extremely Low Leakage

440V A.C. RANGE		63V D.C. RANGE	
Value (µF)	Dimen- sions (mm)	Price each	Value (µF) 4x ±1% ±2% ±5%
0.1	27 12.7	68p	0.01 & £1.28 75p 50p
0.15	27 12.7	80p	0.22
0.22	33 16	86p	0.33 £1.32 77p 51p
0.25	33 16	92p	0.47
0.33	33 16	99p	0.68
0.47	33 19	£1.10	1.0 £1.56 91p 60p
0.5	33 19	£1.16	1.5 £1.74 £1.16 67p
0.68	50 19	£1.25	2.2 £1.98 £1.32 75p
1.0	50 19	£1.37	3.3 £2.40 £1.60 99p
1.5	50 19	£1.64	4.7 £2.82 £1.88 £1.23
2.0	50 19	£1.95	6.8 £3.48 £3.32 £1.47
			10 £4.98 £3.32 £2.01
			15 £7.14 £4.76 £2.88
			22 £9.66 £6.44 £3.90

Price: £5.00

TANTALUM BEAD CAPACITORS—Value available: 0.1, 0.22, 0.33, 0.47, 0.68, 1.0, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8 µF at 15V/25V or 35V; 10.0 µF at 16V/20V or 25V; 22.0 µF at 6V/10V or 15V; 33.0 µF at 6V or 10V; 47.0 µF at 3V or 6V; 100.0 µF at 3V. All at 12p each. 10 for £1.10. 50 for £5. 100 for £9.

### TRANSISTORS I.C.'s

BC107/8/9	9p	*BC212/212	12p	*2N3055	50p
*BC114	12p	*BC213/213	11p	OC71/2	12p
*BC147/9	10p	*BC214/214	11p	*NE555 Timer	61p
*BC153	16p	*BF194/5	12p	*741 Opn Dtl	81p
BC154/7/8/9	12p	BF150/1/2	20p	ZK414	£1.15
*BC182/182L	11p	AF178	40p	SN76013ND	£1.50
BC183/183L	11p	AF239	38p		
*BC184/184L	12p	*2K3702/4	11p		

POPULAR DIODES—1N914 6p, 8 for 45p, 18 for 80p; 1N916 5p, 6 for 45p, 14 for 90p; 1S44 5p, 11 for 50p, 24 for £1.00, 1N4148 5p, 6 for 27p, 12 for 48p; 1N4001 5p, 6 for 26p, 12 for 48p; 1N4002 5p, 6 for 26p, 12 for 48p; 1N4003 5p, 6 for 26p, 12 for 48p; 1N4004 5p, 6 for 26p, 12 for 48p; 1N4005 5p, 6 for 26p, 12 for 48p; 1N4006 5p, 6 for 26p, 12 for 48p; 1N4007 5p, 6 for 26p, 12 for 48p; 1N4008 5p, 6 for 26p, 12 for 48p; 1N4009 5p, 6 for 26p, 12 for 48p; 1N4010 5p, 6 for 26p, 12 for 48p; 1N4011 5p, 6 for 26p, 12 for 48p; 1N4012 5p, 6 for 26p, 12 for 48p; 1N4013 5p, 6 for 26p, 12 for 48p; 1N4014 5p, 6 for 26p, 12 for 48p; 1N4015 5p, 6 for 26p, 12 for 48p; 1N4016 5p, 6 for 26p, 12 for 48p; 1N4017 5p, 6 for 26p, 12 for 48p; 1N4018 5p, 6 for 26p, 12 for 48p; 1N4019 5p, 6 for 26p, 12 for 48p; 1N4020 5p, 6 for 26p, 12 for 48p; 1N4021 5p, 6 for 26p, 12 for 48p; 1N4022 5p, 6 for 26p, 12 for 48p; 1N4023 5p, 6 for 26p, 12 for 48p; 1N4024 5p, 6 for 26p, 12 for 48p; 1N4025 5p, 6 for 26p, 12 for 48p; 1N4026 5p, 6 for 26p, 12 for 48p; 1N4027 5p, 6 for 26p, 12 for 48p; 1N4028 5p, 6 for 26p, 12 for 48p; 1N4029 5p, 6 for 26p, 12 for 48p; 1N4030 5p, 6 for 26p, 12 for 48p; 1N4031 5p, 6 for 26p, 12 for 48p; 1N4032 5p, 6 for 26p, 12 for 48p; 1N4033 5p, 6 for 26p, 12 for 48p; 1N4034 5p, 6 for 26p, 12 for 48p; 1N4035 5p, 6 for 26p, 12 for 48p; 1N4036 5p, 6 for 26p, 12 for 48p; 1N4037 5p, 6 for 26p, 12 for 48p; 1N4038 5p, 6 for 26p, 12 for 48p; 1N4039 5p, 6 for 26p, 12 for 48p; 1N4040 5p, 6 for 26p, 12 for 48p; 1N4041 5p, 6 for 26p, 12 for 48p; 1N4042 5p, 6 for 26p, 12 for 48p; 1N4043 5p, 6 for 26p, 12 for 48p; 1N4044 5p, 6 for 26p, 12 for 48p; 1N4045 5p, 6 for 26p, 12 for 48p; 1N4046 5p, 6 for 26p, 12 for 48p; 1N4047 5p, 6 for 26p, 12 for 48p; 1N4048 5p, 6 for 26p, 12 for 48p; 1N4049 5p, 6 for 26p, 12 for 48p; 1N4050 5p, 6 for 26p, 12 for 48p; 1N4051 5p, 6 for 26p, 12 for 48p; 1N4052 5p, 6 for 26p, 12 for 48p; 1N4053 5p, 6 for 26p, 12 for 48p; 1N4054 5p, 6 for 26p, 12 for 48p; 1N4055 5p, 6 for 26p, 12 for 48p; 1N4056 5p, 6 for 26p, 12 for 48p; 1N4057 5p, 6 for 26p, 12 for 48p; 1N4058 5p, 6 for 26p, 12 for 48p; 1N4059 5p, 6 for 26p, 12 for 48p; 1N4060 5p, 6 for 26p, 12 for 48p; 1N4061 5p, 6 for 26p, 12 for 48p; 1N4062 5p, 6 for 26p, 12 for 48p; 1N4063 5p, 6 for 26p, 12 for 48p; 1N4064 5p, 6 for 26p, 12 for 48p; 1N4065 5p, 6 for 26p, 12 for 48p; 1N4066 5p, 6 for 26p, 12 for 48p; 1N4067 5p, 6 for 26p, 12 for 48p; 1N4068 5p, 6 for 26p, 12 for 48p; 1N4069 5p, 6 for 26p, 12 for 48p; 1N4070 5p, 6 for 26p, 12 for 48p; 1N4071 5p, 6 for 26p, 12 for 48p; 1N4072 5p, 6 for 26p, 12 for 48p; 1N4073 5p, 6 for 26p, 12 for 48p; 1N4074 5p, 6 for 26p, 12 for 48p; 1N4075 5p, 6 for 26p, 12 for 48p; 1N4076 5p, 6 for 26p, 12 for 48p; 1N4077 5p, 6 for 26p, 12 for 48p; 1N4078 5p, 6 for 26p, 12 for 48p; 1N4079 5p, 6 for 26p, 12 for 48p; 1N4080 5p, 6 for 26p, 12 for 48p; 1N4081 5p, 6 for 26p, 12 for 48p; 1N4082 5p, 6 for 26p, 12 for 48p; 1N4083 5p, 6 for 26p, 12 for 48p; 1N4084 5p, 6 for 26p, 12 for 48p; 1N4085 5p, 6 for 26p, 12 for 48p; 1N4086 5p, 6 for 26p, 12 for 48p; 1N4087 5p, 6 for 26p, 12 for 48p; 1N4088 5p, 6 for 26p, 12 for 48p; 1N4089 5p, 6 for 26p, 12 for 48p; 1N4090 5p, 6 for 26p, 12 for 48p; 1N4091 5p, 6 for 26p, 12 for 48p; 1N4092 5p, 6 for 26p, 12 for 48p; 1N4093 5p, 6 for 26p, 12 for 48p; 1N4094 5p, 6 for 26p, 12 for 48p; 1N4095 5p, 6 for 26p, 12 for 48p; 1N4096 5p, 6 for 26p, 12 for 48p; 1N4097 5p, 6 for 26p, 12 for 48p; 1N4098 5p, 6 for 26p, 12 for 48p; 1N4099 5p, 6 for 26p, 12 for 48p; 1N4100 5p, 6 for 26p, 12 for 48p; 1N4101 5p, 6 for 26p, 12 for 48p; 1N4102 5p, 6 for 26p, 12 for 48p; 1N4103 5p, 6 for 26p, 12 for 48p; 1N4104 5p, 6 for 26p, 12 for 48p; 1N4105 5p, 6 for 26p, 12 for 48p; 1N4106 5p, 6 for 26p, 12 for 48p; 1N4107 5p, 6 for 26p, 12 for 48p; 1N4108 5p, 6 for 26p, 12 for 48p; 1N4109 5p, 6 for 26p, 12 for 48p; 1N4110 5p, 6 for 26p, 12 for 48p; 1N4111 5p, 6 for 26p, 12 for 48p; 1N4112 5p, 6 for 26p, 12 for 48p; 1N4113 5p, 6 for 26p, 12 for 48p; 1N4114 5p, 6 for 26p, 12 for 48p; 1N4115 5p, 6 for 26p, 12 for 48p; 1N4116 5p, 6 for 26p, 12 for 48p; 1N4117 5p, 6 for 26p, 12 for 48p; 1N4118 5p, 6 for 26p, 12 for 48p; 1N4119 5p, 6 for 26p, 12 for 48p; 1N4120 5p, 6 for 26p, 12 for 48p; 1N4121 5p, 6 for 26p, 12 for 48p; 1N4122 5p, 6 for 26p, 12 for 48p; 1N4123 5p, 6 for 26p, 12 for 48p; 1N4124 5p, 6 for 26p, 12 for 48p; 1N4125 5p, 6 for 26p, 12 for 48p; 1N4126 5p, 6 for 26p, 12 for 48p; 1N4127 5p, 6 for 26p, 12 for 48p; 1N4128 5p, 6 for 26p, 12 for 48p; 1N4129 5p, 6 for 26p, 12 for 48p; 1N4130 5p, 6 for 26p, 12 for 48p; 1N4131 5p, 6 for 26p, 12 for 48p; 1N4132 5p, 6 for 26p, 12 for 48p; 1N4133 5p, 6 for 26p, 12 for 48p; 1N4134 5p, 6 for 26p, 12 for 48p; 1N4135 5p, 6 for 26p, 12 for 48p; 1N4136 5p, 6 for 26p, 12 for 48p; 1N4137 5p, 6 for 26p, 12 for 48p; 1N4138 5p, 6 for 26p, 12 for 48p; 1N4139 5p, 6 for 26p, 12 for 48p; 1N4140 5p, 6 for 26p, 12 for 48p; 1N4141 5p, 6 for 26p, 12 for 48p; 1N4142 5p, 6 for 26p, 12 for 48p; 1N4143 5p, 6 for 26p, 12 for 48p; 1N4144 5p, 6 for 26p, 12 for 48p; 1N4145 5p, 6 for 26p, 12 for 48p; 1N4146 5p, 6 for 26p, 12 for 48p; 1N4147 5p, 6 for 26p, 12 for 48p; 1N4148 5p, 6 for 26p, 12 for 48p; 1N4149 5p, 6 for 26p, 12 for 48p; 1N4150 5p, 6 for 26p, 12 for 48p; 1N4151 5p, 6 for 26p, 12 for 48p; 1N4152 5p, 6 for 26p, 12 for 48p; 1N4153 5p, 6 for 26p, 12 for 48p; 1N4154 5p, 6 for 26p, 12 for 48p; 1N4155 5p, 6 for 26p, 12 for 48p; 1N4156 5p, 6 for 26p, 12 for 48p; 1N4157 5p, 6 for 26p, 12 for 48p; 1N4158 5p, 6 for 26p, 12 for 48p; 1N4159 5p, 6 for 26p, 12 for 48p; 1N4160 5p, 6 for 26p, 12 for 48p; 1N4161 5p, 6 for 26p, 12 for 48p; 1N4162 5p, 6 for 26p, 12 for 48p; 1N4163 5p, 6 for 26p, 12 for 48p; 1N4164 5p, 6 for 26p, 12 for 48p; 1N4165 5p, 6 for 26p, 12 for 48p; 1N4166 5p, 6 for 26p, 12 for 48p; 1N4167 5p, 6 for 26p, 12 for 48p; 1N4168 5p, 6 for 26p, 12 for 48p; 1N4169 5p, 6 for 26p, 12 for 48p; 1N4170 5p, 6 for 26p, 12 for 48p; 1N4171 5p, 6 for 26p, 12 for 48p; 1N4172 5p, 6 for 26p, 12 for 48p; 1N4173 5p, 6 for 26p, 12 for 48p; 1N4174 5p, 6 for 26p, 12 for 48p; 1N4175 5p, 6 for 26p, 12 for 48p; 1N4176 5p, 6 for 26p, 12 for 48p; 1N4177 5p, 6 for 26p, 12 for 48p; 1N4178 5p, 6 for 26p, 12 for 48p; 1N4179 5p, 6 for 26p, 12 for 48p; 1N4180 5p, 6 for 26p, 12 for 48p; 1N4181 5p, 6 for 26p, 12 for 48p; 1N4182 5p, 6 for 26p, 12 for 48p; 1N4183 5p, 6 for 26p, 12 for 48p; 1N4184 5p, 6 for 26p, 12 for 48p; 1N4185 5p, 6 for 26p, 12 for 48p; 1N4186 5p, 6 for 26p, 12 for 48p; 1N4187 5p, 6 for 26p, 12 for 48p; 1N4188 5p, 6 for 26p, 12 for 48p; 1N4189 5p, 6 for 26p, 12 for 48p; 1N4190 5p, 6 for 26p, 12 for 48p; 1N4191 5p, 6 for 26p, 12 for 48p; 1N4192 5p, 6 for 26p, 12 for 48p; 1N4193 5p, 6 for 26p, 12 for 48p; 1N4194 5p, 6 for 26p, 12 for 48p; 1N4195 5p, 6 for 26p, 12 for 48p; 1N4196 5p, 6 for 26p, 12 for 48p; 1N4197 5p, 6 for 26p, 12 for 48p; 1N4198 5p, 6 for 26p, 12 for 48p; 1N4199 5p, 6 for 26p, 12 for 48p; 1N4200 5p, 6 for 26p, 12 for 48p; 1N4201 5p, 6 for 26p, 12 for 48p; 1N4202 5p, 6 for 26p, 12 for 48p; 1N4203 5p, 6 for 26p, 12 for 48p; 1N4204 5p, 6 for 26p, 12 for 48p; 1N4205 5p, 6 for 26p, 12 for 48p; 1N4206 5p, 6 for 26p, 12 for 48p; 1N4207 5p, 6 for

## COURSES

The Polytechnic  
of North LondonDEPARTMENT OF PHYSICS  
B.Sc. (Hons.) THE PHYSICS  
AND TECHNOLOGY OF  
ELECTRONICS

A sandwich course offering specialisation in Microwave Physics, or Theory and Practice of Computers, or Electrical Processes in Gases and Associated Spectroscopy.

## HNC IN APPLIED PHYSICS

2-year day-release course with special topics in electronics.

CERTIFICATE OF  
SUPPLEMENTARY STUDY

3 one-term day-release courses (Further Electronics, Nuclear Radiation and Counting Techniques, Experimental Atomic Spectroscopy).

M.Sc. THE PHYSICAL BASIS  
OF ELECTRONICS

This course is available as a full-time, part-time or an evening only course for graduates in Physics, Electrical Engineering and allied disciplines.

Specialisation is offered in Semiconductor Physics and Devices, Plasma and Laser Physics, Electromagnetic Waves and Communication Theory.

Details of these courses from:  
The Head of the Physics Dept.  
(Ref. WW4)

THE POLYTECHNIC OF NORTH  
LONDON

Holloway Road, London N7 8DB  
(Tel. 01-607 6767, Ext. 305)

RADIO and Radar, M.P.T. and  
C.G.L.I. Courses. Write: Principal,  
Nautical College, Fleetwood, FY7  
8JZ. (25)

## EDUCATIONAL

## INTERTEXT GROUP

- \* INTERNATIONAL  
CORRESPONDENCE  
SCHOOLS (ICS)
- \* SCHOOL OF ACCOUN-  
TANCY (SOA)
- \* INSTITUTE OF DOMES-  
TIC ARTS (IDA)

Ian Ramsden  
ICS

Intertext House  
Stewarts Road, London S.W.8  
01-622 9911

## SERVICES

PRINTED CIRCUITS  
and HARDWARE

Readily available supplies of Constructors  
hardware. Aluminium sheet and sections.  
Printed circuit board top quality for  
individual or published designs.

Prompt service

Send 15p for catalogue

RAMAR CONSTRUCTOR  
SERVICES

Masons Road, Stratford-on-Avon  
Warwicks. Tel: 4879

AUDIOMASTER BACKGROUND  
MUSIC . . . service, sales. Tape  
programmes. P. J. Equipments, 3  
Onslow Street, Guildford GU1. (12)

LABELS, NAMEPLATES, FASCIAS  
on aluminium or plastic. Speedy  
delivery G.S.M. Graphic Arts  
Ltd., 1-5 Rectory Lane, Guls-  
borough (02873-4443), Yorks, U.K.  
(5305)

REPAIRS TO ELECTRONIC INSTRU-  
MENTS. 'Scopes, Signal Generators,  
Digitals, etc. Estimates given free  
for further information and instru-  
ment sales contact Altron, 10  
Bromley Drive, Leigh, Lancs. Tel:  
Leigh 78624. (6177)

EVENING COURSE  
IN TELEVISION  
ENGINEERING

The Polytechnic of Central  
London, 115 New Cavendish  
Street, London W1, will run  
a course in television engi-  
neering starting September  
29, 1976 for 30 weeks on  
Wednesday evenings,  
6.00-9.00 p.m. The course  
is recognised for A3  
endorsement. Fee £8. Tel:  
486 5811, ext. 6241.

(6182)

RADIO AMATEURS  
EXAMINATION  
City & Guilds

Pass this important examination, and  
obtain your G8 licence, with an RRC  
Home Study Course

For details of this, and other courses  
(GCE, Professional Examinations  
etc.) write or phone

## THE RAPID RESULTS COLLEGE

Dept. JW1, Tuition House  
London, SW19 4DS

Tel 01-947 7272 (Careers Advisory  
Service), or for a prospectus only ring  
01-946 1102 (24-hr. recording  
service) (6040)

## EQUIPMENT WANTED

BROADFIELDS AND  
MAYCO DISPOSALS

21 Lodge Lane, N. Finchley  
London, N12 8JG  
Telephone:  
01-445 2713

01-445 0749

01-958 7624

WE ARE INTERESTED IN  
PURCHASING ALL KINDS OF  
RADIO, T.V. AND ELEC-  
TRONIC COMPONENTS AND  
EQUIPMENT IN BULK  
QUANTITIES.

WE PAY PROMPT CASH AND  
CLEAR MATERIAL BY  
RETURN. (46)

R. F. INDUCTION HEATER about  
1.5KW. — Barrett, 1 Mayo Road,  
Croydon, CRO 2QP. (6038)

## RECEIVERS AND AMPLIFIERS

HRO Rx5s, etc., AR88, CR100,  
BRT400, G209, S840, etc., etc., in  
stock. R. T. & I. Electronics, Ltd.,  
Ashville Old Hall, Ashville Rd.,  
London, E11. Ley 4986. (65)

SIGNAL Generators, Oscilloscopes,  
Output Meters, Wave Voltmeters,  
Frequency Meters. Multi-range  
Meters etc., etc. in stock. R. T.  
& I. Electronics Ltd., Ashville Old  
Hall, Ashville Rd., London, E11.  
Ley 4986. (64)

## SERVICES

## EURO CIRCUITS

Printed Circuit Boards — Master  
layouts — Photography — Legend  
printing — Roller tinning — Gold  
plating — Flexible films — Conventi-  
onal fibre glass — No order too large or too  
small — Fast turnaround on prototypes  
All or part service available NOW

## EURO CIRCUITS TD.

Highfield House  
West Kingsdown  
Nr. Sevenoaks, Kent. WK2344

## ARTICLES WANTED

- \* MINICOMPUTERS
- \* PERIPHERALS
- \* INSTRUMENTATION

For fastest, best CASH offer, phone

COMPUTER APPRECIATION  
Godstone (088 384) 3221

B-D ELECTRONICS offer prompt  
settlement for your surplus  
components. Our main field of interest  
is consumer electronics. Please  
telephone our Miss Hughes, Peter-  
borough (0733) 265219 (22)

WANTED, all types of communica-  
tions receivers and test equipment.  
Details to R. T. & I. Electronics  
Ltd., Ashville Old Hall, Ashville  
Rd., London, E11. Ley 4986. (63)

SURPLUS COMPONENTS, Equip-  
ment and Computer panels wanted  
for cash. Ring Southampton 772501  
(16)

WANTED, surplus or slightly used  
P.O. type 2 or equivalent heavy  
duty uniselectors, 22-50v 4 to 12  
banks. Tel: 0481 57554. (6097)

B-D ELECTRONICS offer prompt  
settlement for your surplus  
components. Our main field of interest  
is consumer electronics. Please  
telephone our Miss Hughes, Sandy  
(0767) 81616. (22)

## SITUATIONS WANTED

BRILLIANT YOUNG TC/Rad/hd-fi  
workshop manager seeks respon-  
sible post in/near London. Full  
details to Box WW6150.

YOUNG MAN requires work in re-  
cording business. Quick to learn.  
Very adaptable. Some experience.  
Telephone Stamford 740285 Malcom.  
Pilsgrate Grange, Stamford, Lincs.  
(6185)

## CAPACITY AVAILABLE

PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS —  
Quick deliveries, competitive prices,  
quotations on request, roller tin-  
ning, drilling, etc., specially small  
batches, larger quantities available  
Jamiesons Automatics Ltd, 1-5  
Westgate, Bridlington, N. Humber-  
side, for the attention of Mr. J.  
Harrison. Tel: (0262) 4738/77877.  
(18)

PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS.  
High quality, fast deliveries.  
Phototechniques, 11 Old Witney  
Road, Eynsham, Oxford. Tel. Ox-  
ford (0865) 880645. (6077)

CAPACITY available to the Elec-  
tronic Industry. Precision turned  
parts, engraving, milling and grind-  
ing both in metals and plastics.  
Limited capacity available on  
Mathey SP33 jig borer. Write for  
lists of full plant capacity to C.B.  
Industrial Engineering Ltd., 1  
Mackintosh Lane, E9 6AB. Tel: 01-  
985 7057. (14)

BATCH Production Wiring and As-  
sembly to sample or drawings.  
Deane Electricals, 19B Station  
Parade, Ealing Common, London,  
W.5. Tel: 01-992 8976. (23)

DESIGN, development, repair, test  
and small production of electronic  
equipment. Specialist in production  
of printed circuit assemblies.  
YOUNG ELECTRONICS LTD., 184  
Royal College Street, London NW1  
9NN. 01-267 0201. (20)

## VALVES WANTED

VALVES. Good prices. Types CV2797,  
CV2798, CV2792, CV2130, CV2131,  
CV345, CV450. Phone 021-373 4357.  
(5522)

## WANTED

C & G LI. Advanced communication  
radio. Recent complete course study  
material with model answers. Reason-  
able price paid. Box number  
WW6186. (6186)

## WANTED!

all types of scrap and  
**REDUNDANT  
ELECTRONIC &  
COMPUTER  
MATERIALS**  
with precious metal content

TRANSISTORS  
& PRINTED  
CIRCUIT BOARDS  
TO COMPLETE  
COMPUTERS

The COMMERCIAL  
SMELTING &  
REFINING Co. Ltd.

171 FARRINGTON ROAD  
LONDON EC1R 3AL

Tel. 01-837 1475.  
Cables: COMSMELT, EC1  
Works: FLECKNEY, nr. LEICESTER (6050)

WE BUY new valves, transistors  
and clean new components, large  
or small quantities, all details,  
quotations by return. — Walton's,  
55 Worcester St., Wolverhampton. (62)

## SITUATIONS WANTED

AIRTRONICS LTD., for Coil Wind-  
ing — large or small production  
runs. Also PC Boards Assemblies.  
Suppliers to P.O., M.O.D., etc. Ex-  
port enquiries welcomed. 3a  
Waterland Road, London SE13 7PE.  
Tel: 01-852 1706. (61)

FINE SPOT WELDING, coil wind-  
ing, soldering, mechanical and  
electrical assembly, light sheet  
metal and presswork. Contact —  
Webson (Manchester) Ltd., Shen-  
tonfield Road, Sharston, Industrial  
Estate, Manchester 22. (5376)

COIL WINDING and transformer  
Manufacturer. Quick deliveries,  
competitive prices. Raven Trans-  
formers Ltd., 587 High Road, Ley-  
ton, E10. 01-556 9467. (6028)

RESEARCH, DESIGN & DEVELOP-  
MENT. We are expanding our  
Electronics Laboratory and can  
offer rapid results in all electronic  
departments. We have 15 years ex-  
perience working for the Govern-  
ment and industry generally. Give  
our Technical Director, E. A. Falk-  
ner a ring on Ashford (69) 53661-2.  
6 Wolsey Road, Ashford, Middlesex.  
TW16 2RB. (6104)

SMALL BATCH PRODUCTION WIR-  
ING, assembly to sample or draw-  
ings. Specialists in printed circuit  
assembly. Rock Electronics, 41  
Silver Street, Stansted, Essex. Tel.  
Stansted (0279) 33018/814006. (19)

## BOOKS

"VINTAGE CRYSTAL SETS, 1922-  
1927". Just published by Wireless  
World, contains 128 pages. Chap-  
ters on the first days of broadcast-  
ing. The Crystal Set. Vintage Wire-  
less Trademarks. Also catalogue  
sections listing and describing  
crystal sets together with their  
original prices in £:s:d. A book for  
the collector or those interested in  
nostalgia. Available from main  
bookshops or direct from us. Please  
send £2.80 inclusive to IPC Busi-  
ness Press Ltd., Room 11 Dorset  
House, Stamford Street, London.  
SE1 9LU. (6125)

## ARTICLES FOR SALE

### A. & S. T.V. COMPONENTS

8 Cavendish Crescent, Deacons Hill Road  
Elstree, Herts.  
Tel. 01-953 9724 or 01-207 0520

Opening shortly Trade Counter at 3 High Street, Elstree where there will be a **MAD MAD** sale incl. Valves, TV Panel Boards, L.O.P.T.S., Tuners, Droppers, Condensers, Telescopic aerials, Cabinets and a host of other components and accessories

#### TRANSISTORS & I.C.'s

AC 127 16p	BC 107 13p	BF 336 35p	TAA550 40p
AC 128 16p	BC 108 12p	BF 337 40p	TBA120AS £1.00p
AC 188 13p	BC 109 12p	BFY 50 22p	TBA480Q £1.10p
AD 149 47p	BC 147 8p	BT 106 £1.00p	TBA520Q £2.30p
AD 161 40p	BC 148 8p	BU 108 £2.00p	TBA530Q £1.70p
AD 162 40p	BC 159 13p	BU 208 £2.50p	TBA540Q £2.00p
AD 139 33p	BC 187 18p	BY 126 11p	TBA560Q £2.80p
AF 178 48p	BD 124 78p	BY 127 14p	TBA920Q £2.80p
AF 239 40p	BD 131 40p	BY 164 40p	TBA990Q £2.80p
	BD 132 40p	BY 238 11p	TCA270Q £2.80p
	BDX 32 £2.10p	OA 90 8p	SN76013ND £1.00p
	BF 180 29p	2N1711 30p	ETTR6016 £2.80p
	BF 196 11p	R2010B £1.90p	
	BF 197 14p		

(Many other transistors devices available)  
(Colour Triplers from £4.20)

### WHOLESALE, RENTAL COMPANIES AND TRADERS SUPPLIED — SPECIAL QUOTATIONS GIVEN

Discounts given on 100 lots or 100 mixed lots. Certain stock lines available at generous discount. Enquiries invited.

### ALL GOODS BRANDED OF HIGH QUALITY AND NEW

Please add 12½% for V.A.T. Minimum order £3.00. Under £10.00 please add 25p P. & P. Terms of business C.W.O.

(6160)

## SERVICES

# The catalogue no professional can afford to be without

## Yours FREE from REW!



If you're setting up a mini recording studio, building a P.A. system, or even just looking for a microphone or a reel of tape, this catalogue is an absolute must! It contains the most comprehensive range of Microphones, Mixers, Multi-Channel Tape Recorders, Amplifiers, P.A. Speakers, Echo Units, Equalisers, Noise Reducers, etc.,

from leading manufacturers such as AKG, Amcron, Allen & Heath, Bose, Teac, JBL, HH, Quad, Revox, Tannoy, etc.

**OUR PROFESSIONAL TRADE PRICES ARE THE LOWEST IN THE UK**

Send large SAE for your free copy now to:  
Dept. WW, REW Professional Audio,  
10-12 High Street, Colliers Wood,  
London SW19.  
West End Showrooms:  
146 Charing Cross Road,  
London WC2. Tel: 01-240 3064/5.



## CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

### Use this Form for your Sales and Wants

To "Wireless World" Classified Advertisement Dept., Dorset House, Stamford Street, London, SE1 9LU

PLEASE INSERT THE ADVERTISEMENT INDICATED ON FORM BELOW

- Rate, 81p PER LINE. Average seven words per line. Minimum THREE lines.
- Name and address to be included in charge if used in advertisement.
- 8ox No. Allow two words plus 45p
- Cheques, etc., payable to "Wireless World" and crossed "& Co."

NAME.....

ADDRESS .....

.....

.....

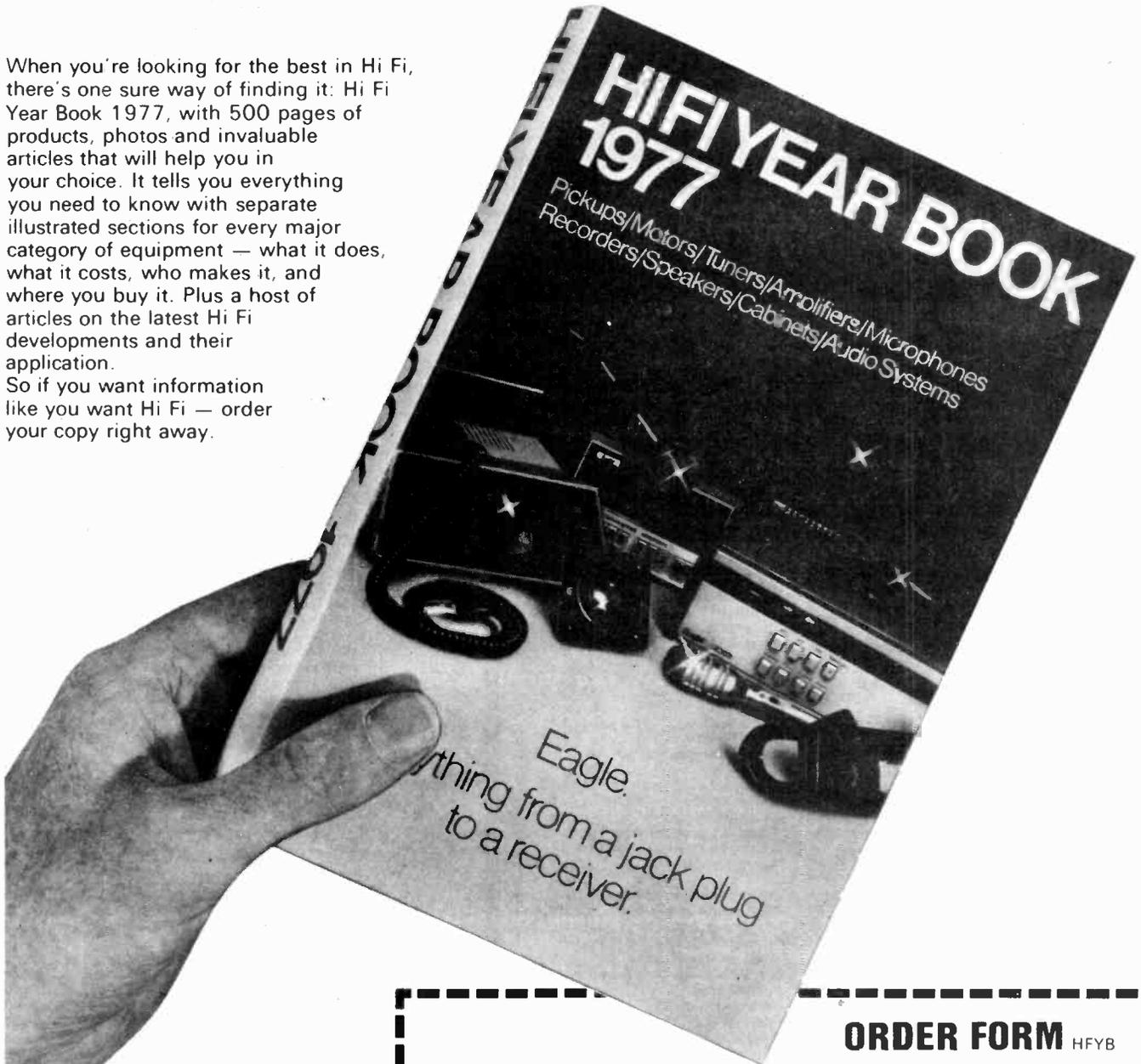

REMITTANCE VALUE..... ENCLOSED

PLEASE WRITE IN BLOCK LETTERS. CLASSIFICATION..... NUMBER OF INSERTIONS.....

# HI FI YEAR BOOK 1977

*In the search for quality it helps to know where to look.*

When you're looking for the best in Hi Fi, there's one sure way of finding it: Hi Fi Year Book 1977, with 500 pages of products, photos and invaluable articles that will help you in your choice. It tells you everything you need to know with separate illustrated sections for every major category of equipment — what it does, what it costs, who makes it, and where you buy it. Plus a host of articles on the latest Hi Fi developments and their application. So if you want information like you want Hi Fi — order your copy right away.



## HI FI YEAR BOOK 1977

Available direct from the publishers @ £3.40 inclusive or from leading booksellers and newsagents price £3.00.

### ORDER FORM HFYB

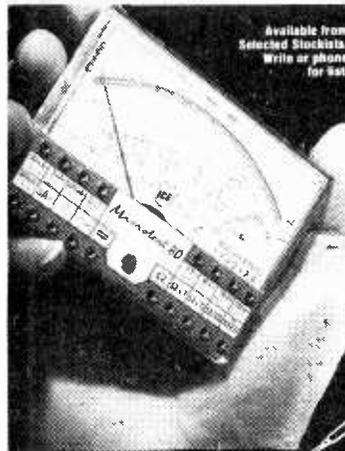
To: IPC Business Press Ltd.  
Room 11, Dorset House, Stamford Street, London SE1 9LU

Please send me  
Hi Fi Year Book 1977 @ £3.40 inclusive, remittance enclosed.  
Cheques/P.O.s should be made payable to IPC Business Press Ltd.

Name .....

Address .....

Registered in England No. 677123. Regd. Office Dorset House, Stamford Street, London SE1 9LU



Available from Selected Stockists. Write or phone for list.

# INCREDIBLE VALUE IN PRECISION TEST METERS

## MICROTEST 80 — I.C.E.

**20,000 OHMS/VOLT 40 RANGES**  
 20,000 ohms/Volt, 4,000 ohms/Volt (AC) 2% accuracy  
 V DC 100mV to 1KV (6 Ranges) I DC 50- $\mu$ A to 5A (6 Ranges)  
 V AC 1.5V to 1KV (5 Ranges) I AC 250- $\mu$ A to 2.5A (5 Ranges)  
 Ohms Low ohms ohms  $\times$  1 ohms  $\times$  10 ohms  $\times$  100  
 Power Output Measurements 1.5V to 1000V (5 Ranges)  
 + 6dB to 62dB (5 Ranges)  
 Capacitance 25- $\mu$ F to 25,000  $\mu$ F (4 Ranges)  
 1000 times overload protection (on OHM ranges)  
 Meter movement diode protection  
 Size (without case) 90  $\times$  70  $\times$  18 mm  
 Electronic zero non-parallax mirror scale Unbreakable carrying case and probes supplied  
 Full After Sales Service available  
 Price **£14.50**. Post & Packing 60p VAT @ 8% £1.21. SEND TOTAL £16.31

## SUPERTESTER 680R — I.C.E.

**20,000 OHMS/VOLT 80 RANGES**  
 20,000 ohms Volt 1% O.C. 2% A.C. V DC 100mV to 2KV (13 Ranges) V AC 2 to 2KV (11 Ranges) I DC 50- $\mu$ A to 10A (12 Ranges) I AC 250- $\mu$ A to 5A (10 Ranges) R  $\times$  1  $\times$  100  $\times$  1000  $\times$  10,000 and Low ohms Detector Reactance (0-10 M ohms) Freq Measurement 0-5000 Hz (2 Ranges) Power Output 10-2000V (9 Ranges) Decibels -24 to +70 dB (10 Ranges) Capacitance 0-500,000 pF (2 Ranges using mains supply) 0-20,000  $\mu$ F (4 Ranges using internal 3 Volt battery) 1000 times overload protection on ohms ranges and meter movement diode protection 10 Fields of Measurement and 80 ranges Size 128  $\times$  95  $\times$  32 mm Non parallax mirror scale Unbreakable carrying case supplied which contains probes, mains lead crocodile clips and shorting link



Price **£22.50**  
 Post & Packing 85p  
 VAT @ 8% £1.87  
 SEND TOTAL £25.22

### THE I.C.E. MEASUREMENT SYSTEM INCLUDES A COMPREHENSIVE RANGE OF ACCESSORIES: SHUNTS, TRANSFORMERS, SPECIALISED PROBES, TRANSISTOR-TESTER, ETC.

I.C.E. High-Voltage D.C. Multiplier Probe, Model 18. Input impedance: 500Mohm, nominal (Other values available to order). The Model 18 D.C. Multiplier Probe consists of a highly insulated moulded plastic body, fitted with a hand guard-ring, containing a stable, precision 500Mohm resistor, which may be used to extend the d.c. voltage measuring capability of analogue multi-meters or electronic voltmeters, to a maximum value of 25kV. The probe is fitted with a prod-tip for connection to the voltage source to be measured and a connecting lead terminating in a 2mm plug for insertion into the measuring instrument's d.c. voltage input socket.  
 £5.95 P&F 60p. VAT 8p. TOTAL £7.67

**ELECTRONIC BROKERS LTD.**

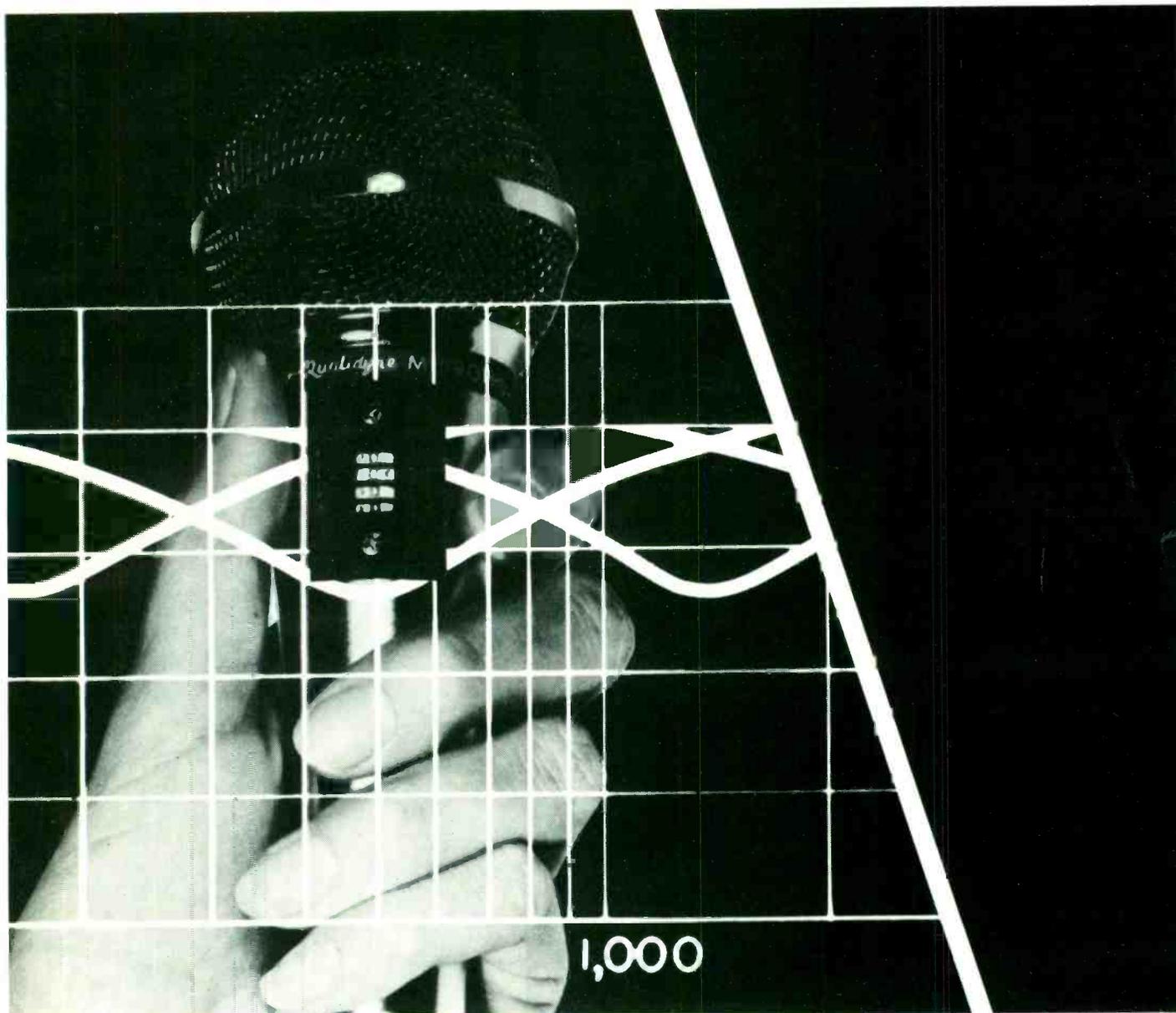
49-53 Pancras Road, London NW1 2QB  
 Tel: 01-837 7781

WW-085 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

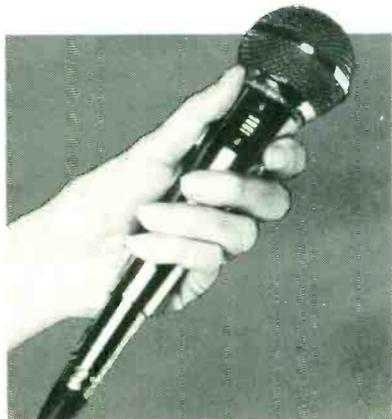
## INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

Appointments Vacant Advertisements appear on pages 130-142

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
A&S TV	139	Harris Electronics (London) Ltd.	14, 20	Radford Laboratories Ltd.	27, 30
Aero Electronics Ltd.	22, 95	Harris, P.	140	Radio Component Specialists	99
Allan, R. Radio Ltd.	32	Hart Electronics	106	Radio Shop, The	100
Ambit International	27	Hatfield Instruments	6	R.C.S. Electronics	30
Aspen Electronics Ltd.	32	Hayden Laboratories Ltd.	3	REW Audio Visual	139
Audix Ltd.	88	Heathkit Ltd.	87	Rola Celestion Ltd.	113
Avo Ltd.	16, 22	Henson, R., Ltd.	141	R.S.T. Valves Ltd.	102
		Hepworth Electronics	33	RTVC	115
		H/H Electronic	33		
Barr & Stroud Ltd.	13	Hi-Fi Y/book	143		
Barrie Electronics Ltd.	103			Scott, James (Elec Eng Ltd)	112
Bauch F. W. O., Ltd.	88	Icon Designs	24	Semiconductor Supplies Ltd.	128
Bayliss, A. D., & Sons Ltd.	25	I.L.P. Electronics Ltd.	97	Service Trading Co.	96
Bentley Acoustic Corp. Ltd.	118	Industrial Instruments Ltd.	4	Servo & Electronic Sales Ltd.	95
B.H. Component Factors Ltd.	129	Industrial Tape Applications	28	SGS-ATES (UK) Ltd.	7
Bi-Pak Semiconductors Ltd.	103	Integrex Ltd.	110, 111	Shure Electronics Ltd.	Cover iii
Bi-Pre Pak Ltd (Stirling Sound)	119	Intersil Inc.	17	Sintel	101
Boss Industrial Mouldings Ltd.	15			S.M.E. Ltd.	9
Brenell Eng.	30	Jackson Bros (Ldn) Ltd.	112	Solartron Electronic Group Ltd., The	75
British National Radio and Electronic School	107, 125	JPS Associates Ltd.	29	Special Products Ltd.	31
Burklin (Ultron).	23			Speywood Communications Ltd.	63
		Keytronics	140	Stephens Electronics	118
Cambridge Learning	14	KGM Electronic Ltd.	31	Strumech Eng. Ltd.	33
Catronics	105	Kinnie Components Ltd.	120	Sugden, J. E., & Co. Ltd.	22
Chiltmead Ltd.	127			Sullivan, H. W., Ltd.	95
Colomor (Electronics) Ltd.	106	Leavers-Rich Equipment Ltd.	16	Surrey Electronics	107
Combined Precision Components Ltd.	108, 109	Levell Electronics Ltd.	1	Swanley Electronics Ltd.	105
Compcor Electronics	95	Linstead Electronics	10	Swift of Wilmslow	103
Computer Application	120	Lloyd, J. J., Instruments Ltd.	8, 26		
Continental Specialities Corp.	93	Lynx (Electronics) London Ltd.	100	Tamar Electronics	29
Crimson Elektrik	105	Lyons Instruments	20, 28	Tandy Corporation (U.K.)	28
				Technomatic Ltd.	114
Decon Laboratories Ltd.	87	MacInnes Laboratories Ltd.	24	Tektronix (Tequipment) Ltd.	34
Demra Electronics International	108	McKnight Crystal Co.	140	Telephone & Wireless Components Ltd.	107
Dorma Electrocomponents Ltd.	11	McLennan Eng. Ltd.	26	Teleprinter Equipment Ltd.	31
		Maplin Electronic Supplies	94	Teleradio Hi-Fi	128
Eagle International Ltd.	15	Marconi Instruments Ltd.	Cover ii	Thorn Radio Valves & Tubes Ltd.	5
Eddystone Radio Ltd.	13	Marshall, A., & Sons (London) Ltd.	104	Trampus Electronics	105
Electronic Brokers Ltd.	122, 123, 128 & 144	Medelec Ltd.	6	Trident Audio Developments Ltd.	29
Electrovalve Ltd.	102	Midas Application	21	Turner Electronics	100
English Electric Valve Co. Ltd.	18, 19, 36	Mills, W.	104	Twelve Counties Electronics Ltd.	114
Erie Electronics Ltd.	128	MM Electronics	125		
ESP Ltd.	25	Modern Book Co.	140	United-Carr Supplies Ltd.	16
Euro Circuits	141	Multicore Solders Ltd.	Cover iv	Vintage Crystal Sets	107
Evershed & Vignoles Ltd.	76				
Exel Electronics	25	Nombrex Ltd.	14	West Hyde Developments Ltd.	125
		Orchard Electronics	28	Whiteley Electrical Radio Co Ltd.	10
Farnell Instruments Ltd.	20	Patrick, J. B.	129	Wilmot Breden Electronics Ltd.	2
Future Film Developments Ltd.	105	PB Electronics Ltd.	32	Wilmslow Audio	129
		Powertran Electronics	116, 117	WK Electronics	64
Grampian Reproducers Ltd.	26	Precision Petite Ltd.	33		
Greenbank Electronics	137			Z. & I. Aero Services Ltd.	12, 22, 101
Greenweld	125	Q-Max	12	Zettler (U.K.) Division	12
Greenwood Electronics Ltd.	15, 27	Quartz Crystal Co.	138		



**New!**  
**Anti-Feedback & Equalization**  
**On the microphone!**



Never before has a microphone put such absolute sound control into the palm of your hand. With Shure's new revolutionary PE5EQ E-Qualidyne Microphone, you simply preset any of four frequency switches *on the microphone* to minimize your Number One enemy—feedback. You can also select —on the spot—any one of 16 frequency response variations to tailor your performance to ANY stage: Sweeten the strings . . . enhance the better qualities of your voice . . . or eliminate close-up "boominess." Ideal where a single type of microphone will be used for different applications in the same act. Only the E-Qualidyne can offer such hand-held versatility. And only Shure has it!

Shure Electronics Limited  
Eccleston Road, Maidstone ME15 6AU  
Telephone: Maidstone (0622) 59881



*8000 here*

# Multicore Solder Creams are oxide free!

Multicore's newest solder creams are designed specifically for hybrid microcircuits P.C.B's and critical component joints. Unlike ordinary creams - which suffer from the problem of oxide around each atomised solder powder particle - they're completely oxide-free. The advantage is faster soldering with clear flux residues and no solder globules.

The new range can be made in any quantity and with a very wide variety of soft solder alloys, fluxes, particle sizes and viscosities. They're suitable for screen printing, stencilling or application by automatic precision dispensers. Add to that the speed, simplicity, reliability and low application cost of solder creams in many operations and you have a product that takes the art of soldering one step further.

Multicore's solder cream can often be used instead of solder preforms. No tool costs are involved and inventories of individual shapes are avoided. The cream can often be applied more quickly and has more uniform flux content than preforms. But for those assemblies where preforms are preferred ...

## ...don't forget Multicore preforms

These precision-made solder preforms come in virtually any size and shape. Rings, washers, discs, pellets and lengths of solder tape in most soft-solder alloys, with or without flux cores, are easily placed between the parts to be soldered.



Whether cream or preforms are used, just raise the temperature of the metal surfaces to around 50°C above the melting temperature of the solder. The solder cream or preform does the rest. Heating techniques can include gas flame, hot plate, oven conveyor, induction coils, resistance/electrode soldering, hot gas and infra-red.

---

Multicore Solders Ltd are Ministry of Defence Registered Contractors and on Qualified Products List QQ-S-571E of U.S. Defense Supply Agency for solder creams and preforms.

---



### **Multicore Solders Limited,**

Maylands Avenue, Hemel Hempstead, Herts. HP2 7EP  
Telephone: Hemel Hempstead 3636. Telex: 82363